

Modified Register for FICTIONAL Lohraff



First Generation

1. **FICTIONAL Lohraff** died.

He had the following children.

- + 2 M i. **Johann Lohraff** was born about 1780. He died before 1880.
- + 3 M ii. **Martin (poss. son) Lohraff** was born in 1790. He died on 24 Oct 1851.



Second Generation

2. **Johann Lohraff (FICTIONAL)** was born about 1780. He died before 1880 in Viartlum, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.



He had the following children.

- + 4 M i. **Johann Friedrich Lohraff** was born on 31 Dec 1805. He died on 22 Aug 1880.
- + 5 M ii. **Joachim (poss. son) Loro**ff was born on 1 Jan 1818. He died on 3 Jan 1897.
- + 6 M iii. **August (poss. son) Loro**ff was born about 1818. He died on 17 Nov 1892.
- 7 F iv. **Henriette Wilhelmine Lora**ff was born on 21 Jul 1820 in Viartlum, Zettin Parish, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. She died on 26 Sep 1889 in USA.

Henriette married **Johann Heinrich Burtzlaff**, son of Fritz Wilhelm Burtzlaff and Dorothea Pacholke, in 1849. Johann was born on 10 Apr 1827 in Gross Massowitz, Pommern. He was baptized on 14 Apr 1827 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 18 Nov 1892 in USA.
- + 8 F v. **Louise (poss. dau.) Lora**ff died.
- + 9 M vi. **Karl (poss. son) Lora**ff died.



3. **Martin (poss. son) Lohraff (FICTIONAL)** was born in 1790. He died on 24 Oct 1851.

He had the following children.

- + 10 M i. **Carl Gottlieb Lohraff** was born in 1811/1812. He died on 10 Dec 1885.
- + 11 M ii. **August Johann (poss. son) Lohro**ff was born about 1815. He died.

Third Generation

4. **Johann Friedrich Lohraff (Johann, FICTIONAL)** was born on 31 Dec 1805 in Viartlum, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 22 Aug 1880 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was buried on 25 Aug 1880.




Johann married **Charlotte Christine "Lettie" Reischke**, daughter of Michael Reischke and Marie Trapp, in 1828 in Pommern, Germany. Charlotte was born in 1809/1810 in Saaben, Kreis



Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 20 Jun 1876 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- + 12 F i. **Wilhelmine Loraff** was born on 17 May 1834. She died on 16 May 1899.
- + 13 M ii. **Carl Loraff** was born on 31 Dec 1835. He died on 24 Nov 1922.
- + 14 M iii. **Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff II** was born on 14 Oct 1837. He died on 5 Nov 1906.
- + 15 F iv. **Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" "Henrietta" Loraff** was born on 1 Jan 1840. She died on 24 Sep 1915. 
- + 16 M v. **Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff** was born on 21 Mar 1842. He died on 28 Feb 1885.
- + 17 F vi. **Friederike Ernestine Lohraff** was born on 29 Feb 1844. She died in 1883/1886.
- + 18 M vii. **Bernhard Wilhelm Heinrich Lohraff** was born on 22 Nov 1845 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 26 Nov 1845 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died.
- + 19 F viii. **Auguste Lohraff** died in 1879/1881.
- + 20 M ix. **Wilhelm Lohraff** died.

5. **Joachim (poss. son) Loroff¹** (Johann, FICTIONAL) was born² on 1 Jan 1818 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. He died³ on 3 Jan 1897.

Joachim married^{1,4} **Albertine ZEMKE¹** in 1850 in Germany. Albertine died.

They had the following children.

- + 21 F i. **Ida Auguste Emilie LOROFF** was born on 15 Sep 1856. She died on 25 Oct 1929.
- + 22 M ii. **Frank LOROFF** was born on 3 Sep 1858. He died on 9 Feb 1941.
- + 23 M iii. **August Loroff¹** was born⁵ on 20 Oct 1861 in Germany. He died⁶ on 23 Sep 1896.
August married^{1,7} **Emma BAHR¹** about 1879 in Germany.
- + 24 F iv. **Minna LOROFF¹** was born about 1863 in Pottack, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died⁸ on 25 Mar 1876 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern.
- + 25 F v. **Lena LOROFF¹** was born⁹ on 16 Feb 1866. She died¹⁰ on 27 Jul 1926.
Lena married^{1,11} **Joseph A. KLEY¹** about 1884 in Germany.
- + 26 M vi. **Hermann LOROFF¹** was born about 1869 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. He died¹² on 23 Mar 1876 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern.
- + 27 F vii. **Augusta A. Loroff¹** was born^{13,14} on 22 May 1874 in Germany. She died¹⁵ on 8 Oct 1959.
Augusta married^{1,16} **Emil M. BENITZ¹** about 1892 in Germany. Emil was born on 30 Aug 1864.

6. **August (poss. son) Loroff** (Johann, FICTIONAL) was born about 1818 in Viartlum, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 17 Nov 1892 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

August married **Caroline Freidericke Pett**, daughter of Johann Pett and Christine Charlotte

Salentin, about 1840. Caroline was born on 23 Oct 1818 in Alt Malzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 1 Nov 1818 in Malzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 20 Feb 1892 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- + 28 F i. **Auguste Lorof**.
- + 29 M ii. **Friedrich Loroff** was born on 1 Nov 1842. He died on 24 Dec 1876.
- + 30 F iii. **Louise Lorof** was born about 1840.
- + 31 F iv. **Henriette Lorof**.
- + 32 M v. **August Ferdinand Loroff** was born on 29 Sep 1861. He died on 25 Oct 1932.

8. **Louise (poss. dau.) Lohraff** (Johann, FICTIONAL) died.

Louise married **Ludwig Tollas**. Ludwig died.

They had the following children.

- 33 M i. **Johann Heinrich August Tollas** was born on 17 Jan 1840 in Lindenbusch, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 9 Feb 1840. He died.

9. **Karl (poss. son) Lohraff** (Johann, FICTIONAL) died.

Karl married **Wilhemine Radde**. Wilhemine died.

They had the following children.

- 34 M i. **August Ferdinand Lohraff** was born on 29 Jan 1842 in Barnotrow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 30 Jan 1842. He died.

10. **Carl Gottlieb Lohraff** (Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born in 1811/1812. He died on 10 Dec 1885 in Russia.

Carl married **Augusta Wilhelmine Senger**, daughter of Franz Senger, on 24 Oct 1851 in Altkolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. Augusta was born on 12 May 1832 in Germany. She died on 15 Jun 1916 in Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- + 35 M i. **Franz Ludwig Loraff** was born on 27 Feb 1852. He died on 7 Sep 1916.
- 36 M ii. **Carl Gottlieb Loraff** was born on 28 Aug 1857 in Germany. He died on 19 May 1936 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Carl married **Henrietta Klinger** after 1899. Henrietta was born on 21 May 1854 in Friedrichsdorf, (Solomka) Rovno, Volhynia Russia. She died on 25 Jan 1933 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- + 37 M iii. **Henry Loraff** was born on 10 Dec 1862. He died on 12 Oct 1936.
- + 38 F iv. **Maria Loraff** was born on 10 Mar 1866. She died on 5 Sep 1937.
- + 39 F v. **Johanna "Hanna" Loraff** was born on 7 Dec 1868. She died on 26 Apr 1954.
- + 40 M vi. **Johann Albert Loraff** was born on 25 Sep 1870. He died.

- + 41 F vii. **Fredericka Loraff** was born on 6 Jan 1873. She died on 17 Oct 1959.
11. **August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff** (Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born about 1815 in Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died in Niemietzke, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
- August married **Wilhelmine Gast** about 1840 in Germany. Wilhelmine was born before 1820 in Niemietzke, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 2 Sep 1876 in Niemietzke, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
- They had the following children.
- 42 M i. **Ludwig August Herrmann Lohraff** was born on 1 Aug 1841 in Barkotzen, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. He was baptized on 8 Aug 1841 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.
 - + 43 M ii. **Henry August Loroff** was born on 8 Dec 1844. He died on 21 Jan 1929.
 - 44 F iii. **Wilhelmine Lohroff** was born in 1847 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died in Schimmerwitz, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.
- Wilhelmine married **Rhineholdt Metzloff** in 1876 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Rhineholdt was born in Germany. He died in Schimmerwitz, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.
- + 45 F iv. **Caroline Henriette Loroff** was born on 9 Feb 1850. She died on 4 Feb 1907.

Fourth Generation

12. **Wilhelmine Loraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 17 May 1834 in Saaben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 16 May 1899 in Selliner Berg (Berg-Sellin), Kreis Rummelsburg, Germany.
- Wilhelmine married **Friedrich Mitschke** in 1856/1857. Friedrich was born about 1835/1840 in Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. He died in 1872/1875 in Prob. Ponickel, Kreis Rummelsburg, Germany.
- They had the following children.
- + 46 F i. **Ella Mietschke** died.
 - + 47 F ii. **Wilhelmine "Bettie" Bertha Mitschke** was born on 24 Sep 1858. She died on 30 Sep 1888.
 - 48 F iii. **Paulina Dorothea Charlotta Mitschke** was born on 19 Apr 1861 in Lindenbusch, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. She died after 1884.
- Paulina married **Johann Heinrich Wilhelm Raschke**, son of Johann Raschke and Johanna Witt, on 23 Oct 1884 in Reinwasser, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Johann was born on 4 Jan 1859 in Jägerhof, by Gross Schwirsen, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. He died after 1884.
- + 49 M iv. **Johann Ludwig Friedrich "Fritz" "Fritz" Mitschke** was born on 19 Oct 1862. He died after 1887.
 - + 50 F v. **Alwine Albertina Carolina Mietschke** was born on 1 Apr 1867. She died on 15 Apr 1942.
 - + 51 M vi. **Charles Albert Mischke** was born on 27 Jan 1869. He died on 2 May 1898.

52 M vii. **Albert Wilhelm August Mitschke** was born on 22 Jan 1871 in Ponickel, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died after 1894.

Albert married **Emilie Henriette Friederike Buchholz** on 9 Nov 1894 in Ponickel, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Emilie was born on 8 Nov 1867 in Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. She died.

Wilhelmine also married **Heinrich Scharwitzke** in 1874/1875 in Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Heinrich was born on 23 Sep 1846 in Alt Colziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. He died after 1899.

They had the following children.

53 M viii. **Emil Gustav Heinrich Scharwitzke** was born on 31 May 1877 in Seehof, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died.

13. **Carl Loraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 31 Dec 1835 in Alt, Pommern, Germany. He died on 24 Nov 1922 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota. He was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.

Carl married **Ernestine Reischke**, daughter of Christian Reischke and Henriette Randt, on 12 Jun 1863 in Germany. Ernestine was born on 22 Jun 1842 in Pommern, Germany. She died on 8 Apr 1920 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.

They had the following children.

+ 54 F i. **Emma Loraff** was born on 23 May 1864. She died on 2 Aug 1929.

+ 55 F ii. **Bertha Loraff** was born on 6 Jul 1866. She died on 29 Oct 1960.

56 M iii. **Albert Wilhelm Julius Loroff** was born on 27 Dec 1868 in Groß Gansen, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 1 Jan 1869 in Evangelical Church, Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 1 May 1874 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI.

57 F iv. **Martha Loraff** was born on 6 Apr 1873 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI. She died on 1 Jul 1874 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI.

+ 58 F v. **Clara Nellie Delia Loraff** was born on 27 Jun 1875. She died on 8 Jan 1972.

+ 59 M vi. **John Henry Loraff** was born on 10 Oct 1877. He died on 4 Oct 1949.

60 F vii. **Mary Loraff** was born in 1878/1879 in Dakota. She died.

61 M viii. **Charles F. Loraff** was born on 25 Jun 1882. He died on 23 Mar 1907 in Grant Co., South Dakota. He was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.

62 M ix. **Frederick "Fred" Loraff** was born on 2 Nov 1884. He died on 4 Mar 1904. He was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.

14. **Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff II** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 14 Oct 1837 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 22 Oct 1837 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 5 Nov 1906 in 516 Vine St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 7 Nov 1906 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Johann married **Ernstine Berg**. Ernstine was born in Germany. She died in 1867/1871 in Germany.

Johann and Ernstine had the following children.

- + 63 F i. **Emma Albertine Auguste Lohraff** was born on 18 Dec 1867. She died on 9 Nov 1952.

Johann also married **Hannah Wilhelmina Ludwicke Hoppe**, daughter of Johann Karl Friedrich Hoppe and Charlotte Christine Henriette Kolberg. Hannah was born on 12 Mar 1843 in Alt Colziglow, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 18 Mar 1843 in Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 3 May 1904 in 516 Vine St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 6 May 1904 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- + 64 M ii. **Charles/Carl Wilhelm Ernst Lohraff** was born on 4 Oct 1871. He died on 14 Jul 1932.
- + 65 F iii. **Augusta "Gusta" Bertha Albertine Lohraff** was born on 6 Nov 1877. She died on 17 Nov 1909.
- + 66 F iv. **Bertha Johanna Minna Lohraff** was born on 27 Jan 1883. She died on 20 Jul 1948.
- 67 F v. **Johanna Martha Friedrike Lohraff** was born in 1886 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died in Apr 1887 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.

15. **Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" "Henrietta" Loraaff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 1 Jan 1840 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 5 Jan 1840 in Alt Kolziglow Evangelical Church, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 24 Sep 1915 in home (614 Vine St.), St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 27 Sep 1915 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.



Henrietta married **Martin Christian August Schultz**, son of Peter Schulz and Charlotte Rawlon, in Nov 1858/1859 in Germany. Martin was born on 10 Dec 1831 in Peest, Kreis Schlawe, Pommern, Germany. He died on 23 Jan 1906 in home (614 Vine St.), St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 26 Jan 1906 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.



They had the following children.

- + 68 F i. **Pauline "Lena" Schulz** was born on 21 Apr 1860. She died on 11 May 1893.
- 69 ii. **Schultz** was born in Germany. Schultz died in Germany.
- + 70 M iii. **August R. Schultz** was born on 14 Sep 1863. He died on 22 Jan 1949.
- 71 iv. **Schultz** was born in Germany. Schultz died in Germany.
- 72 v. **Schultz** was born in Germany. Schultz died in Germany.
- + 73 M vi. **Herman Carl Paul Schultz** was born on 5 Apr 1868. He died on 13 Jan 1953.
- + 74 F vii. **Hulda Marie Schulz** was born on 12 Feb 1871. She died on 1 Apr 1936.
- + 75 F viii. **Bertha Johanna Wilhelmine Schulz** was born on 30 Apr 1873. She died on 15 Dec 1918.
- + 76 M ix. **Henry Friedrich Carl Schultz** was born on 2 Jun 1875. He died on 25 Feb 1925.
- + 77 F x. **Emma Louise Franziska Schulz** was born on 14 Oct 1877. She died on 22 Oct



1963.

- 78 M xi. **Paul Wilhelm Carl Schultz** was born on 25 Oct 1880 in Gaffert, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 5 Nov 1911 in home (615 Vine St.), St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 7 Nov 1911 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Paul married **Albertina "Tena" Tollas "Tena"**, daughter of Albert Tollas and Albertina Reischke "Tina", on 15 Jun 1910 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. They had no children. Tena was born on 11 Nov 1881 in Germany. She died on 13 Dec 1966 in Kalamazoo State Hosp., Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. She was buried on 17 Dec 1966 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- + 79 F xii. **Martha Minna "Marty" Schultz** was born on 31 May 1883. She died on 2 Jan 1962.

16. **Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 21 Mar 1842 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 28 Mar 1842 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 28 Feb 1885 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was buried on 2 Mar 1885 in Pommern, Germany.

Heinrich married **Albertine SÖYK** about 1865. Albertine was born about 1840. She died after 1887.

They had the following children.

- 80 F i. **Bertha Lohraff** was born on 20 Aug 1866 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern.

Bertha married **Friedrich Pioch** on 29 Jul 1886 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. Friedrich was born on 7 Oct 1859 in Bütow, Pommern.

- 81 F ii. **Marie Albertine Wilhelmine Lohraff** was born on 13 Jan 1875 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 21 Jan 1875 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died on 22 Nov 1941 in Berlin-Pankow.

- 82 F iii. **Louise Victoria Lohraff** was born on 11 Dec 1877 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 26 Dec 1877 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

- 83 F iv. **Martha Anna Clara Lohraff** was born on 26 Aug 1879 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 21 Sep 1879 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died.

Martha married **Schirmer**. Schirmer died.

- + 84 M v. **Heinrich Wilhelm Carl Lohraff** was born on 26 Sep 1881. He died about 1957.

- 85 F vi. **Anna Minna Metha Lohraff** was born on 26 Jul 1884 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 10 Aug 1884 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died on 12 Aug 1884 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

- 86 M vii. **Carl Otto Paul Lohraff** was born on 26 Jul 1884 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 10 Aug 1884 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 30 Jan 1885 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

17. **Friederike Ernestine Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 29 Feb 1844 in

Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 9 Mar 1844 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died in 1883/1886.

Friederike married **August Frederick Zoschke**. August was born on 27 Aug 1846 in Neuhoof, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern. He died in 1934 in Geary Co., Kansas. He was buried in Mount Zion Cem., Junction City, Geary Co., Kansas.

They had the following children.

- + 87 M i. **John Zoschke** was born on 24 Feb 1883. He died on 20 Sep 1966.

19. **Auguste Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born in Germany. She died in 1879/1881 in Germany.

Auguste married **Carl Knuth**, son of Karl Knuth and Karoline Lull, in Germany. Carl was born on 10 Jan 1848 in Merinon by Versin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 4 Jan 1934 in Bainbridge Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- + 88 M i. **Herman C. Knuth** was born on 15 Jun 1874. He died on 13 Jul 1930.
- + 89 M ii. **Albert Martin Knuth** was born on 11 Nov 1875. He died on 1 Oct 1926.
- + 90 F iii. **Bertha Therese Caroline Knuth** was born on 15 Mar 1877. She died on 10 Jul 1957.
- + 91 M iv. **Paul Heinrich Ferdinand Knuth** was born on 17 Aug 1878. He died on 24 Feb 1915.
- 92 F v. **Maria Henriette Therese Knuth** was born in Sep 1879 in Kartkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died in prob. died young.

20. **Wilhelm Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) died.

Wilhelm married **Therese Heise**. Therese died.

They had the following children.

- 93 F i. **Emma Wilhelmine Louise Lohraff** was born on 2 May 1875 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died.
- 94 F ii. **Auguste Albertine Franziska Lohraff** was born on 8 Aug 1877 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 14 Nov 1878 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.
- 95 F iii. **Marie Pauline Emilie Lohraff** was born on 12 Apr 1879 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died.

21. **Ida Auguste Emilie LOROFF**¹ (Joachim (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 15 Sep 1856 in Klein Gustkow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died¹⁷ on 25 Oct 1929.

She had the following children.

- 96 M i. **Emil Gustav Erwin LOROFF**¹ was born¹⁸ on 18 Sep 1879 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern.

Ida also married^{1,19} **August Carl Bernhard Ruhnke**¹, son of Bernhard Ruhnke and Caroline HEINRICH, on 19 Feb 1880 in Reinwasser, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. August was born on 15

May 1857 in Poggenhill, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. He died²⁰ on 30 Jun 1939.

They had the following children.

- 97 F ii. **N.N. Ruhnke**¹ was born²¹ on 13 Feb 1881 in Puppendorf, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. She died.
- 98 F iii. **N.N. Ruhnke**¹ was born²² on 13 Feb 1881 in Puppendorf, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. She died.

22. **Frank LOROFF**¹ (Joachim (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born²³ on 3 Sep 1858 in Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. He died²⁴ on 9 Feb 1941 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Frank married^{1,25} **Caroline KESSELHUT "Lena"**¹, daughter of Albert KESSELHUT and Augusta GUTZMANN, in Mar 1883 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. Lena was born²⁶ on 17 Sep 1853 in Preußen. She died²⁷ on 5 Dec 1905 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

They had the following children.

- 99 F i. **Alma Lydia Augusta Loroff**¹ was born²⁸ on 9 Oct 1885 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. She died²⁹ on 12 May 1962 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Alma married^{1,30} **Henry Emil Edward Ruhnke**¹ on 10 Dec 1908 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. Henry died.
- + 100 F ii. **Elise Loroff** was born on 7 Dec 1887. She died on 11 Apr 1978.
- 101 M iii. **Otto LOROFF**¹ was born³¹ on 23 Jun 1889 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. He died³² on 26 May 1900 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.
- 102 M iv. **Arthur Paul Loroff**¹ was born³³ on 18 Dec 1889 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. He died³⁴ on 8 Sep 1969 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Arthur married^{1,35} **Donna MOYER**¹ on 11 Dec 1915.
- 103 F v. **Martha M. LOROFF**¹ was born³⁶ on 28 Feb 1892 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. She died³⁷ on 6 Jan 1975 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Martha married^{1,38} **Thomas H. DITTEMORE**¹ on 12 Dec 1914 in Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Frank also married^{1,39} **Clara Belle GOSS**¹ in Mar 1908. Clara was born⁴⁰ on 29 Aug 1872 in Kansas, USA.

28. **Auguste Lorof** (August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL).

Auguste was in a non-marital relationship with **UNK**.

They had the following children.

- 104 M i. **Wilhelm Johann Friedrich Lorof** was born before Nov 1860. He died on 28 May 1861 in Schönfeld, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

Wilhelm married **Gustke**.

Auguste also married **Gustke** before 10 May 1868.

29. **Friedrich Loroff** (August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 1 Nov 1842. He died on 24 Dec 1876 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was buried on 27 Dec 1876 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

Friedrich married **Johanne Mikle** on 24 Mar 1865 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. Johanne was born in Mar 1839. She died on 24 Sep 1906 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was buried on 28 Sep 1906 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- + 105 M i. **August Rudolph Lohroff** was born on 20 Jun 1865. He died on 4 Jan 1926.
- 106 M ii. **Friedrich Adolph Lorof** was born on 27 Apr 1868 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 10 May 1868 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 8 Nov 1869 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was buried on 11 Nov 1869 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
- + 107 M iii. **Albert Karl Lohroff** was born on 17 Jun 1871. He died on 27 Apr 1953.
- 108 M iv. **Franz Heinrich Loroff** was born on 19 Nov 1875 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 27 Nov 1875 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 8 Feb 1877 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was buried on 12 Feb 1877 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

30. **Louise Lorof** (August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born about 1840.

Louise married **Heinrich Friedrich Fischer**. Heinrich was born on 9 Dec 1836. He died on 26 Aug 1872 in Sochow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was buried on 28 Aug 1872 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- 109 M i. **Leopold Albert Friedrich Fischer** was born on 7 Jan 1860 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
- 110 F ii. **Auguste Louise Henriette Fischer** was born on 10 Sep 1862 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 21 Sep 1862 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
- 111 F iii. **Pauline Wilhelmine Maria Fischer** was born on 26 Oct 1864 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 6 Nov 1864 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
- 112 M iv. **Wilhelm Carl Ludwig Fischer** was born on 26 Apr 1867 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
- 113 F v. **Otilie Johanne Caroline Fischer** was born on 23 Aug 1868 in Kottow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 12 Sep 1868 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
- 114 F vi. **Bertha Henriette Wilhelmine Fischer** was born on 4 May 1873 in Sochow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 16 May 1873 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

31. **Henriette Lorof** (August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL).

Henriette married **UNK**.

They had the following children.

- + 115 M i. **Franz August Loraff** was born on 30 Sep 1861. He died.

Henriette also married **August Pinnow**.

They had the following children.

- 116 F ii. **Pauline Johanne Maria Pinnow** was born on 27 Jan 1869 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 31 Jan 1869 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 117 F iii. **Maria Auguste Elisabeth Pinnow** was born on 11 Feb 1870 in Kottow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 20 Nov 1870 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 118 F iv. **Minna Friederike Johanna Pinnow** was born on 16 Sep 1871 in Kottow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 24 Nov 1871 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 119 M v. **Paul Carl Gustav Pinnow** was born on 19 Feb 1874 in Wochotz, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 1 Mar 1874 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 120 F vi. **Anna Bertha Albertine Pinnow** was born on 23 Feb 1884 in Muttrin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She was baptized on 9 Mar 1884 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
32. **August Ferdinand Loroff** (August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 29 Sep 1861 in Schönfeld, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 20 Oct 1861 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 25 Oct 1932 in Wottnogge-Dambee, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was buried on 29 Oct 1932 in Gross Rakitt, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

August married **Emilie Bertha Friedericke Kuschel** on 18 Mar 1885 in Gross Rakitt, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. Emilie was born on 28 Aug 1859 in Wottnogge, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died before 1918 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- 121 M i. **Albert Friedrich Wilhelm Kuschel** was born on 29 Jun 1883 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 122 M ii. **Hermann Wilhelm Loroff** was born on 3 Dec 1885 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 123 M iii. **Wilhelm Gustav Loroff** was born on 23 Jul 1891 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 124 F iv. **Emma Emilie Loroff** was born on 9 Jun 1893 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany.
 - 125 M v. **Gustav Wilhelm Friedrich Loroff** was born on 10 Mar 1895 in Wutzkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 14 Apr 1895 in Kosemühl, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died on 3 Apr 1918 in Dambee, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was buried on 6 Apr 1918 in Gross Rakitt, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
35. **Franz Ludwig Loraff** (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 27 Feb 1852 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 7 Sep 1916 in Moddrow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was buried on 10 Sep 1916 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

Franz married **Emilie Wilhelmine Auguste Gnodtke**, daughter of Friedrich Christreich Gnodtke and Ernstine Barnefsky, on 10 Dec 1885 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Emilie was born on 22 Dec 1857 in Antonswalde, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. She died on 5 Aug 1916

in Moddrow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was buried on 6 Aug 1916 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

They had the following children.

- 126 M i. **Wilhelm Ernst Loraff** was born on 28 Jun 1887 in Moddrow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 30 Jun 1887 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 23 Oct 1918 in Ballerville, France.
- 127 F ii. **Auguste Maria Lohraff** was born on 5 Aug 1888 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 12 Aug 1888 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

Auguste married **Emil Nagel** on 3 Oct 1913 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. Emil was born on 26 Oct 1886.
- 128 F iii. **Bertha Emilie Lohraff** was born on 26 Jun 1890 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 13 Jul 1890 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died on 23 Dec 1939 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.
- 129 M iv. **August Franz Loraff** was born on 15 Aug 1891 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 23 Aug 1891 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 20 Nov 1914 in Zgierz, Russia.
- + 130 M v. **Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff** was born on 27 Dec 1892. He died on 29 Oct 1957.
- 131 F vi. **Ida Adeline Loraff** was born on 18 Mar 1895 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 24 Mar 1895 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

Ida married **Gustav Emil Wedde** on 10 Mar 1921 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. Gustav was born on 23 May 1897.
- 132 M vii. **Carl Hermann Loraff** was born on 18 Mar 1895 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 24 Mar 1895 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 4 Apr 1916 in Konstanz.
- 133 M viii. **Ludwig Lohraff** died in 1914/1918.

37. **Henry Loraff** (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 10 Dec 1862 in Kadrow, Pommern, Germany. He died on 12 Oct 1936 in Weesaw Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Henry married **Carolina "Lena" Makow** on 19 Apr 1899 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Carolina was born in 1877 in Germany. She died in 1965. She was buried in Bridgman Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 134 M i. **Harry Albert Loraff** was born on 2 Feb 1900 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 9 Feb 1979 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 13 Feb 1979 in New Troy Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 135 M ii. **Clarence "Pete" Loraff** was born on 7 Feb 1902. He died on 12 Nov 1988 in Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in New Troy Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Clarence never married.
- + 136 M iii. **Emil "Dick" Loraff** was born on 23 Nov 1903. He died on 26 Mar 1978.
- 137 F iv. **Hertha "Hattie" M. "Hattie" Loraff** was born on 16 Nov 1905 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died in Sep 1992. She was buried in Greenwood Cem.,

Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Hattie married **Harry Krueger** on 10 Sep 1927 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Harry was born in 1898/1899. He died.

Hattie also married **Rudolph "Rudy" Miller**. Rudolph died in 1991.

- 138 F v. **Elsie A. Loraff** was born on 14 Feb 1908 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 9 May 1980 in Borgess Med. Ctr, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Elsie never married.
- 139 F vi. **Minnie Loraff** was born on 25 Oct 1911 in farm in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 3 Dec 2005 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 6 Dec 2005 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Minnie married **Henry A. Krieger** on 19 Apr 1941 in Bridgman Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Henry died on 29 Mar 1987.
- + 140 F vii. **Lizzie Loraff** was born in 1913. She died in 1973.
- 141 M viii. **Albert H. Loraff** was born on 21 Sep 1916. He died on 29 Jul 1999 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in New Troy Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Albert married **Elizabeth Barbara**. Elizabeth was born on 1 Nov 1935.

38. **Maria Loraff**⁴¹ (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 10 Mar 1866 in Freburg, Kreis Blanski, Russia. She died on 5 Sep 1937 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Maria married⁴¹ **Carl August Heinrich Gnodtke**⁴¹, son of Friedrich Christreich Gnodtke and Ernstine Barnefsky, on 15 Nov 1889 in Gross Tuchen, Kr. Bütow, Pommern. Carl was born on 24 Oct 1861 in Kathkow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 2 May 1925 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 142 M i. **Albert Heinrich Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 16 Oct 1890 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was christened on 2 Nov 1890 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 26 Dec 1975 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- + 143 M ii. **Friedrich Wilhelm "Fred" "Fred" Gnodtke** was born on 11 Feb 1892. He died on 18 Oct 1964.
- + 144 F iii. **Bertha Ida Gnodtke** was born on 1 Nov 1893. She died on 6 Mar 1993.
- + 145 F iv. **Hannah Elvina Gnodtke** was born on 17 Nov 1895. She died on 15 Apr 1981.
- 146 M v. **Gnodtke** was born before 1901. He died before 1901.
- + 147 M vi. **Emil Karl Friedrich Gnodtke** was born on 19 Feb 1898. He died on 14 Feb 1967.
- 148 F vii. **Meta Maria Martha Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 7 Mar 1899 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 16 Jan 1901 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- + 149 M viii. **Carl August Heinrich "Pete" "Pete" Gnodtke** was born on 20 May 1900. He died on 2 May 1986.
- 150 M ix. **Heinrich Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 16 May 1901 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 18 Sep 1901 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- + 151 F x. **Marie Gnodtke** was born on 3 Jun 1902. She died on 31 Oct 1990.
- + 152 M xi. **Herman Henry Gnodtke** was born on 12 Nov 1904. He died on 2 Oct 1979.
- + 153 F xii. **Hattie Frederica Gnodtke** was born on 4 Mar 1906. She died on 14 Aug 1991.
- + 154 M xiii. **William "Bill" Paul Frederick "Bill" Gnodtke** was born on 13 Feb 1909. He died on 23 Jan 1997.

39. **Johanna "Hanna" Loraff** (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 7 Dec 1868 in Pommern, Germany. She died on 26 Apr 1954 in Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 29 Apr 1954 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Johanna married **Frederick "Fred" Carl Albert Tollas "Fred"**, son of Albert Tollas and Albertina Reischke "Tina", on 8 Dec 1894 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Fred was born on 26 Oct 1868 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 8 Nov 1868. He died on 20 Oct 1937 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 155 F i. **Martha Tollas** was born on 2 Jun 1900. She died on 2 Nov 1901 in Bridgman, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Bridgman Cem., , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 156 F ii. **Elizabeth Tollas** was born on 23 Sep 1902. She died on 2 Oct 1902 in Bridgman, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Bridgman Cem., , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- + 157 F iii. **Hertha Bertha Wilhelmina Tollas** was born in 1903/1904. She died.
- 158 M iv. **Albert Tollas** was born in May 1906 in Lake Township, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 25 Aug 1906 in Lake Township, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 159 F v. **Minnie Henrietta Tollas** was born on 15 Apr 1908. She died in 1908 in Bridgman, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Bridgman Cem., , Berrien Co., Michigan.

40. **Johann Albert Loraff** (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 25 Sep 1870 in Dreybusin, Poland. He died.

Johann married **Alwine Auguste Johanne Zielke**, daughter of Franz Zielke and Caroline Kedrowski, on 9 Nov 1894 in Kathkow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. Alwine was born on 1 Sep 1874 in Damsdorf, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She was baptized on 6 Sep 1874 in Bütow, Pommern. She died.

They had the following children.

- + 160 F i. **Anna-Catharina Loroff** was born on 22 Feb 1906. She died.

41. **Fredericka Loraff** (Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 6 Jan 1873 in Pommern, Germany. She died on 17 Oct 1959 in Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 21 Oct 1959 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Fredericka married **Frederick C. Kading**, son of William Kaeding and Caroline Ech, on 10 Nov 1894 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Frederick was born on 27 Nov 1864 in Tretten, Germany. He died on 28 Mar 1945 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 31 Mar 1945 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- + 161 F i. **Emma Johanna Maria Kaeding** was born on 15 Sep 1895. She died on 27 Jun

1975.

- + 162 F ii. **Marie Kaeding** was born on 13 Feb 1897. She died on 25 Mar 1971.
- + 163 F iii. **Hattie Kaeding** died.
- + 164 F iv. **Anna "Annie" Martha Kaeding** was born on 12 Mar 1907. She died on 23 Sep 1990.
- 165 M v. **Karl W. Kaeding** was born in 1901. He died in 1965. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.
- + 166 M vi. **Arthur F. Kaeding Sr.** was born on 2 Jun 1916. He died on 10 Oct 1999.

43. **Henry August Loroff** (August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 8 Dec 1844 in Germany. He died on 21 Jan 1929 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. He was buried in Margaretta Township Cem., Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

Henry married **Augusta Schwochow** in 1871 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Augusta was born on 11 Aug 1841 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 17 Sep 1923 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- + 167 M i. **Herman Julius Loroff** was born on 16 Feb 1874. He died on 21 Oct 1946.
- + 168 F ii. **Karolina Lena Loroff** was born on 2 Nov 1875. She died on 26 May 1958.
- + 169 M iii. **August Albert Loroff** was born on 3 Sep 1878. He died on 16 Jan 1964.
- + 170 F iv. **Emma Mathilda Loroff** was born on 8 Apr 1881. She died on 8 May 1963.
- 171 F v. **Wilhelmine Loroff** died.
- + 172 F vi. **Anna Augusta Loroff** was born on 25 Aug 1886. She died on 13 Jan 1974.

45. **Caroline Henriette Loroff** (August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 9 Feb 1850 in Schimmerwitz, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 4 Feb 1907 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 8 Feb 1907 in Union Cemetery, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Caroline married **August Villwock**, son of Johann Villwock and Maria Stiewe, on 2 Sep 1876 in Seehof, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. August was born on 27 Feb 1848 in Wolschewitz, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 5 Sep 1918 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Union Cemetery, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 173 M i. **Wilhelm Johann Friederich Villwock** was born on 21 May 1877 in Poltermuhle, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died.
- + 174 M ii. **Robert William Villwock** was born on 6 Oct 1878. He died on 22 Apr 1936.
- 175 M iii. **Gustav Carl August Villwock** was born on 25 Jul 1880 in Elisabethin, Volhynia. He died.
- + 176 F iv. **Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah Villwock** was born on 4 Oct 1882. She died on 8 Mar 1969.
- 177 F v. **Maria Franziska Villwock** was born on 2 Feb 1885 in Alt Dubiszcz, Volhynia. She died on 15 Jan 1890 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 178 M vi. **Heinrich Frederick Villwock** was born on 13 Mar 1890 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 22 May 1890 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 179 M vii. **Carl Herman Robert Villwock** was born on 11 Dec 1891 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 28 Jan 1892 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Fifth Generation

46. **Ella Mietschke** (Wilhelmine Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) died.

Ella married **Walter Fromming**. Walter died.

They had the following children.

- 180 F i. **Christel Fromming** died.
Christel married **Hans Reifenschneider**. Hans died.
- 181 ii. **Jrmgard Fromming** died.
- 182 F iii. **Anneliese Fromming** died.
Anneliese married **Erick Schacke**. Erick died.

47. **Wilhelmine "Bettie" Bertha Mitschke** (Wilhelmine Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 24 Sep 1858 in Lindenbusch, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 30 Sep 1888 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She was buried in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.

Wilhelmine married **Frederick "Fritz/Fitz" Michael Hirsch "Fritz/Fitz"**, son of Johann Michael Hirsch and Catharina Magdalena Beck, on 16 May 1882 in St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Missouri. Fritz/Fitz was born on 29 Sep 1843 in Schwetzingen, Baden, Prussia. He was christened on 5 Oct 1843 in Lutheran church, Schwetzingen, Baden, Germany. He died on 5 Aug 1903 in his home, Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He was buried on 7 Aug 1903 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.

They had the following children.

- 183 M i. **Fredrick Hirsch** was born on 27 Feb 1883 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He died on 21 Oct 1918 in Beatrice, Gage Co., Nebraska.
Fredrick married **Mary Elizabeth Johnson**. Mary was born on 23 Mar 1883 in Indiana. She died on 3 Nov 1918 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She was buried in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.
- 184 M ii. **Lewis "Lew" Hirsch** was born on 19 May 1884 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He died on 27 Feb 1976.
Lewis married **Zola Isabelle Richardson** in Nov 1905. Zola died on 2 Apr 1967.
- 185 F iii. **Rose Hirsch** was born on 29 Oct 1886 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She died on 21 Nov 1981 in nursing home, Crete, Nebraska. She was buried on 23 Nov 1981 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.
- 186 F iv. **Bertha Hirsch** was born on 22 Jan 1888 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She died on 18 Feb 1978 in Memorial Hospital, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She was buried on 21 Feb 1978 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.

49. **Johann Ludwig Friedrich "Fritz" "Fritz" Mietschke** (Wilhelmine Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 19 Oct 1862 in Lindenbusch, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. He died after 1887.

Fritz married **Caroline Ernestina Augusta Reuschke**, daughter of Carl Friedrich August Reischke and Caroline Wilhelmine Charlotte Köhler, on 17 Dec 1887 in Reinwasser, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Caroline was born on 28 Apr 1863 in Scharnitz, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. She died after 1887.

They had the following children.

- 187 F i. **Alwine Augusta Johanne Mietschke** was born on 16 Feb 1889 in Schwedenberg, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern.
Alwine married **Gast**.
- 188 F ii. **Lisbeth Mietschke** died in 1957.
Lisbeth married **Ernst Rateike**.
- 189 M iii. **Paul Mietschke**.
- 190 M iv. **Max Mietschke**.
Max married **Else**.
- 191 M v. **Walter Mietschke** was born in 1900 in Germany. He died on 8 May 1956. He was buried on 11 May 1956.
Walter married **Maurine Scherer**. Maurine was born on 18 Jan 1908. She died on 9 Jun 1995 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas.

50. **Alwine Albertina Carolina Mietschke** (Wilhelmine Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 1 Apr 1867 in Lindenbusch, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia. She died on 15 Apr 1942 in her home, Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She was buried in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.

Alwine married **Frederick "Fritz/Fitz" Michael Hirsch "Fritz/Fitz"**, son of Johann Michael Hirsch and Catharina Magdalena Beck, on 4 Apr 1889 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. Fritz/Fitz was born on 29 Sep 1843 in Schwetzingen, Baden, Prussia. He was christened on 5 Oct 1843 in Lutheran church, Schwetzingen, Baden, Germany. He died on 5 Aug 1903 in his home, Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He was buried on 7 Aug 1903 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.

They had the following children.

- 192 F i. **Elizabeth Louise "Lizzie" Hirsch** was born on 17 Aug 1893 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She died on 6 Nov 1959 in hospital, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She was buried on 8 Nov 1959 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.
Elizabeth never married.
- 193 ii. **(name unknown) Hirsch** was born before 1901. (name died.
- 194 iii. **(name unknown) Hirsch** was born before 1901. (name died.
- 195 F iv. **Wilhelmine "Minnie" Hirsch** was born on 6 Feb 1898 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. She died on 21 Nov 1950.
Wilhelmine married **Daniel James Torrey**. Daniel was born on 31 Jul 1889 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He died on 16 Nov 1967 in Wilber, Nebraska.

- 196 M v. **Martin "Cot" Hirsch** was born on 6 Mar 1900 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He died on 18 Jul 1953 in Almena, Norton Co., Kansas. He was buried on 23 Jul 1953 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.
- Martin married **Erma Helen Rutherford**, daughter of Frederick William Illian and Armita Pearl Rutherford, on 22 Aug 1925 in Washington, Washington Co., Kansas. Erma was born on 4 Oct 1904 in Fullerton, Nance Co., Nebraska. She died on 18 Nov 1978 in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., Wyoming. She was buried on 23 Nov 1978 in Fairbury Cem., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska.
- 197 M vi. **Alvin Carl Hirsch** was born on 13 Oct 1903 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Nebraska. He died on 30 Jun 1964.
- Alvin married **Veda Mae Cavett** on 30 Nov 1926.
51. **Charles Albert Mischke** (Wilhelmine Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 27 Jan 1869 in Ponickel, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 2 May 1898 in Lake Twp., Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 5 May 1898.
- Charles married **Mary J. Kesterke** on 28 Feb 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Mary was born on 2 Feb 1871 in Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, Prussia. She died on 17 Apr 1904 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- They had the following children.
- 198 M i. **Amiel Mischke** was born on 18 Sep 1896 in Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died.
- 199 M ii. **Charles Mischke** was born on 19 May 1898 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 5 Feb 1909 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.
54. **Emma Loraff** (Carl Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 23 May 1864 in Johannes, Pommern, Germany. She died on 2 Aug 1929 in Milbank, Grant Co., South Dakota. She was buried in Milbank Cem., Milbank, Grant Co., South Dakota.
- Emma married **John Roth** on 23 May 1884 in South Dakota. John was born on 22 May 1858 in Hohenzollern, Germany. He died on 27 Aug 1931 in Milbank, Grant Co., South Dakota. He was buried in Milbank Cem., Milbank, Grant Co., South Dakota.
- They had the following children.
- 200 M i. **John Fred Roth** was born on 4 Apr 1885 in Grant Co., South Dakota. He died in 1933.
- John married **Albiona C. Schliesman** on 4 Oct 1923 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., Iowa. Albiona was born in 1894/1895. She died.
- 201 F ii. **Emma L. Roth** was born on 18 Oct 1886 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died.
- Emma married **Earl Liggett**. Earl died.
- 202 F iii. **Clara M. Roth** was born on 1 Mar 1888. She died on 8 Oct 1888. She was buried in Milbank Cem., Milbank, Grant Co., South Dakota.
- 203 F iv. **Fannie Bertha Roth** was born on 16 Dec 1889 in Alban, Grant Co., South Dakota. She died on 3 May 1970 in Olmstead Co., Minnesota.
- Fannie married **Arthur C. Gillespie**. Arthur was born on 6 Aug 1884 in Minnesota. He died on 9 Aug 1968 in Olmstead Co., Minnesota.

- 204 M v. **Wesley C. Roth** was born on 9 Jan 1892 in Grant Co., South Dakota. He died.
Wesley married **Lillian**.
- 205 F vi. **Caroline I. "Carrie" "Carrie" Roth** was born on 11 Feb 1895 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died.
Carrie married **Roy Hanson**. Roy died.
- 206 M vii. **Reuben S. R. Roth** was born on 25 Jul 1900 in Grant Co., South Dakota. He died in 1918.
- 207 M viii. **Carl Rolland Roth** was born on 17 May 1903 in Alban, Grant Co., South Dakota. He died on 31 Dec 1990.
Carl married **Clowe Louise Munden** on 12 Jul 1936 in Berrien Co., Michigan. Clowe was born in 1907/1908. She died.
55. **Bertha Loraff** (Carl Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 6 Jul 1866 in Saaben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 29 Oct 1960 in St. Bernard Hosp, South Dakota. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.
Bertha married **John Christian Reischke**, son of August Wilhelm Reischke and Johanna Friederike Pioske, on 30 Sep 1889 in Hudson, St. Croix Co., Wisconsin. John was born on 26 Jul 1867 in Saaben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 12 Jan 1938 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota. He was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.
They had the following children.
- 208 F i. **Edith Reischke** was born on 29 Aug 1890 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died in 1973.
Edith never married.
- 209 F ii. **Clara Christina Reischke** was born on 22 Jun 1892 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died on 16 Aug 1962 in Big Stone Co., Minnesota.
Clara married **Clarence Ulrich**. Clarence died.
- 210 F iii. **Hannah Eleanor Reischke** was born on 6 Aug 1896 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died on 8 Jun 1969 in Big Stone Co., Minnesota.
Hannah married **Donald Smith**. Donald died in 1941.
Hannah also married **Frank Buehler** in 1951. Frank died in 1963.
- 211 F iv. **Hermay L. Reischke** was born on 27 Mar 1898 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died on 20 Dec 1953 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.
Hermay never married.
- 212 F v. **Linda Reischke** was born on 25 Nov 1899 in Grant Co., South Dakota. She died in 1976.
58. **Clara Nellie Delia Loraff** (Carl Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 27 Jun 1875 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota. She died on 8 Jan 1972 in Billings, Yellowstone Co., Montana. She was buried on 13 Jan 1972 in {Ryegate, MT}.
Clara married **Henry August Frederick Bartz**, son of Albert Bartz and Louise Reischke, on 23 May 1899. Henry was born on 26 Apr 1870 in Pottack Muehle, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.

He died on 19 Jan 1935 in Barber, Montana.

They had the following children.

- 213 M i. **Alfred Floyd Bartz** was born on 26 Jul 1900 in Anamoose, North Dakota. He died on 20 Oct 1988 in Billings, Yellowstone Co., Montana.
- Alfred married **Jennie Violet Perse** on 6 Feb 1931 in Billings, Yellowstone Co., Montana. Jennie was born on 25 Feb 1902 in Billings, Yellowstone Co., Montana. She died.
- 214 F ii. **Mildred Ethel Bartz** was born on 22 Aug 1903 in Anamoose, North Dakota. She died on 21 Oct 1994 in Gold Valley Co., Montana.
- Mildred married **Eugene Michael Tracy** on 27 Nov 1929. Eugene was born on 14 Oct 1896 in Euclid, Minnesota. He died on 30 Mar 1979 in Harlowton, Montana.
- 215 F iii. **Ethel Louise Bartz** was born on 14 Feb 1905 in Anamoose, , , North Dakota. She died on 23 Mar 1922 in Harlowton, , , Montana.
- 216 M iv. **Melvin Henry Bartz** was born on 15 Oct 1906 in Anamoose, , , North Dakota. He died on 9 Mar 1961 in Barber, , , Montana.
- Melvin married **Harriet Beatrice Ruggles** on 22 Dec 1929. Harriet was born on 21 Oct 1909 in Pollock, , , South Dakota. She died on 25 Feb 1983 in Billings, , , Montana.
- 217 F v. **Lillian Clara Bartz** was born on 15 Jan 1909 in Minneapolis, , , Minnesota. She died on 12 Apr 1967 in Chicago, , Cook Co., Illinois.
- Lillian married **Charles Vrana** in 1938. Charles died in 1964 in Chicago, , Cook Co., Illinois.
- Lillian also married **E. W. Fredrick** in 1957. E. W. Fredrick was born on 2 Jan 1895 in Marengo, , , Wisconsin. He died on 29 Nov 1967 in Lombard, , , Illinois.
- 218 M vi. **Carl Albert Bartz** was born on 18 Oct 1912 in Barber, , , Montana. He died on 22 Sep 1975 in Denver, , , Colorado.
- Carl married **Josephine Kuch** in 1935.
- Carl also married **Connie R. Smith** in 1956. Connie was born on 30 Sep.
- Carl also married **Marta Armaden Robinson** in 1972. Marta was born on 1 Feb 1918 in on ship anchored, at, Helsingford, Finland.
- 219 M vii. **Earl Wesley Bartz** was born on 3 Apr 1915 in Barber, , , Montana. He died on 23 Feb 1969 in Westminster, , , Colorado.
- Earl married **Helen Christina Dakolias** on 27 Jan 1941. Helen was born on 7 Jan 1925 in Barber, , , Montana.
- 220 F viii. **Myrtle Ruth Bartz** was born on 26 Apr 1917 in Barber, Montana. She died.
- Myrtle married **Donald Evans Fletcher** on 17 Apr 1937 in Roundup, Musselshell Co., Montana. Donald was born on 11 Feb 1906 in McAllister, Montana. He died.
- 221 F ix. **Gladys Lucille Bartz** was born on 11 Oct 1919 in Roundup, , , Montana. She died on 5 Sep 1979 in Billings, , , Montana.
- Gladys married **Claire Coleman** in 1937. Claire was born on 16 Jul 1912 in Judith Gap, , , Montana. He died on 18 Feb 1975 in Shawmut, , , Montana.
- Gladys also married **Robert Hugo Koenig** on 23 Jul 1960. Robert was born on 27

Jul 1912 in , , Alberta, Canada.

59. **John Henry Loraff** (Carl Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 10 Oct 1877 in Grant Co., South Dakota. He died on 4 Oct 1949 in Grant Co., South Dakota.

John married **Freda M. Schmolke** on 11 Oct 1909 in Charles City, Floyd Co., Iowa. Freda was born in 1879. She died on 21 Jul 1955 in Grant Co., South Dakota.

They had the following children.

- 222 F i. **Norene Janet Loraff** was born on 30 Dec 1910. She died in Aug 1981 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.
- 223 M ii. **Carl R. Loraff** was born on 24 Sep 1912. He died on 25 Jun 2004 in Big Stone City, Grant Co., South Dakota.

Carl married **Ollie Douglas** in 1938.

63. **Emma Albertine Auguste Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 18 Dec 1867 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 21 Dec 1867 in Alt Colziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 9 Nov 1952 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Union Cemetery, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emma married **Herman Wilhelm Griechen**, son of Charles Griechen, on 22 Feb 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Herman was born on 14 Oct 1868 in Pommern, Germany. He died on 1 Apr 1956 in Pawating Hosp., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Union Cemetery, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 224 M i. **William Carl Griechen** was born on 21 Apr 1896 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 13 Jan 1960 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 16 Jan 1960 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- William married **Wanda Piehl**, daughter of Fred Piehl, on 27 Nov 1920 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Wanda was born in 1899/1900 in Germany. She died.
- 225 F ii. **Frieda Griechen** was born in 1898 in CrystalSpringsRd, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 19 Jan 1899 in CrystalSpringsRd, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Union Cemetery, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 226 F iii. **"Hattie" Hedwig Emma Augusta Griechen** was born on 3 Jan 1900 in CrystalSpringsRd, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 6 Aug 1989 in St. Joseph Regional Medical Center, South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. She was buried on 9 Aug 1989 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- "Hattie" Hedwig married **Theodore Leonard Fender**, son of Edward Fender, on 22 May 1920 in Pucker St. Rd. near Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. The marriage ended in divorce. Theodore was born on 23 Nov 1896 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. He was christened in Zion Evan.Ch., South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. He died in 1954 in Lafayette Soldiers Home, Tippecanoe Co., Indiana. He was buried in Fairview Cem., South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.
- 227 F iv. **Elsie Bertha Griechen** was born on 30 Dec 1902 in CrystalSpringsRd, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 18 Feb 1987 in Niles, Berrien Co.,

Michigan. She was buried in Oak Ridge Cem., Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Elsie married **Albert Siekman Sr.**, son of Fred C. Siekman and Emma Stelter, on 27 Nov 1926 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. Albert was born on 6 Feb 1904 in Chicago Heights, , , Illinois. He died on 28 Oct 1967 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Oak Ridge Cem., Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 228 M v. **Frederick Griechen** was born on 26 Jun 1906 in Crystal Springs Rd, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Frederick married **Ethel Barkman**. The marriage ended in divorce.

Frederick also married **Cora Bennett**.

64. **Charles/Carl Wilhelm Ernst Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 4 Oct 1871 in Pommern, Germany. He died on 14 Jul 1932 in Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Charles/Carl married **Bertha Fredia Krumrie**, daughter of Charles Krumrie and Pauline Lutzine, on 12 May 1900 in Evan. Luth. Ch., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Bertha was born on 4 Mar 1876 in Pommern, Germany. She died on 25 Jan 1944 in her home, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 229 M i. **Herbert H. Lohraff** was born on 25 Mar 1901 in Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 27 May 1930 in his parents home, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herbert never married.

- 230 M ii. **William Charles Lohraff** was born on 19 Jul 1902 in Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Mar 1958 in on road, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

William married **Lillian E. Krieger**, daughter of John Krieger and Augusta Schlender, on 29 Jun 1935 in Lutheran church, Glendora, Berrien Co., Michigan. Lillian was born on 26 Dec 1910 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 7 May 2001 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 10 May 2001 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 231 M iii. **John "Johnnie" Lohraff** was born on 30 Jan 1904 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 1 Dec 1913 in his parents home, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Storick Cemetery, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan.

John never married.

- 232 M iv. **Harry Albert August Lohraff** was born on 23 Feb 1907 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 8 Jun 1945 in his home, Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Harry married **Shirley Ann Schlutt**, daughter of William Henry Charles Schlutt and Emma Wesner, on 25 Jun 1938 in Luth. parsonage, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Shirley was born on 4 Jul 1919 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 5 Oct 2004 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 8 Oct 2004 in Oak Ridge Cem., Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 233 F v. **Mabel Edna Lohraff** was born on 3 Dec 1908 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 17 May 1957 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Mabel married **Otto Paul Kettelhut**, son of Otto August Kettelhut (1881-1931) and Augusta Bleck, on 9 Aug 1930 in Berrien Co., Michigan. Otto was born on 16 Sep 1903 in Illinois. He died on 25 Dec 1969 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 234 M vi. **Elmer Carl Henry "Mike" Lohraff** was born on 12 Jul 1911 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 16 Nov 1946 in on road near, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Storick Cemetery, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Elmer married **Alice Richter**, daughter of Farre Wagner and Hattie Jasper, on 9 Mar 1935 in Berrien Co., Michigan. Alice was born in 1917. She died in 1989. She was buried in Oak Grove (previously Storick) Cem., Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 235 F vii. **Anna Martha Bertha Lohraff** was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 30 Aug 1990.

Anna married **Edward H. Reisig**, son of Henry P. Reisig and Bertha Ries, on 25 Jul 1939 in Berrien Co., Michigan. Edward was born on 28 May 1914 in Michigan. He died on 23 Sep 1967 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Storick Cemetery, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 236 F viii. **Frances Nora Lohraff** was born on 30 Nov 1916 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 13 May 1971 in her home, Scottdale, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Frances married **Alfred Jetzke** on 23 May 1936 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Alfred died.

65. **Augusta "Gusta" Bertha Albertine Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 6 Nov 1877 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Ausbau, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 17 Nov 1909 in her home, Red Bud Trail, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Augusta married **Herman Gustav Albert Rudlaff**, son of Carl John Rudlaff and Augusta Kurtz, on 17 Nov 1900 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Herman was born on 19 May 1880 in Tarnowole, Volhynia, Russia. He died on 15 May 1963 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 18 May 1963 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 237 M i. **Carl Frederick Rudlaff** was born on 8 Sep 1902 in Red Bud Trail, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 1 Dec 1976 in Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 4 Dec 1976 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Carl married **Augusta "Gusta" Hebner** on 5 Sep 1925 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Augusta was born on 29 May 1906 in

Beunos Aires, Argentina. She died on 5 May 1995 in Jordan's Nursing, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 238 M ii. **Adolph Berthold Herman Rudlaff** was born on 27 Mar 1905 in Red Bud Trail, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 19 Sep 1985 in hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 21 Sep 1985 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Adolph married **Lydia Rosie Alvina Hauch** on 15 Jun 1929. Lydia was born on 11 Jan 1910 in Bridgman, Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 3 Nov 1999 in Lakeland Care Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 6 Nov 1999 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 239 M iii. **August Frederick Rudlaff** was born on 2 Jul 1907 in Red Bud Trail, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 31 May 1986 in Pawating Hosp., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 3 Jun 1986 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

August married **Leona Dorothy Duprey**, daughter of James Duprey and Mabel Griffen, on 2 Apr 1932 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Leona was born on 22 Oct 1913 in Saginaw, Michigan. She died on 6 Mar 2002 in Silverbrook Manor, Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 9 Mar 2002 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 240 iv. **Christof Rudlaff** was born on 23 Aug 1909 in Red Bud Trail, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Christof died on 21 Dec 1909 in Red Bud Trail, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Christof was buried in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

66. **Bertha Johanna Minna Lohraff** (Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 27 Jan 1883 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 18 Feb 1883 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 20 Jul 1948 in Yore Ave., Benton Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Bertha married **Adolph "Art" Kent**, son of Albert Kent Sr. and Bertha Lull, on 2 Jun 1906 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Adolph was born on 5 Sep 1880 in Pommern, Germany. He died on 14 Feb 1966 in Carson's Convalescent Home, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 241 M i. **Elmer C. Kent** was born on 8 Aug 1907 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 18 Dec 1984.

Elmer married **Elizabeth A. Ruppel** on 8 Oct 1966 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. They had no children. Elizabeth was born about 1914 in Berrien Co., Michigan. She died in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 242 F ii. **Alice Anna Martha Kent** was born on 31 Dec 1908 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 26 Oct 2003 in Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 28 Oct 2003 in Mount Pleasant Cem., Sodus, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Alice married **Erich Karl Steinke**, son of Julius Steinke and Bertha Steingraber, on 22 Apr 1933 in her parents', Benton Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. Erich was

born on 30 Nov 1896 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 17 Jun 1977 in nursing home, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 20 Jun 1977 in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

68. **Pauline "Lena" Schulz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 21 Apr 1860 in Reinfeld bei Barnow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 11 May 1893 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Pauline married **Carl Knuth**, son of Karl Knuth and Karoline Lull, on 3 Dec 1881 in Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. Carl was born on 10 Jan 1848 in Merinon by Versin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 4 Jan 1934 in Bainbridge Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 243 M i. **Emil Carl Gustav Knuth** was born on 19 Jun 1882 in Labuhm, Pommern, Germany. He died on 21 Nov 1948 in Oakland Co., Michigan. He was buried in Forest Lawn Cem., Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan.
- Emil married **Emma M. Gleffe** on 24 Nov 1910 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Emma was born on 20 Oct 1888 in Germany. She died on 5 Aug 1972 in Royal Oak, Oakland Co., Michigan. She was buried in Forest Lawn Cem., Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan.
- 244 M ii. **Charles August Heinrich Knuth** was born on 18 Jun 1884 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 27 Jun 1960 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. He was buried on 29 Jun 1960 in Fairview Cem., Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.
- Charles married **Anna Paris**. The marriage ended in divorce. Anna was born in 1887 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio. She died on 13 Sep 1954. She was buried on 16 Sep 1954 in Fairview Cem., Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.
- Charles also married **Arvilla** in 1928/1929. Arvilla was born in 1870/1871 in Indiana. She died.
- 245 M iii. **William Knuth** was born on 26 Mar 1886 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 7 Mar 1970 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.
- William married **Louise "Lizzie" Ludwig** on 10 Sep 1913 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Louise was born on 14 Jun 1891 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 18 Jun 1973 in Mercy Hospital, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 246 F iv. **Elizabeth "Lizzie" Pauline Knuth** was born on 31 Dec 1887 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 11 Mar 1888 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Apr 1972 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 29 Apr 1972 in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Elizabeth married **Frank Herrmann Heinrich Ketelhut**, son of Carl Johann Kettelhut and Johanna Bertha Viganzky, on 26 Nov 1920. Frank was born on 28 Dec 1884 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Sep 1955. He was buried in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 247 F v. **Frances Bertha Knuth** was born on 8 Apr 1890 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was baptized on 1 Jun 1890 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 21 May 1974 in Jordan's Nurs., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 24 May 1974 in Stevensville Cem, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Frances married **Emil H. Siewert**, son of Ferdinand Siewert and Augusta Ruthsatz, on 6 Nov 1909 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Emil was born in 1889 in Germany. He died in 1952/1953. He was buried in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 248 F vi. **Martha Anna Emma Knuth** was born on 4 Mar 1892 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was baptized on 28 May 1892. She died on 28 May 1892 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 249 F vii. **Wilhelmina "Minnie" Henrietta Fredricka Knuth** was born on 11 May 1893 in Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 17 Jan 1978 in Shoreham Nursing, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 20 Jan 1978 in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Wilhelmina married **Ernst W. "Ernie" Siewert**, son of Ferdinand Siewert and Augusta Ruthsatz, on 8 Dec 1921 in Three Oaks, Berrien Co., Michigan. Ernst was born on 22 Dec 1886 in Germany. He died on 6 Sep 1931 in State Hospital, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. He was buried in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

70. **August R. Schultz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 14 Sep 1863 in Rheinfelden, Pommern, Germany. He died on 22 Jan 1949 in home, 921 Court, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 25 Jan 1949 in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

August married **Paulina Quardokus** on 5 Nov 1884 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. The marriage ended in divorce. Paulina was born on 1 Jul 1861/1862 in Schowitz, , Pommern, Germany. She died on 11 Jun 1944. She was buried in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 250 F i. **Martha Wilhelmina Auguste Schultz** was born on 16 Jan 1885 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened in Mar. She died on 6 Feb 1968 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martha married **Albert H. Mischke**. Albert was born in Apr 1879 in Russia. He died on 26 May 1953 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 251 M ii. **Herman August Paul Schultz** was born on 14 May 1886. He was christened on 30 May 1886 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 30 May 1889. He was buried on 2 Jun 1889.

- 252 F iii. **Nelly Maria Bertha Schulz** was born on 2 Jul 1887. She was christened on 3 Aug 1887 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 3 Aug 1887.

- 253 F iv. **Pauline Emilie Caroline Schultz** was born on 3 Nov 1888 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 5 Nov 1888 in St. Peters Evangelical Church,

St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 May 1889.

- 254 F v. **Matie Lydia Henriette Schultz** was born on 2 May 1890 in Michigan. She was christened on 2 Jun 1890 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 24 Mar 1965. She was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Matie married **Adolph Krieger** about 1920. Adolph was born in 1883 in Russia. He died in 1934. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 255 F vi. **Carrie Schultz** was born on 23 Dec 1893 in Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 11 May 1978 in home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Carrie married **Tracy Wagner**. They had no children. Tracy was born on 14 Sep 1887 in Michigan. He died on 25 Jan 1963 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 28 Jan 1963 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 256 F vii. **Minnie Schultz** was born on 3 Jan 1896. She died on 28 Aug 1970. She was buried in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Minnie never married.

- 257 F viii. **Alma H. Schultz** was born on 28 Jun 1897 in Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 29 May 1982 in home, B.Sprgs./Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 1 Jun 1982 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Alma never married.

- 258 F ix. **Emma L. Schultz** was born on 27 Jun 1902. She died on 3 Oct 1991.

Emma married **Arthur H. Carlton** on 27 Sep 1932 in St. Peter Lutheran Church parsonage, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. The marriage ended in divorce. Arthur was born on 27 Oct 1897. He died.

August also married **Paulina Wilhelmina Emilie Clemens**, daughter of August Clemens and Amelia, in Apr 1920. Paulina was born on 30 Jan 1867 in Fredericksburg, Germany. She died on 18 Feb 1956 in Twelve Corners, Benton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 21 Feb 1956 in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had no children.

73. **Herman Carl Paul Schultz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 5 Apr 1868 in Reinfeld, Ks. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 13 Jan 1953 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 15 Jan 1953 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herman married **Anna Adolphine Friederike Hoge**, daughter of Carl Hoge and Clara Tilde, on 10 Oct 1894 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Anna was born on 10 Mar 1874 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois. She died on 6 Jan 1959 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 9 Jan 1959 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 259 F i. **Clara Henriette Auguste Schultz** was born on 11 Apr 1895 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 5 May 1895 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 5 Feb 1967 in Bridgman/Baroda, Lake Twp., Berrien Co.,

Michigan. She was buried on 7 Feb 1967 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Clara married **Herman W. Pintcke**, son of Herman Pintcke and Bertha Boelke, on 2 Jun 1917 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Herman was born on 16 Aug 1893 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 13 Oct 1947 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 15 Oct 1947 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 260 F ii. **Ella Lena Henriette Schultz** was born on 17 Oct 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 8 Nov 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 8 Aug 1978 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 11 Aug 1978 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Ella married **Porter Merton Kempton**, son of Edward Kempton and Dell Spaulding, on 21 Nov 1920 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Porter was born on 6 Jun 1900 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 1 Oct 1984 in hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 3 Oct 1984 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 261 iii. **(name unknown) Schultz** died in (infant).

- 262 F iv. **Agnes Martha Ottilie Schultz** was born on 1 Mar 1900 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 15 Apr 1900 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 4 Nov 1986 in Mercy-Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Agnes married **Rudolph L. Spitzke**, son of Spitzke and Lausman, on 10 Apr 1921 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Rudolph was born on 11 Dec 1893 in Poland. He died on 23 Apr 1966 in Mercy Hospital, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 263 F v. **Mabel Hertha Schultz** was born on 8 Feb 1903 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 20 Aug 1989 in Mercy-Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 22 Aug 1989 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Mabel married **Frederick August "Fred" Kolberg "Fred"**, son of Otto Ferdinand Paul Kolberg and Ella Truhn (1874-, on 7 Apr 1923 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Fred was born on 15 Jul 1894 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 28 Jan 1978 in his yard, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 264 M vi. **Martin August Herman Schultz** was born on 6 Jan 1906 in Bridgman, Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 30 Dec 1965 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 3 Jan 1966 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martin married **Eleanor Clara Abele**, daughter of John G. Abele and Nora Matthews, on 17 Nov 1928 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Eleanor was born on 18 Feb 1909 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 11 Jan 1931. She died on 4 Sep 1973 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 265 M vii. **Harry William T. Schultz** was born on 14 Sep 1907 in Baroda/Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 29 Jan 1978 in Tampa, Florida. He was buried on 3 Feb


1978 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.


Harry married **Rose Bertha Hora**, daughter of Alexander Hora and Rose Gast, on 4 Jun 1932 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Rose was born on 28 Apr 1912 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois. She died on 22 May 2010 in Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 26 May 2010 in Ruggles Cem., Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 266 M viii. **Nelson Louis Carl Schultz** was born on 18 Oct 1910 in Buchanan, Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was baptized on 13 Nov 1910. He died on 13 Mar 1994 in his home, 11938 Coveney Road, Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 16 Mar 1994 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Nelson married **Martha Sophia Nitz**, daughter of Carl Nitz and Ernestine Till, on 14 Sep 1935 in St. John's Luth., Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Martha was born on 6 Feb 1911 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 13 Mar 2009 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 17 Mar 2009 in Ruggles Cem., Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 267 M ix. **Arnold H. Schultz** was born on 21 Dec 1913 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Jan 1915 in Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

74. **Hulda Marie Schulz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Lorauff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 12 Feb 1871 in Reinfeld, Ks. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 1 Apr 1936 in home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. 

Hulda married **William Friedrich Ferdinand Tollas**, son of Albert Tollas and Albertina Reischke "Tina", on 2 Mar 1895 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. William was born on 9 Jan 1872 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 28 Jan 1872 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 10 Apr 1929 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. 

They had the following children.

- 268 F i. **Elsa Elisa Emma Tollas** was born on 26 Feb 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was baptized on 2 Mar 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 6 Aug 1896. She was buried in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 269 M ii. **Herbert Albert "Herb" Tollas** was born on 28 Aug 1898 in Vine St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was baptized in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 19 Aug 1991 in nursing home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 22 Aug 1991 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herbert married **Hertha Bertha Caroline Nimt**, daughter of John Karl Nimt and Augusta Johanna Klohs, on 3 Dec 1921 in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Hertha was born on 1 Mar 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Jul 1957 in nursing home, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 31 Jul 1957 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herbert also married **Frieda Mutz**, daughter of Bernard Mutz and Helene Kuchenbacker, in Feb 1958 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Frieda was born on 12 Jan 1906 in Pommern, Germany. She died on 24 Sep 1988 in home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 28 Sep 1988 in Lincoln Charter


Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.


- 270 M iii. **Henry Emil "Hank" Tollas** was born on 11 Aug 1900 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was christened on 12 Aug 1900 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 1 Nov 1974 in Kenosha Mem.Hosp, Kenosha, Wisconsin. He was buried on 4 Nov 1974 in Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Henry married **Mona Strefling**, daughter of Charles Strefling and Emma Kugler, on 12 Mar 1939 in Friedens Luth.Ch, Kenosha, Wisconsin. Mona was born on 25 Dec 1911 in Racine, Racine Co., Wisconsin. She died on 12 Oct 2007 in Kenosha, Kenosha Co., Wisconsin.

- 271 M iv. **Charles "Charly" Paul Emil "Charly" Tollas** was born on 9 May 1902 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was christened on 22 Jun 1902 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 6 Feb 1988 in his home, Broad Street, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 9 Feb 1988 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Charly married **Grace** in 1950/1959. They had no children. The marriage ended in divorce. Grace died.

- 272 M v. **Alfred Ewald Richard Tollas** was born on 26 Mar 1904 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was christened on 14 May 1904 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 24 Aug 1976 in Englewood, Colorado. He was buried on 28 Aug 1976 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. 

Alfred married **Lena Mae Barker**, daughter of Arthur Barker, on 23 May 1931 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Lena was born on 29 Sep 1907 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 21 Oct 1990 in hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 24 Oct 1990 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. 

- 273 F vi. **Agnes Edith Bertha Tollas** was born on 8 May 1906 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 29 Sep 1985 in Pawating Hosp., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 2 Oct 1985 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Agnes married **August George Landeck**, son of Jacob Landeck and Christine, on 30 Oct 1943 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. August was born on 20 Jul 1893 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois. He died on 20 Nov 1967 in Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 274 F vii. **Marguerite Bertha/Martha Tollas** was born on 5 Jun 1908 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 28 Dec 1996 in Lakeland Care Center, Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 275 F viii. **Gladys Minnie Albertina Tollas** was born on 25 May 1910 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 5 Sep 1987 in Borgess Med. Ctr, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. She was buried on 9 Sep 1987 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Gladys married **George Michael Smith**, son of Elmer Smith and Alta Belle Michael, on 15 Aug 1939 in their own home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. George was born on 19 Dec 1913 in Hinchman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 28 Jun 1989 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 276 F ix. **Dorothy Mae Tollas** was born on 11 Jan 1913 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

She died on 5 Aug 2012 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 9 Aug 2012 in Mission Hills Memorial Gardens, Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Dorothy married **Walter Jacob "Pappy" Schmidt**, son of Otto Schmidt and Emma Milneck, on 16 Jul 1939 in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Walter was born on 20 Nov 1910 in Scottdale, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 4 Jun 1999 in his home, Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

75. **Bertha Johanna Wilhelmine Schulz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 30 Apr 1873 in Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 7 May 1873 in Alt Colziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 15 Dec 1918 in at home, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 18 Dec 1918 in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Bertha married **Herman August Krause**, son of Carl Gottlieb Krause and Minnie H. Schulz, on 31 Aug 1895 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Herman was born on 12 Jun 1870 in Schildberg, Kreis Schlochau, West Preussen, Germany. He was baptized on 3 Jul 1870 in Elsenau, Kreis Schlochau, West Preussen, Germany. He died on 21 Mar 1942 in his home, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 24 Mar 1942 in Spring Run Cem., Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 277 F i. **Elsie Emma Krause** was born on 21 Oct 1897 in parents' home, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She was baptized on 19 Dec 1897 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 24 Mar 1980 in Healthwin Hosp., South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. She was buried on 28 Mar 1980 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Elsie married **Forrest Eldoris Brown**, son of Oscar Franklin Brown and Emma LuElla Parrish, on 11 Feb 1925 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Forrest was born on 27 Feb 1894 in Baroda, Lake Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was baptized on 10 Nov 1939 in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 19 May 1949 in Mercy Hospital, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 23 May 1949 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 278 M ii. **Stanley Louis Krause** was born on 7 Sep 1901 in parents' home, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was baptized on 6 Nov 1901 in parents' home, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 20 Sep 1966 in Mt. Ayr hospital, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold Co., Iowa. He was buried on 23 Sep 1966 in Rose Hill Cem., Blockton, Taylor Co., Iowa.

Stanley married **Ruby Glelan Wharton**, daughter of Frank William Wharton and Effie Maude Brown, on 10 Mar 1929 in parsonage next door to St. Peter's Evangelical Church (417. W. LaSalle Ave.), South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Ruby was born on 16 Mar 1905 in Wilson Twp., Gentry Co., Missouri. She was baptized in Jul 1927 in Holly, Michigan. She died on 26 Jul 1989 in Mexico, Audrain Co., Missouri. She was buried on 28 Jul 1989 in Rose Hill Cem., Blockton, Taylor Co., Iowa.

76. **Henry Friedrich Carl Schultz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 2 Jun 1875 in Gaffert, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was christened on 11 Jun 1875 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 25 Feb 1925 in home- 823 Price, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph,

Berrien Co., Michigan.

Henry married **Edith Louise "Ede" Tilly**, daughter of Julius Tilly and Henrietta Radde, on 18 Nov 1899 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. Edith was born on 22 Aug 1875 in Pommern, Germany. She was christened on 5 Sep 1875 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 11 Feb 1962 in home- 823 Price, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 279 F i. **Frances Henrietta "Fran" Schultz** was born on 24 Sep 1900 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 9 Dec 2000 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 13 Dec 2000 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Frances never married.

- 280 F ii. **Henrietta Minnie "Hattie" Schultz** was born on 1 Jan 1904 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Jul 1951 in home - 823 Price, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 30 Jul 1951 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 281 M iii. **Clarence August "Mike" Schultz** was born on 14 Sep 1908 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 28 Apr 1984 in home-3021 Wash., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 1 May 1984 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Clarence married **Mildred Lorraine "Millie" Briney "Millie"**, daughter of Adam L. Briney and Minnie Palmer, on 20 Jun 1936 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Millie was born on 2 Jun 1914 in Coloma, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 8 Jan 2013 in Caretel Inns of Lakeland, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 14 Jan 2013 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 282 M iv. **Lawrence Henry "Fat" Schultz** was born on 14 Jun 1914 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 9 Jun 1953 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Lawrence married **Kathryn Kalamy**, daughter of Joseph Kalamy and Julia Olson, on 6 May 1943 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. Kathryn was born on 27 May 1920 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. She died on 26 Feb 2005 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 283 F v. **Marguerite Mildred Schultz** was born on 29 Oct 1915 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died in Sep 1938 in St. Joseph Sanit, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Marguerite never married.

- 284 F vi. **Alice Kathryn Schultz** was born on 30 Oct 1917 in home - 823 Price, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 29 Oct 1970 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Alice married **Donald Frank Briney**, son of Adam L. Briney and Minnie Palmer, on 15 Sep 1940 in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Donald was born on 5 Dec 1915 in Coloma, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 6 Jan 2014 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was

buried on 13 Jan 2014 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 285 M vii. **Henry Charles "Hank" Schultz** was born on 1 Dec 1919 in parents' home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 2 Nov 1980 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 4 Nov 1980 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Henry married **Betty Jane See**, daughter of Delos See and Ethel Sutherland, on 20 Apr 1948 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Betty was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Spinks Corners, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 24 Jan 2006 in her home, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 28 Jan 2006 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

77. **Emma Louise Franziska Schulz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 14 Oct 1877 in Gaffert, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 4 Nov 1877 in Budow?, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 22 Oct 1963 in her daughter's, Norwich, New York. She was buried on 26 Oct 1963 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emma married **Theodore John "Ted/Tad" Krause "Ted and Tad"**, son of Carl Gottlieb Krause and Minnie H. Schulz, on 28 Oct 1899 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Ted and Tad was born on 26 Aug 1873 in Schildberg, Kreis Schlochau, West Preussen, Germany. He was baptized on 28 Sep 1873 in Elsenau, Kreis Schlochau, West Preussen, Germany. He died on 26 May 1943 in his home, Berrien Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 286 M i. **Arthur Herman "Art" Krause** was born on 22 May 1901 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 8 Jul 1951 in Mercy Hospital, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 10 Jul 1951 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Arthur married **Fannie M. Goldsmith**, daughter of Morton Goldsmith and Mabel (m2: Thompson) Lamb, on 25 Feb 1943 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. Fannie was born on 18 Jun 1916 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Michigan. She died on 1 Oct 1992 in at home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 287 M ii. **Charles Martin "Charlie" "Charlie" Krause** was born on 20 Feb 1903 in Sodus Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 7 Jan 1966 in his home, Berrien Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 10 Jan 1966 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Charlie married **Kathryn Augusta Shouder**, daughter of Carl August Shouder and Anna Friederike Trockenbrod, on 31 Dec 1933 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. They had no children. Kathryn was born on 14 Jul 1904 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 26 Nov 1997 in her home 5344 Long Lake Road, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 29 Nov 1997 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 288 F iii. **Edna Gladys Krause** was born on 1 Dec 1904 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 20 Jul 1988 in Mattix Center for Long Term Care at Berrien General Hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 23 Jul 1988 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Edna married **Edward Frank Toney**, son of Frank Sanford Toney and Dora

Geidemon, on 24 Jun 1931 in her parents' home, Berrien Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. They had no children. Edward was born on 28 Feb 1896 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 11 Dec 1985 in Berrien General Hosp., Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 13 Dec 1985 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 289 F iv. **Martha Minnie Krause** was born on 27 Nov 1907 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 15 Nov 2000 in Woodland Terrace, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 18 Nov 2000 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martha married **Walter E. Milligan** on 18 Nov 1931 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. They had no children. Walter was born on 15 Jul 1889 in Bethlehem Twp., Coshocton Co., Ohio. He died on 27 Nov 1935 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 30 Nov 1935 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martha also married **William N. "Bill" Rice**, son of Edward Rice and Nina Brown, on 5 Feb 1938 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. They had no children. William was born on 6 Sep 1903 in Dowagiac, Cass Co., Michigan. He died on 7 Mar 1978 in Venice, Florida. He was buried on 11 Mar 1978 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 290 M v. **Alden Franklin "Ted and Bud" Krause** was born on 3 May 1910 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 19 Oct 1962 in US Highway 21, 21 miles north, Little Falls, Minnesota. He was buried on 23 Oct 1962 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Alden married **Mabel Elizabeth Bradshaw**, daughter of Thomas Bradshaw and Ellen Goring, on 21 Oct 1939 in his parents', Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Mabel was born on 3 May 1912 in Rosssburn, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 19 Oct 1962 in US Highway 21, 21 miles north, Little Falls, Minnesota. She was buried on 23 Oct 1962 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 291 M vi. **Chester William "Chet" Krause** was born on 9 Mar 1915 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was baptized on 18 Apr 1915 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 19 Dec 2007 in his home at 401 North Bluff St., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., MI. He was buried in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Chester married **Thelma Mae Cameron**, daughter of Carl Frank Cameron and Ethel Rhoda Higgins, on 24 Aug 1947 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. Thelma was born on 11 Oct 1923 in Kremmling, Colorado. She died on 16 Oct 2000 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 21 Oct 2000 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

79. **Martha Minna "Marty" Schultz** (Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 31 May 1883 in Gaffert, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 2 Jan 1962 in hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 4 Jan 1962 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martha married **William Gottlieb "Will" Tietz**, son of William Tietz and Wilhelmina Heyn, on 8 Apr 1917 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. William was born on 10 Aug 1873 in Michigan. He died on 24 Dec 1924 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Martha and William had the following children.

292 M i. **(unnamed) Tietz** was born in 1917/1925 in Michigan. He died in 1917/1925.

84. **Heinrich Wilhelm Carl Lohraff** (Heinrich Ludwig, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 26 Sep 1881 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 4 Nov 1881 in Adlig Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died about 1957 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. He was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

Heinrich married **Adeline Wilhelmine Albertine Jadameczik** on 18 Oct 1907 in Bütow, Pommern. Adeline was born on 28 Nov 1882 in Bernsdorf, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. She died on 14 Sep 1973 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. She was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

They had the following children.

293 M i. **Dr. Gerhard Heinrich Johannes Lohraff** was born on 13 Jun 1905 in Bütow, Pommern. He died on 25 Dec 1975 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. He was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

Gerhard married **Thea Doris Luise Hildebrand**, daughter of Karl Hermann Friedrich Heinrich Hildebrand and Marie Dorothea Margaretha Reder, on 23 Feb 1943 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. Thea was born on 18 Feb 1922 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

294 M ii. **Erwin Lohraff** was born about 1908 in Bütow, Pommern. He died in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. He was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

295 M iii. **Heinz Lohraff** was born after 1908 in Bütow, Pommern. He died in 1939/1945.

296 F iv. **Liselotte Lohraff** was born after 1908 in Bütow, Pommern.

87. **John Zoschke** (Friederike Ernestine Lohraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 24 Feb 1883 in Roberts Co., South Dakota. He died on 20 Sep 1966 in hospital, Englewood, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. He was buried on 24 Sep 1966 in Crown Hill Cem., Denver, Denver Co., Colorado.

John married **Anna Elenora Zeckser** in 1905 in Wabaunsee Co., Kansas. Anna was born on 23 Nov 1833 in Templin (now Mill Creek Twp.), Wabaunsee Co., Kansas. She died on 27 Jun 1956 in Colorado. She was buried in Denver, Colorado.

They had the following children.

297 M i. **Vernon J. Zoschke** was born on 19 Apr 1915 in Kansas. He died in Nov 1974.

298 M ii. **Theodore Walter Zoschke** was born on 10 Jul 1917 in Kansas. He died on 26 Nov 1997 in Colorado.

299 M iii. **Ervin E. Zoschke** was born on 30 Jul 1919 in Kansas. He died on 10 Feb 1996. He was buried on 15 Feb 1996 in Southern Nevada Veterans Memorial Cem., Boulder City, Clark Co., Nevada.

300 F iv. **Dorothy Edna Zoschke**.

Dorothy married **Roland Volantine Koehl**. Roland died in 1982.

88. **Herman C. Knuth** (Auguste Lohraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 15 Jun 1874 in Germany. He died on 13 Jul 1930. He was buried in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herman married **Johanna Goll**, daughter of Fred Goll and Bertha Bulgan, on 31 Dec 1895 in South Haven, Van Buren Co., Michigan. Johanna was born on 17 Jul 1875 in , , , Germany. She died on 31 May 1951.

They had the following children.

- 301 F i. **Esther Elsa Knuth** was born on 1 Mar 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 6 Mar 1962.

Esther married **Paul Carl Wilhelm Frobel** on 26 Oct 1919 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 302 M ii. **Carl Herman Knuth** was born on 3 Aug 1897 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 26 Oct 1897 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 303 M iii. **William Albert "Bill" Knuth** was born on 13 Aug 1898 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 17 Jun 1940.

William married **Jean Sarah Wingard** on 29 Apr 1928 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 304 M iv. **Friedrich Paul Knuth** was born on 11 Dec 1899 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 18 Aug 1900.
- 305 M v. **Harry Henry Knuth** was born on 8 Jun 1901 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

Harry married **Gertrude Mensinger**, daughter of Henry Mensinger and Mollie Sampson, on 20 Oct 1933 in , , Berrien Co., Michigan. Gertrude was born in 1910/1911.
- 306 F vi. **Ella Johanna Knuth** was born on 9 Apr 1903 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 21 Nov 1968.

Ella married **William Cassady**.
- 307 F vii. **Sophia Martha Knuth** was born on 20 Mar 1905 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 3 Jan 1990.

Sophia married **Henry C. Frobel**. Henry died in Sep 1959.
- 308 F viii. **Anna Emilie Knuth** was born on 7 Sep 1906 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 29 Jul 1971.

Anna married **Arthur Radde**. Arthur died before Jun 2010.
- 309 F ix. **Emma Laura Knuth** was born on 19 Mar 1908 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emma married **Lauein**.
- 310 F x. **Ruth Knuth** was born on 6 Feb 1910 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Ruth married **Lambrecht**.
- 311 M xi. **Arthur E./Wilhelm Knuth** was born on 11 Jun 1911 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 30 Mar 1964.

Arthur married **Ellen Inez Hembin** on 10 Jan 1942 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 312 M xii. **Herbert Gustav Knuth** was born on 5 Jul 1913 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herbert married **Agnes Ott** in Jun 1938.

- 313 F xiii. **Elsie Esther Knuth** was born on 14 Dec 1914 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 14 Dec 1914 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 314 M xiv. **Edward Franklin Knuth** was born on 6 Dec 1916 in Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 25 Mar 1917 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 27 Mar 1917 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 315 F xv. **Lucille Ruth Knuth** was born on 2 Sep 1918 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. Lucille married **Neidlinger**.

89. **Albert Martin Knuth** (Auguste Lohraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 11 Nov 1875 in Kartkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 1 Oct 1926 in Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Spring Run Cem., Scottsdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Albert married **Pearl P. Geisler**, daughter of Phillip P. Geisler and Catherine Russell, on 6 Oct 1897 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Pearl was born on 28 Sep 1876 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 25 Apr 1909 in Derby, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 28 Apr 1909 in Spring Run Cem., Scottsdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 316 M i. **Phillip Knuth** was born about 1906.

Albert also married **Albertina "Tena" Tollas "Tena"**, daughter of Albert Tollas and Albertina Reischke "Tina". Tena was born on 11 Nov 1881 in Germany. She died on 13 Dec 1966 in Kalamazoo State Hosp., Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. She was buried on 17 Dec 1966 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 317 M ii. **(name unknown) Knuth** was born on 17 Apr 1918 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 17 Apr 1918 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 18 Apr 1918 in Royalton Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 318 M iii. **(name unknown) Knuth** was born on 17 Apr 1918 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 17 Apr 1918 in Lincoln Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 18 Apr 1918 in Royalton Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 319 M iv. **Albert "Junior" Knuth Jr.** was born on 8 Jan 1922 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 8 Jun 1973 in Veterans Hosp., Ann Arbor, Michigan. He was buried in (cremated).

Albert married **Janis Ruth Kral** on 28 Jun 1942 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Janis was born on 14 Sep 1921. She died on 14 May 2011 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

90. **Bertha Therese Caroline Knuth** (Auguste Lohraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 15 Mar 1877 in Kartkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 10 Jul 1957 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 13 Jul 1957 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Bertha married **Albert Bodtke**, son of Charles "Karl" A. Bodtke and Lottie , on 19 Nov 1896 in St.

Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Albert was born on 18 Aug 1872 in Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg, West Prussia, Germany. He died on 9 Mar 1955 in Benton Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 12 Mar 1955 in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 320 M i. **Louis Karl Hermann Bodtke** was born on 27 Mar 1898 in Michigan. He was baptized on 15 May 1898 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died in Feb 1972.

Louis married **Martha B. Domke**, daughter of Gustav Domke and Julia Loescher, in 1919 in German Evangelical Church Parsonage. Martha was born on 13 Jul 1897 in Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Apr 1983 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 29 Apr 1983 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 321 F ii. **Mae Bertha Bodtke** was born on 21 May 1902 in Derby, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 11 Nov 1946 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Mae married **Marion Clair Harner**. Marion was born on 1 Jul 1896 in Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Mar 1973 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

91. **Paul Heinrich Ferdinand Knuth** (Auguste Lohraff, Johann Friedrich, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 17 Aug 1878 in Kartkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 24 Feb 1915 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 27 Feb 1915 in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Paul married **Louise A. "Lizzie" Tollas**, daughter of Albert Tollas and Albertina Reischke "Tina", on 28 Oct 1901 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Louise was born on 29 Dec 1877 in Pommern, Germany. She died in 1946 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in Lakeview (formerly St. Joseph City) Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 322 M i. **Louis Knuth** was born on 7 Sep 1902 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died in Jun 1973 in Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan. He was buried in Riverview Cem., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Louis married **Muriel Andridge** on 17 Apr 1927 in Zion Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 323 F ii. **Mabel Knuth** was born on 19 Feb 1904 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Apr 1904 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 29 Apr 1904 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 324 M iii. **Paul Karl Albert Knuth** was born on 14 Apr 1906 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 1 Dec 1906. He was buried on 3 Dec 1906 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 325 M iv. **Clarence Knuth** was born on 16 Mar 1907 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 3 Jun 1959.

- 326 F v. **Dorothea Franzis Knuth** was born on 10 Nov 1910 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 12 Dec 1910 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 14 Dec 1910 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 327 F vi. **Margaret Knuth** was born in 1909/1910 in Michigan.

Margaret married **William Nelson**.

328 M vii. **P. Knuth** was born on 1 Aug 1912 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died.

329 F viii. **Lorraine Knuth** was born on 15 May 1915 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
Lorraine married **Carl Schrader**.

330 M ix. **Leroy Knuth** was born on 15 May 1915 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

100. **Elise Loroff**¹ (Frank LOROFF, Joachim (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born⁴² on 7 Dec 1887 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. She died⁴³ on 11 Apr 1978 in Wathena, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA.

Elise married^{1,44} **William D. KIEHNHOFF**¹ in 1910 in St. Joseph, Cloud Co., Kansas, USA. William was born⁴⁵ on 18 May 1874 in near Troy, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA. He died⁴⁶ on 28 Dec 1955.

They had the following children.

331 F i. **Vera Chloe KIEHNHOFF**¹.

Vera married¹ **Henry MENG**¹, son of N.N. MENG.

105. **August Rudolph Lohroff** (Friedrich Loroff, August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 20 Jun 1865 in Schönfeld, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 2 Jul 1865 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 4 Jan 1926 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was buried in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

August married **Adaline Johanna Below**, daughter of Hermann Below and August Zaddach, on 16 Nov 1888 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. Adaline was born on 19 Jan 1867 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 21 Jan 1867 in Budow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 2 Aug 1940 in Berlin-Spandau.

They had the following children.

332 F i. **Maria Johanna Lohroff** was born on 8 Sep 1889 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 14 Apr 1965 in Berlin, Germany.

Maria married **Karl Pollak**.

333 F ii. **Bertha Adalina Lohroff** was born on 31 Jan 1891. She died on 5 Jun 1961 in Berlin, Germany.

Bertha married **Leo Müller**. Leo was born in 1870/1871. He died.

334 F iii. **Minna Emma Lohroff** was born on 7 Nov 1892. She died in 1895.

335 M iv. **Friedrich Herrmann Lohroff** was born on 28 Apr 1894 in Grumbkow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 14 May 1894 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 3 Feb 1915 in Russia.

336 M v. **August Rudolf Lohroff** was born on 7 Dec 1895 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 26 Dec 1895 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died on 20 Mar 1975 in Salzwedel.

August married **Meta Pioch**, daughter of Karl Klinke and Johanna Pioch, on 9 Mar 1920 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. Meta was born on 15 Apr 1897 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 5 Jun 1958 in Riebau.

August also married **Martha Marder**. Martha was born on 10 Jan 1920.

337 M vi. **Franz Heinrich Lohroff** was born on 15 Nov 1897 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp,

Germany. He was baptized on 21 Nov 1897 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died on 1 Sep 1944 in Berlin, Germany.

Franz married **Hannchen**.

- 338 M vii. **Albert Hermann Lohroff** was born on 5 Aug 1899 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Germany. He was baptized on 13 Aug 1899 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died on 20 Nov 1973 in Berlin, Germany.

Albert married **Grete Jung**. Grete was born on 27 Aug 1904. She died on 27 Apr 1993.

- 339 F viii. **Anna Luise Lohroff** was born on 18 Dec 1901 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Germany. She was baptized on 29 Dec 1901 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 25 Dec 1991 in Berlin-Spandau, Germany.

Anna married **Adolf August Friedrich Bockelmann**. Adolf was born on 1 Nov 1907 in Spandau, Germany. He died on 6 Aug 1997 in Berlin-Spandau, Germany.

- 340 F ix. **Emma Adeline Auguste Lohroff** was born on 6 Aug 1904 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She was baptized on 28 Aug 1904 in Schurow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 10 Mar 1983.

Emma married **Max Fuchs** in 1956.

- 341 F x. **Elisabeth Frieda Hertha Lohroff** was born on 7 Aug 1906 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 5 Nov 1980.

- 342 F xi. **Elsa Erna Hertha Lohroff** was born on 5 May 1908 in Pottangow, Kreis Stolp, Germany. She died on 15 Nov 1914 in Mickrow-Wilhelmsberg, Kreis Stolp, Germany. She was buried in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Germany.

- 343 F xii. **Elfriede Meta Lohroff** was born on 28 Dec 1909.

Elfriede married **Paul Mickley**.

107. **Albert Karl Lohroff** (Friedrich Loroff, August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 17 Jun 1871 in Dombrowe, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He was baptized on 25 Jun 1871 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1953 in Berlin-Pankow.

Albert married **Emma Emilie Rennhack**, daughter of Carl August Gottlieb Rennhack and Johanna Simon, on 24 Nov 1893 in Mickrow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. Emma was born on 12 Aug 1871 in Alt-Karwen, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 29 Jul 1932 in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She was buried in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.

They had the following children.

- 344 M i. **Robert Emil Hermann Lohroff** was born on 28 Jan 1895 in Alt Carwen, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died in 1914/1918.

- 345 M ii. **Albert Karl Lohroff** was born on 30 Jan 1897 in Alt Carwen, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died in 1914/1918.

- 346 F iii. **Hedwig Johanne Emilie Lohroff** was born on 27 Oct 1898 in Gerhardshöhe, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern. She died on 10 Feb 1899 in Gerhardshöhe, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern.

- 347 M iv. **Erich August Lohroff** was born on 12 Oct 1899 in Gerhardshöhe, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern. He died on 8 Oct 1975 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. He was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

Erich married **Augusta Viktoria Charlotte Schuck**, daughter of August Julius Schuck and Auguste Wilhelmine Radseck, on 26 Oct 1920 in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Augusta was born on 5 Mar 1897 in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 21 Nov 1980 in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin. She was buried in Hagenow, Bezirk Schwerin.

- 348 F v. **Anna Johanne Emma Lohroff** was born on 11 Dec 1901 in Mickrow-Waldhof, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died on 19 Aug 1986 in Kiel-Elmschenhagen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. She was buried in Elmschenhagen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

Anna married **Emil Karl Hermann Broske**, son of Karl Broske and Johanne Totzke, on 28 Oct 1921 in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. Emil was born on 30 May 1896 in Treblin-Abbau, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 30 Nov 1959 in Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

- 349 F vi. **Meta Emilie Wilhelmine Lohroff** was born on 21 Dec 1904 in Mickrow-Waldhof, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

Meta married **Erich Neubauer**. Erich was born in Treblin, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died in 1942 in Stalingrad, Soviet Union.

- 350 F vii. **Emma Marie Lohroff** was born on 6 Oct 1907 in Mickrow-Waldhof, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

Emma married **Robert Lehmann**.

- 351 F viii. **Elsa Martha Lohroff** was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Mickrow-Waldhof, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. She died in Berlin, Germany.

Elsa married **Kurt Dittmann**. Kurt died in Berlin, Germany.

115. **Franz August Loraff** (Henriette Lorof, August (poss. son) Loroff, Johann, FICTIONAL) was born on 30 Sep 1861 in Neu Jugelow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He was baptized on 13 Oct 1861 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. He died.

Franz married **Mathilde Marie Alwine Zielke**, daughter of Carl Zielke, on 14 Apr 1888 in Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. Mathilde was born in 1869/1870. She died.

They had the following children.

- 352 M i. **Franz Loraff** was born on 28 Dec 1887 in Lupow?, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He died.
353 M ii. **Paul Loraff** died.

Paul married **Anna Küch**.

130. **Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff** (Franz Ludwig Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 27 Dec 1892 in Tangen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He was baptized on 3 Mar 1893 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 29 Oct 1957 in Neustrelitz, Bezirk Neubrandenburg.

Heinrich married **Otilie Emilie Fassbutter** on 27 Aug 1920 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. Otilie was born on 15 Jan 1899 in Klarashof, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern. She died on 8 Dec 1955 in Neustrelitz, Mecklenburg, Germany.

They had the following children.

- 354 M i. **Fritz Karl Franz Loraff** was born on 17 Sep 1921 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

Fritz married **Anneliese Alwine Hermine Genschow**. Anneliese was born on 12 Feb 1926 in Laeven, Kreis Neustrelitz, Germany.

- 355 F ii. **Gerda Auguste Emilie Lohraff** was born on 12 May 1923 in Gross Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Pommern.

Gerda married **Erich Grund**.

136. **Emil "Dick" Loraff** (Henry Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 23 Nov 1903 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 26 Mar 1978 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emil married **Elizabeth "Lizzie" Paulina Wilhelmena Schulz "Lizzie"**, daughter of Albert Schulz and Paulina Mielke, on 26 Nov 1927 in St. Paul Luth., Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. Lizzie was born on 28 Dec 1905 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 9 Aug 2005 in Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 12 Aug 2005 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 356 F i. **Marie A. Loraff** was born in 1928/1929 in Michigan.

Marie married **Jay Detterbeck**.

- 357 M ii. **Henry Albert Loraff** was born in 1930. He died on 5 Apr 1931 in Lake Twp., Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Bridgman Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 358 F iii. **Dorothy M. Loraff** was born in 1931/1932 in Michigan.

Dorothy married **Priefer**.

- 359 M iv. **Emil "Sonny" Richard Loraff Jr.** was born on 10 Oct 1933 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 8 Oct 1966 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Michigan. He was buried on 12 Oct 1966 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Sonny married **Beverly Bradley**.

- 360 F v. **Carolyn "Mitzie" A. "Mitzie" Loraff** was born in 1936/1937 in Michigan.

Mitzie married **Geisler**.

Mitzie also married **Max Naumann**.

- 361 F vi. **Doris Loraff**.

Doris married **McLaughlin**.

Doris also married **Gary Schallberg** in 1977/1978.

140. **Lizzie Loraff** (Henry Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born in 1913. She died in 1973. She was buried in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Lizzie married **Carl A. Teifke**. Carl was born on 13 Oct 1904 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 16 Dec 2002 in Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 19 Dec 2002 in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Lizzie and Carl had the following children.

- 362 M i. **Carl Albert Teifke** was born on 5 Dec 1933 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 12 May 2013 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Carl married **Janet Ann Reisig**, daughter of Edward H. Reisig and Anna Martha Bertha Lohraff, on 11 Jul 1959. Janet was born on 20 Jul 1940.

- 363 M ii. **Albert C. Teifke** was born on 20 Aug 1939 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 30 Jun 2008 in Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 3 Jul 2008 in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

143. **Friedrich Wilhelm "Fred" "Fred" Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 11 Feb 1892 in Moddrow, Kreis Bütow, Pommern. He died on 18 Oct 1964 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Fred married⁴¹ **Dora Charlotte Teschke**⁴¹ on 16 Jan 1915 in Bridgman, Michigan. Dora was born on 22 Oct 1894 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois. She died on 6 Apr 1964 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 364 M i. **Fredrick Edward Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 3 Dec 1915 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Fredrick married⁴¹ **Louise Vivian Myers**⁴¹ on 28 Sep 1940 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. Louise was born on 18 Nov 1912 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 23 Sep 1990 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

144. **Bertha Ida Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 1 Nov 1893 in Wusseken, Kreis Bütow, Pommern, Germany. She died on 6 Mar 1993 in Dowagiac, Cass Co., Michigan.

Bertha married⁴¹ **Julius Carl Guse**⁴¹ on 25 Jan 1913 in Bridgman, Michigan. Julius was born on 6 Apr 1890 in Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 30 Sep 1966 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 365 F i. **Marie Bertha Guse**⁴¹ was born on 31 Mar 1916 in Covert, Michigan. She was baptized in St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 20 Sep 2012 in her home, Cassopolis, Cass Co., Michigan. She was buried on 24 Sep 2012 in Crystal Springs Cem., Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., MI.

- 366 M ii. **Arthur Carl Guse**⁴¹ was born on 12 Dec 1917 in Covert, Michigan. He died on 11 Jan 2005 in Dowagiac, Cass Co., Michigan.

- 367 M iii. **Edward Albert Guse**⁴¹ was born on 13 Jan 1922 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 16 Jan 2002 in Dowagiac, Cass Co., Michigan.

Edward married⁴¹ **Ruth Henrietta Hauch Edwards**⁴¹ on 30 Jun 1951. Ruth was born on 5 Oct 1917. She died on 15 Mar 1987 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 368 F iv. **Ruth Alice Guse**⁴¹ was born on 8 Sep 1924 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 12 Jul 1929 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 369 F v. **Lois Mae Guse**⁴¹ was born on 12 Nov 1932 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 21 Nov 1932 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 370 M vi. **Robert James Guse Sr.**⁴¹ was born on 23 Aug 1937 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Robert married⁴¹ **Barbara Lynn Ginter**⁴¹ on 18 Oct 1958 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. Barbara was born on 14 Jul 1940 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

145. **Hannah Elvina Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 17 Nov 1895 in Wusseken, Kreis Bütow, Pommern, Germany. She died on 15 Apr 1981 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Hannah married⁴¹ **William Henry Rutz**⁴¹ on 25 Oct 1913 in Bridgman, Michigan. William was born on 22 Feb 1891 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 3 Dec 1957 in Kalamazoo, Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 371 M i. **William Carl Julius Rutz**⁴¹ was born on 21 Aug 1914 in Michigan City, LaPorte Co., Indiana. He died on 17 Apr 1995 in Bangor, Michigan.
- William married⁴¹ **Era Veciel Wheeler**⁴¹ on 23 Jun 1945 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., Michigan. The marriage ended in divorce.
- William also married⁴¹ **Agnes Marie Wilcott**⁴¹ on 21 Jul 1950. The marriage ended in divorce. Agnes was born on 12 May 1930.
- 372 M ii. **Leo Carl Henry Rutz**⁴¹ was born on 5 Dec 1915 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 12 May 1977 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Leo married⁴¹ **Marion Annette Foster**⁴¹ on 17 Aug 1940 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. Marion was born on 11 May 1919 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois.

147. **Emil Karl Friedrich Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 19 Feb 1898 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was christened on 10 Apr 1898 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Feb 1967 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emil married⁴¹ **Blondena Pauline Strefling**⁴¹ on 22 Sep 1934 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Blondena was born on 2 Jun 1911 in Galien, Michigan. She died on 28 Feb 1993 in Bridgman, Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 373 M i. **Carl Fredrick Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 2 Jan 1936 in Bridgman, Michigan. He died on 29 May 2000 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Michigan.
- Carl married⁴¹ **Mary Jane Frame**⁴¹ on 30 Aug 1958 in Galien, Michigan. Mary was born on 25 Feb 1934 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.
- 374 M ii. **Armand Emil Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 31 Jul 1940 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Armand married⁴¹ **Sandra Kay Dahlen**⁴¹ on 8 Aug 1964 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Sandra was born on 27 Jul 1942 in Iola, Wisconsin.
- 375 M iii. **Arthur Allen Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 9 Jun 1947 in Bridgman, Michigan.

Arthur married⁴¹ **Patricia Ann Higgins**⁴¹ on 16 Jul 1966 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Patricia was born on 16 Mar 1948 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

149. **Carl August Heinrich "Pete" "Pete" Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 20 May 1900 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 2 May 1986 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Pete married⁴¹ **Huldina Mary Schmaltz**⁴¹ on 16 May 1955 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. Huldina was born on 15 Apr 1906 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 1 Jan 2010 in Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 4 Jan 2010 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 376 F i. **Marilyn Jane Miller**⁴¹ was born on 13 Dec 1938 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Marilyn married⁴¹ **Larry Allen Krieger**⁴¹ on 3 Jun 1961 in Glendora, Berrien Co., Michigan. Larry was born on 14 May 1938 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died.

- 377 F ii. **Bonita Sue Miller**⁴¹ was born on 16 Jan 1942 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

151. **Marie Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 3 Jun 1902 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 31 Oct 1990 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Marie married⁴¹ **Albert Henry Schaffer Sr.**⁴¹ on 16 Jun 1928 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. Albert was born on 16 Jun 1900 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois. He died on 21 Mar 1975 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.

They had the following children.

- 378 M i. **Ronald Albert Schaffer**⁴¹ was born on 8 Jun 1929 in Saint Joseph, Michigan.

- 379 M ii. **Robert Ernest Schaffer**⁴¹ was born on 16 Apr 1931 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Robert married⁴¹ **Ruby Delila Baggett**⁴¹ on 11 Aug 1962 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Ruby was born on 5 Oct 1940 in Walnut Ridge, Lawrence Co., Arkansas.

- 380 F iii. **Alice Eleanor Schaffer**⁴¹ was born on 3 Mar 1933 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Alice married⁴¹ **Ronald Edward Germain**⁴¹ on 13 Mar 1965 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Ronald was born on 22 Nov 1931 in Chicago, Cook Co., Illinois.

- 381 M iv. **Albert Henry , Jr. Schaffer**⁴¹ was born on 13 Jul 1934 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Albert married⁴¹ **Lillian Leona Charn**⁴¹ on 21 Aug 1954 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan. Lillian was born on 24 Apr 1935 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 382 M v. **Gerald Leroy Schaffer**⁴¹ was born on 1 Jan 1939 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Gerald married⁴¹ **Peggie Jean Bueghly**⁴¹ on 8 Aug 1959. Peggie was born on 2 May 1939 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan.

152. **Herman Henry Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 12 Nov 1904 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 2 Oct 1979 in Sawyer, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Herman married⁴¹ **Eva Louise Zelmer**⁴¹ on 17 Dec 1940 in Three Oaks, Berrien Co., Michigan. Eva was born on 17 Jul 1916 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died.

They had the following children.

- 383 M i. **Harry Herman Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 21 Oct 1933 in Bridgman, Michigan.
Harry married⁴¹ **Lee June Ashley**⁴¹ on 22 Jan 1955. The marriage ended in divorce. Lee was born on 1 Jun 1931.
Harry also married⁴¹ **Velma Lee Schaffer Johnson**⁴¹ on 20 Sep 1969. Velma was born on 3 Jul 1944.
- 384 F ii. **Norma Jean Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 14 Feb 1942 in Michigan City, LaPorte Co., Indiana.
Norma married⁴¹ **Edward Roy Reitz**⁴¹ on 18 Apr 1964 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California. Edward was born on 20 Aug 1940 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 27 Oct 1990 in South Lake Tahoe, California.
- 385 F iii. **Marie Louise Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 23 May 1943 in Michigan City, LaPorte Co., Indiana.
Marie married⁴¹ **John Alvin Warsko**⁴¹ on 17 Aug 1963 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Glendora, Berrien Co., Michigan. John was born on 3 Sep 1941 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 386 M iv. **Herman Carl Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 29 Jan 1946 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.
Herman married⁴¹ **Patricia Ann Worley**⁴¹ on 17 Oct 1970 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Michigan. Patricia was born on 24 Nov 1943 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Michigan.
Herman also married⁴¹ **Denise Anne Davis**⁴¹ on 28 Aug 1998.

153. **Hattie Frederica Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 4 Mar 1906 in Bridgman, Michigan. She died on 14 Aug 1991 in Coloma, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Hattie married⁴¹ **Charles Gustav Geike**⁴¹ on 6 Jul 1925 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Charles was born on 12 Jul 1903 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 22 Dec 1957 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 387 F i. **Marian Eileen Geike**⁴¹ was born on 15 Oct 1925 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.
Marian married⁴¹ **Vere William Arend**⁴¹ on 19 Oct 1946 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Vere was born on 11 Nov 1923 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Jan 2012 in Royalton Manor, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 388 M ii. **Marvin Charles Geike**⁴¹ was born on 15 Oct 1925 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 24 Jan 1948 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 389 F iii. **Lorraine Mae Geike**⁴¹ was born on 2 May 1927 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.
Lorraine married⁴¹ **Richard Harold Scott**⁴¹ on 9 Nov 1946 in Baroda, Berrien Co.,

Michigan. Richard was born on 23 Aug 1924 in Coloma, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 390 F iv. **Betty Jean Geike**⁴¹ was born on 6 Feb 1931 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Betty married⁴¹ **John Curtis Walker**⁴¹ on 26 Dec 1954 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. John was born on 30 Sep 1931 in Niles, Michigan.

- 391 M v. **Robert James Geike**⁴¹ was born on 6 Feb 1931 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 6 Feb 1931 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 392 F vi. **Joyce Lucille Geike**⁴¹ was born on 16 Jun 1935 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Joyce married⁴¹ **Raymond Lyle Morlock**⁴¹ on 6 Feb 1960 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Raymond was born on 18 Aug 1932 in Coloma, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 393 F vii. **Janice Louise Geike**⁴¹ was born on 16 Jun 1935 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Janice married⁴¹ **Terry Oliver Mensinger**⁴¹ on 12 Oct 1957 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. Terry was born on 18 Oct 1935 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

154. **William "Bill" Paul Frederick "Bill" Gnodtke**⁴¹ (Maria Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 13 Feb 1909 in New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 23 Jan 1997 in East Lansing, Ingham Co., Michigan.

Bill married⁴¹ **Lucile Huston**⁴¹ on 24 Dec 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Michigan. Lucile was born on 28 Jul 1907 in Richland Center, Wisconsin. She died on 4 Sep 1995 in East Lansing, Ingham Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 394 M i. **William "Bill" Huston "Bill" Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 13 Sep 1938 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Bill married⁴¹ **Pamela Leigh Dewey**⁴¹ on 10 Jan 1970 in Akron, Summit Co., Ohio. Pamela was born on 2 Oct 1944 in Evanston, Cook Co., Illinois.

- 395 F ii. **Mary Gnodtke**⁴¹ was born on 12 Mar 1941 in Niles, Michigan.

Mary married⁴¹ **Ralph Dale Painter**⁴¹ on 21 Jul 1962 in Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. Ralph was born on 24 Sep 1939 in Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

157. **Hertha Bertha Wilhelmina Tollas** (Johanna "Hanna" Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born in 1903/1904 in Michigan. She died.

Hertha married **George Burtzlaff** on 14 Feb 1942 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. George was born in 1894/1895 in Michigan. He died.

They had the following children.

- 396 M i. **George Burtzlaff**.

- 397 F ii. **Ann Burtzlaff**.

Ann married **Edward F. Heyn**, son of Lillian D.. Edward was born on 31 Dec 1941 in St. Joseph, , Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Oct 1994 in U. of M. Hosp., Ann Arbor, , Michigan. He was buried on 13 Oct 1994 in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Ann also married **Jack L. Genther**.

160. **Anna-Catharina Loroff** (Johann Albert Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 22 Feb 1906 in Rinkeneis, Kreis Apenrade, Schleswig-Holstein. She died.

She had the following children.

- 398 M i. **Hermann Loroff** was born on 9 Sep 1928. He died on 14 Nov 1981 in Hamburg, Germany.

Hermann married **Gisela Brück**. Gisela was born on 23 Oct 1936 in Stettin, Germany.

161. **Emma Johanna Maria Kaeding** (Fredericka Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 15 Sep 1895 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 13 Oct 1895 in St. Peters Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 27 Jun 1975 in Berrien General Hosp., Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Emma married **Hugo M. Ewald** on 24 Nov 1917 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Hugo was born on 12 Nov 1887 in Germany. He died on 7 Feb 1970 in Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 399 F i. **Eleanora Marie Alma Ewald** was born on 28 Apr 1918 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 19 Mar 2001 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 21 Mar 2001 in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Eleanora married **August "Gus" Gorske**. August was born on 29 Jun 1926 in Brandon, Wisconsin. He died on 2 Feb 2000 in Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 5 Feb 2000 in Lincoln Charter Township Cemetery, Stevensville, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 400 F ii. **Elizabeth "Betty" Marie Augusta Ewald** was born on 13 Sep 1919 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Elizabeth married **Gordon Otto Weber**. Gordon was born on 22 Feb 1918 in Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 24 Jun 1989 in at home, Bainbridge Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 401 M iii. **Paul Frederick Ernst Ewald** was born on 21 May 1922 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 28 Dec 1993 in Pawating Hosp., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 31 Dec 1993 in Graceland Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Paul married **Leona Bailey**. Leona was born in 1921/1922. She died after Apr 2002.

- 402 F iv. **Louise Fredericka Adeline Ewald** was born on 3 Oct 1924 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 24 Oct 1990 in Community Hosp., Watervliet, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 27 Oct 1990 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Louise married **Robert Weber**.

- 403 F v. **Elaine Virginia Ewald** was born on 24 Sep 1927 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 26 Oct 2009 in Bronson Hosp., Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co.,

Michigan. She was buried in Maple Grove Cem., Mattawan, Michigan.

Elaine married **George D. Felden** on 30 Jun 1951 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. George was born on 11 Jun 1921 in Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan. He died on 9 Aug 1996 in Kalamazoo Total Care Living Center, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. He was buried on 12 Aug 1996 in Maple Grove Cem., Mattawan, Michigan.

162. **Marie Kaeding** (Fredericka Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 13 Feb 1897. She died on 25 Mar 1971 in hospital, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 28 Mar 1971 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Marie married **Albert C. Reck**, son of Herman Reck and Albertina Bandmear, on 26 Apr 1916 in Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Albert was born on 21 Nov 1888 in Pommern, Germany. He died on 27 Sep 1983 in Baroda, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 30 Sep 1983 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 404 F i. **Erna Marie Reck** was born on 2 Apr 1920 in farm, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was christened on 3 Apr 1920 in at home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 16 Oct 2003 in Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 20 Oct 2003 in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Erna married **Albert Paul Rudlaff**, son of Herman Gustav Albert Rudlaff and Otellia "Tilly/Tillie" Ragus, on 20 Apr 1940 in Henderson, Kentucky. Albert was born on 15 May 1915 in at home, Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 2 Jun 1965 in Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Erna also married **Robert R. Schaub** on 5 Aug 1967 in Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Robert was born on 28 Sep 1927 in Sodus, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 11 Jul 1988 in Mercy Center, Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Berrien Co., Michigan.

163. **Hattie Kaeding** (Fredericka Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) died.

Hattie married **William "Edward" Edward Young**.

They had the following children.

- 405 M i. **William "Bill" F. Young** was born on 13 Jan 1931 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 11 Oct 2001 in Buffalo, Johnson Co., Wyoming. He was buried on 20 Oct 2001 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

William married **Gloria J.** Gloria was born on 19 Feb 1934 in Keeler Twp., Van Buren Co., Michigan. She died on 20 Mar 2000 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 23 Mar 2000 in Rose Hill Cem., Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan.

164. **Anna "Annie" Martha Kaeding** (Fredericka Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 12 Mar 1907 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 23 Sep 1990 in at home 16214 Pardee Rd., Three Oaks, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 26 Sep 1990 in New Troy Cem., New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Anna married **Reinhart Strefling** on 18 Jul 1942 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. Reinhart was born on 2 Feb 1905 in Sodus, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 27 Jul 1985 in Berrien General Hosp., Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Weesaw Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 406 F i. **Freda "Tootie" A. Strefling** was born on 4 Oct 1943. She died on 12 Aug 2002 in St. Joseph Regional Medical Center, South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.

Freda married **Fred Cluster**.

- 407 M ii. **Frederick "Sonny" Strefling**.

- 408 M iii. **Karl Strefling**.

Karl married **Louise Ann Goodman**, daughter of Sam Goodman and Betty L. Banks, on 29 Aug 1970 in Faith United Methodist Church, Buchanan, Berrien Co., Michigan. Louise was born on 1 Nov 1947 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 18 Jun 2006 in her home, Galien, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 22 Jun 2006 in New Troy Cem., New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 409 M iv. **John Strefling**.

- 410 F v. **Maria Strefling**.

Maria married **Carl A. Schmaltz**.

166. **Arthur F. Kaeding Sr.** (Fredericka Loraff, Carl Gottlieb, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 2 Jun 1916 in Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Oct 1999 in Tampa, Florida. He was buried on 16 Oct 1999 in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Arthur married **Adeline Marie Zilke**. Adeline was born in 1921. She died in 1964. She was buried in Greenwood Cem., Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 411 F i. **Jean Adeline Kaeding**.

Jean married **Charles Ferney**.

- 412 M ii. **Karl Arthur Kaeding**.

Karl married **Carol Cassidy**.

- 413 M iii. **William "Bill" Frederick "Bill" Kaeding**.

Bill married **Janice**.

- 414 M iv. **Arthur Rudolph Kaeding** was born on 24 Aug 1953 in Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Jul 2015 in at home, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried on 16 Jul 2015 in New Troy Cem., Berrien Co., Michigan.

Arthur married **Centennial "Penny" Kemp**, daughter of James Kemp, on 26 Feb 1975. Centennial was born on 31 Jan 1957 in Gary, Lake Co., Indiana. She died on 18 Jun 2002 in Her Home, Bridgman, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 22 Jun 2002 in New Troy Cem., New Troy, Berrien Co., Michigan.

- 415 F v. **Wilhelmine Marie Kaeding**.

167. **Herman Julius Loroff** (Henry August Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 16 Feb 1874 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany.

He died on 21 Oct 1946 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Michigan.

Herman married **Magdalena Lena Trautwein** on 28 Nov 1901 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio. Magdalena was born on 13 Jan 1882 in Venice, Margaretta Twp., Erie Co., Ohio. She died on 20 Feb 1941 in DeWitt, Riley Twp., Clinton Co., Michigan.

They had the following children.

- 416 F i. **Geneva Adelina Loroff** was born on 28 Aug 1902 in Clinton Co., Michigan.
- 417 F ii. **Minnie Augusta Loroff** was born on 5 Oct 1904 in Clinton Co., Michigan.
- 418 M iii. **Carl Henry Loroff** was born on 3 Jun 1909 in Clinton Co., Michigan. He died on 4 Feb 1946 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Michigan.
- 419 F iv. **Helen Louise Loroff** was born on 23 Apr 1913 in Clinton Co., Michigan. She died on 20 Jun 1969 in Clinton Co., Michigan.
- 420 F v. **Leona Marie Loroff** was born on 28 Nov 1916 in Clinton Co., Michigan. She died on 5 Apr 1963 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Michigan.
- 421 F vi. **Dorothy Elizabeth Loroff** was born on 18 Dec 1919 in Clinton Co., Michigan. She died on 18 Jan 1942 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Michigan.

168. **Karolina Lena Loroff** (Henry August Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 2 Nov 1875 in Neu Karwen, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, Germany. She died on 26 May 1958 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

Karolina married **George William Meyer** on 22 Dec 1897 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. George was born on 24 Dec 1871 in Margaretta Twp., Erie Co., Ohio. He died on 27 Dec 1951 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- 422 F i. **Geneva Iona Meyer** was born on 30 Apr 1898 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. She died on 10 Apr 1991 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 423 M ii. **Andrew Edwin Meyer** was born on 9 Nov 1901 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died on 18 Apr 1962 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 424 F iii. **Irma Enright Meyer** was born on 20 Nov 1903 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. She died on 16 May 1991 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.

169. **August Albert Loroff** (Henry August Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 3 Sep 1878 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 16 Jan 1964 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

August married **Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah Villwock**, daughter of August Villwock and Caroline Henriette Loroff, on 20 Sep 1900 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. Bertha was born on 4 Oct 1882 in Elzbiecin, Volhynia. She died on 8 Mar 1969 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- 425 M i. **Ernest Robert Loroff** was born on 22 Sep 1901 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 3 Dec 1982 in Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio.

Ernest married **Karoline Suhr** on 17 Oct 1927 in Grace Lutheran Ch., Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. The marriage ended in divorce. Karoline was born on 14 Feb 1898 in Kelleys Island, Ohio. She died on 14 May 1942 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

Ernest also married **Lila Ziemke**. The marriage ended in divorce.

Ernest also married **Ethel Siler** on 3 Aug 1949 in Toledo, Lucas Co., Ohio. Ethel was born in 1901. She died in 1991 in Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio.

- 426 F ii. **Mathilda Emilia Anna Loroff** was born on 2 Oct 1902 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Mathilda married **Harry Fitz** in Jan 1922 in Margarett Twp., Erie Co., Ohio. Harry was born in 1900 in Erie Co., Ohio. He died in 1974 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 427 F iii. **Lilly Caroline Loroff** was born on 7 Oct 1905 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Lilly married **Ronald White**. Ronald was born on 27 Aug 1912 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. He died on 18 Feb 2000 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 428 F iv. **Mabel Augusta Loroff** was born on 4 Sep 1908 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio.
Mabel married **Irvin Charles Barth**. Irvin was born on 11 Jan 1907 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio. He died on 18 Jan 1975 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 429 M v. **Kenneth Loroff** was born on 23 Aug 1911 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died on 24 Dec 1925 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 430 F vi. **Hazel Anna Loroff** was born on 27 Feb 1913 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. She died on 3 May 1999 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Hazel married **Kenneth Downing** on 2 Jun 1934 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. Kenneth was born on 16 Aug 1912 in Michigan. He died on 27 Feb 1993 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 431 M vii. **Emeral Herman Loroff** was born on 8 Jul 1916 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Emeral married **Elizabeth Funk**. Elizabeth was born on 2 Feb 1921 in Redding, Pennsylvania. She died on 21 Aug 1993 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 432 M viii. **Henry Ernest Loroff** was born on 19 Aug 1918 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Henry married **Marjorie Helen Eisenhauer**.
- 433 M ix. **Dallas Charles Loroff** was born on 8 Feb 1921 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
Dallas married **Marjorie Jeanne Huth**.
- 434 M x. **Frederick Burton "Fritz" "Fritz" Loroff** was born on 29 Dec 1923 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio. He died on 2 Oct 2009 in Ohio.
Fritz married **Margaret Elizabeth Babicsak**.

170. **Emma Mathilda Loroff** (Henry August Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 8 Apr 1881 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. She died on 8 May 1963 in Sandusky Co., Ohio.

Emma married **William Domka** on 17 Apr 1902 in Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio. William was born on 31 Mar 1876 in Johnson Island, Ottawa Co., Ohio. He died on 2 Sep 1937 in Sandusky Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- 435 M i. **Oscar August Domka** was born on 21 Apr 1905 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died on 2 Aug 1967 in Sandusky Co., Ohio.
- 436 F ii. **Loretta Hermine Domka** was born on 12 Sep 1906 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. She died on 31 Dec 1998 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.
- 437 M iii. **Theodore Domka**.

438 M iv. **Laverne G. Domka** was born in 1918 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died in 1918 in Sandusky Co., Ohio.

172. **Anna Augusta Loroff** (Henry August Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 25 Aug 1886 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. She died on 13 Jan 1974 in Clyde, Sandusky Co., Ohio.

Anna married **Charles Williams** on 17 Aug 1907 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. Charles was born on 9 Dec 1884 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio. He died on 27 Oct 1941 in Clyde, Sandusky Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- 439 M i. **Eldridge Charles Williams** was born on 8 Nov 1908 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died on 1 Dec 1908 in Sandusky Co., Ohio.
- 440 M ii. **Emery Henry Williams** was born on 15 Sep 1910 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died on 21 Feb 1958.
- 441 M iii. **Leonard August Williams** was born on 27 Aug 1914 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. He died in Sandusky Co., Ohio.
- 442 F iv. **Naola Geneva Williams** was born on 29 Oct 1922 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. She died in Idaho.

174. **Robert William Villwock** (Caroline Henriette Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 6 Oct 1878 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 22 Apr 1936 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Robert married **Mathilda Gersonde**, daughter of Karl Gersonde and Anna Grimminger, on 16 Apr 1904 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. Mathilda was born on 22 Feb 1885 in Elisabetina, Lutzk, Volhynia. She died.

They had the following children.

- 443 F i. **Ella Edna Villwock** was born on 24 Mar 1905 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 31 Aug 1977 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Ella married **Deverne Asmus**.
- 444 M ii. **Elmer Edward Villwock** was born on 15 Aug 1906 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 2 Jan 1969 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Elmer married **Sadie Merrill** on 17 Mar 1928 in Elkhart Co., Indiana. Sadie was born on 5 Apr 1908 in Mason Co., Michigan. She died on 5 Apr 1995 in Cassopolis, Cass Co, Michigan.
- 445 F iii. **Edna Bertha Villwock** was born on 28 Aug 1908 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- Edna married **Carl Reum**. Carl was born on 1 Mar 1906 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 10 Dec 1987 in Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 446 M iv. **Robert Friedrich "Freddie" "Freddie" Villwock** was born on 17 Dec 1910 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 30 Nov 1991 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.
- 447 M v. **Henry Herman "Hank" "Hank" Villwock** was born on 11 Mar 1913 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan. He died on 26 May 2003 in Lakeland Community Hospital, Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan. He was buried in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

Hank married **Martha Minnie Alice "Mart" Villwock "Mart "**, daughter of Emil Villwock and Minnie Priebe, on 24 Sep 1938 in Berrien Springs, Berrien Co., Michigan. Mart was born on 8 Sep 1919 in Berrien Twp., Berrien Co., Michigan. She died on 10 Jun 2012 in Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center, Berrien Co., Michigan. She was buried on 14 Jun 2012 in Silverbrook Cem., Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan.

176. **Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah Villwock** (Caroline Henriette Loroff, August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff, Martin (poss. son), FICTIONAL) was born on 4 Oct 1882 in Elzbiecin, Volhynia. She died on 8 Mar 1969 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

Bertha married **August Albert Loroff**, son of Henry August Loroff and Augusta Schwochow, on 20 Sep 1900 in Townsend Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. August was born on 3 Sep 1878 in Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany. He died on 16 Jan 1964 in Castalia, Erie Co., Ohio.

They had the following children.

- 448 M i. Ernest Robert Loroff is printed as #425 on page 51.
- 449 F ii. Mathilda Emilia Anna Loroff is printed as #426 on page 52.
- 450 F iii. Lilly Caroline Loroff is printed as #427 on page 52.
- 451 F iv. Mabel Augusta Loroff is printed as #428 on page 52.
- 452 M v. Kenneth Loroff is printed as #429 on page 52.
- 453 F vi. Hazel Anna Loroff is printed as #430 on page 52.
- 454 M vii. Emeral Herman Loroff is printed as #431 on page 52.
- 455 M viii. Henry Ernest Loroff is printed as #432 on page 52.
- 456 M ix. Dallas Charles Loroff is printed as #433 on page 52.
- 457 M x. Frederick Burton "Fritz" Loroff is printed as #434 on page 52.

Appendix A - Notes

2. Johann Lohraff

Occupation: tenant worker for an innkeeper or restaurateur [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 D:1 DP:1-2

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

2. Civil Registry Groß Tuchen, Death Certificate 1880/35 - Johann Lohraff [5422]

3. Martin (poss. son) Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 D:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

4. Johann Friedrich Lohraff



Occupation: shepherd [2,6]

independent ship owner/subcontractor [7]

Lohraff means "tend hides or tanner; shepherd; early veterinarian; herb doctor." [3]

Evangelical Church Groß Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Death Register 1880/58 [6]

Deceased: Schäfer (shepherd) Johann LORAFF, a Widower

Age: 74y, 7m, 22d

Died: 22 Aug 1880, Adlig Groß Tuchen; Buried 25 Aug

Civil Registry Groß Tuchen, Death Certificate 1880/35 - Date: 22 Aug 1880 [7]

The Käsefabrikant (cheese factory owner) Heinrich LOHRAFF, resident of Adlig Groß Tuchen, declared that his father, Widower and Partikulierer (independent ship owner/subcontractor) Johann LOHRAFF, 74y, 7m, 22 d old, Ev. Rel., resident of Adlig Groß Tuchen, born in Viartlum, married to Charlotte geb REISCHKE, son of the Krugpächter (tenant worker for an innkeeper or restaurateur) Johann LOHRAFF and his wife (name unknown), both deceased in Viartlum, died 22 Aug 1880 in the presence of Heinrich at 10:30 p.m.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4-8 B:5-7;2(abt. 1804) BP:5,7 D:5-7;2(1879/1881) DP:5-7;8 (Borntuchen) BUR:6 F:7

WIFE:1-2,4-5,7-8 MD:2 MP:2 MEND:6-7

1. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his daughter Henrietta [6]

2. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]

3. A German man [319]

4. His son Fred's baptismal certificate [1771]

5. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 35/1880.

6. Evangelical Church Groß Tuchen, Kreis Bütow, Death Register 1880/58 [5422]

7. Civil Registry Groß Tuchen, Death Certificate 1880/35 [5422]

8. Civil Registry Zettin, Death Certificate, 1899/15 - Date: 19 May 1899, Poberow, Kreis Rummelsburg (death record of Wilhelmine SCHARWITZKE) [5482]

4S. Charlotte Christine "Lettie" Reischke



She was from a family of eight children. [2]

She was mentioned as the sister of Caroline in the church record of Caroline's death in 1844. [5]

Standesamt Barnow, Kreis Rummelburg, Sterbeurkunde 1876/26 [4]
20 JUN 1876

Schäfer Wilhelm Lohroff, wohn zu Reinfeld B. zeigte an, dass seiner Mutter, Charlotte Lohroff geb Reischke, 66y, ev. Rel., wohn zu Reinfeld B., geb zu Saaben, verheiratet mit der Schäfer Johann Lohroff um Reinfeld B., Tochter der Eigenthümer (Vorname unbek) Reischke und dessen Ehefrau (Vorname unbek) Trapp, beide verstorben in Saaben, zu Reinfeld on 20 JUN 1876, starb.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-4;7(Henriette Reischke) NICKNAME:1 B:4;2(1808) BP:2,4 D:4;2 (1873) DP:4

F:4(Mr. Reischke) M:4(Miss Trapp)

HUSB:1-4,7 MD:2 MP:2

1. Berrien Co. MI deaths - her daughter Henrietta [6]
2. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
3. Her son Fred's baptismal certificate [1771]
4. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Barnow, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 26/1876.

5. Church records in Germany - death of Caroline Reischke 1844
<<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrzes p=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=5>>
(#91 and #92) [5442]

6. Civil Registry Groß Tuchen, Death Certificate 1880/35 - Johann Lohraff [5422]

7. Civil Registry Zettin, Death Certificate, 1899/15 - Date: 19 May 1899, Poberow, Kreis Rummelsburg (death record of Wilhelmine SCHARWITZKE) [5482]

5. Joachim (poss. son) Loroff

Residences: 1879 als Schäfer in Waldow

q: StA Reinwasser, Geburtenbuch Nr. 98/1879

1880 als Schäfer in Waldow

q: StA Reinwasser Heiratsbuch Nr. 3/1880

Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850-1934 [ancestry.com]

"Kaiser" to America via Liverpool. Left 26 APR 1881. All listed below were of Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg and going to New York; all men were listed as laborers.

Runke, Carl 38

Wilhelmine 40, wife

Bert., Bernhard 11 1/2

(Note: I don't know what Bert. means, but it would seem these were children of Carl and Wilhelmine)

Herman 10

Albert 8

Auguste 6

Bertha 4

Johanna (infant)
 Nimmbs, Ludwig 52
 Caroline 23, wife
 Kruggel, Wilhelmine 25
 Gottlieb 23
 August 20
 Ernestine 18
 Ruthge, Johann 25
 Ida 24, wife
 Emil (infant)
 Mitschke, Wilhelmine 23
 Lorauff, Joachim 66
 Albertine 52, wife
 Franz 23
 Gustav 21
 Adelline 11 1/2
 Franziska 6

6. August (poss. son) Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Bochowke, Sterbebuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
 Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
 Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
 6/1892.

6S. Caroline Freidericke Pett

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Film Nr. 904 694, Nr. 71/1818.
 Standesamt Bochowke.

7. Henriette Wilhelmine Lorauff

Her death is recorded at St. Peter's Evangelical Church in St. Joseph,
 MI, but the county does not have a death record for her. [CAS]

She came to America in 1881 with her husband. She lived with her son-in-
 law Fr. Fling?. [1]

Related?

Berrien Co. MI marriage - Charles Burtzlaff & Amelia Nimtz 14 SEP 1901.

1900 Census: Bainbridge Twp., Berrien Co., MI

Burtzlaff, Herman DEC 1865 Germanyx3, immi.1892, marr.3y,
 farmer

Christina (wife) FEB 1875 Russiax3, marr.3y,
 mother of 1 - 1 living

Martha (dau.) DEC 1899 MI Germanyx2

Minnie (niece) MAY 1894 Germanyx3

[found in 1910 b. OH Russiax3]

Henry (nephew) MAY 1895 Germanyx3

Annie (niece) APR 1897 Germanyx3

[found in 1910 as adopted dau. of Carl and Amelia R/Hauch]

Mary (niece) JUL 1899 MI Germanyx2
 1900 Census: 607 Court St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI
 547/598 Zeigert, Ernest JUN 1854 Germanyx3, immi.1885,
 marr.23y, day laborer
 Albertina (wife) JAN 1858 Germanyx3, immi.1865,
 marr.23y, mother of 6 - 6 living
 Minnie H. (dau.) AUG 1880 Germanyx3, immi.1885,
 knitter in knitting factory
 Edith B. (dau.) MAY 1883 Germanyx3, immi.1885,
 knitter in knitting factory
 Elizabeth (dau.) NOV 1888 MI Germanyx2
 William A. (son) SEP 1889 MI Germanyx2
 Alma M. (dau.) SEP 1892 MI Germanyx2
 Harry W. (son) JUL 1896 MI Germanyx2
 /599 Burtzlaff, Minnie (mother-in-law) AUG 1831 Germanyx3,
 widowed
 1910 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI
 133/141 Burtzlaff, Gust 56 Germanyx3, marr1-34y, immi.1871,
 farmer - general farm
 Minnie (wife) 61 Germanyx3, marr1-34y, immi.1866,
 mother of 7 - 5 living
 Alma S. (dau.) 21 MI Germanyx2
 George A. (son) 16 MI Germanyx2
 138/146 Burtzlaff, Charles 33 IL Germanyx2, marr1-9y,
 farmer - fruit farm
 Amelia P. (wife) 27 Germanyx3, marr1-9y, immi.1884,
 mother of 3 - 3 living
 Arthur G. (son) 8 MI IL Germany
 Dora B. (dau.) 5 MI IL Germany
 Oscar R. (son) 2 MI IL Germany

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Henriette Wilhelime Loroff) B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:2
 HUSB:1-2 MD:1-2 MP:2
 1. St. Peter's Evangelical Church records, St. Joseph, MI [290]
 2. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Pfarrramt Groß Tuchen, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarrramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
 19/1827."Verzeichniß aller Gebornen ... 1827.Name des Orts wo die Eltern
 wohnen: Gr. MassowitzNo der getauften Kinder:19den 12 April ist geboren
 und den 14 getauft des Fritz Wilhelm Burtzlaff mit Dorothea Pacholke
 ehelich erzeugt Sohn, und genannt Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.Test1,
 Johann Thon2, Johann Schramm3, Anna Somnitz."

7S. Johann Heinrich Burtzlaff

Related? from Steve Miller [5422]
 Carl Eduard BURTZLAFF b. 5 Jun 1831 in Groß Massowitz, Kreis Bütow
 married Wilhelmine NEMITZ in 25 Aug 1865 in
 Podewilshausen, Kreis Stolp. Carl was a son of Martin BURTZLAFF and
 Wilhelmine SCHACHT. They had about 10 children.
 Carl died 6 Aug 1887 in Hager Township, Berrien County.
 Wilhelmine was a daughter of Ernst NEMITZ and Henriette WIEDENHOEFT
 Amelie BURTZLAFF b. 5 May 1853 in Berlin married Carl NEMITZ, 19 Apr
 1875 in St. Joseph, Mi.
 She was a daughter of Rudolph BURTZLAFF and (unknown)

Carl was a son of Ernst NEMITZ and Ernestine WIEDENHOEFT

(I suspect Henriette and Ernestine WIEDENHOEFT were the same person)

Gustav August BURTZLAFF b. 2 Dec 1853 in Pommern (village unknown)
married Wilhelmine NEMITZ 2 Apr 1876 in Chicago

Gustav was a son of Friedrich BURTZLAFF and Caroline GAST. He died 18
Jan 1926 in Lake Township, Berrien County

Wilhelmine was a daughter of Frederick NEMITZ and Caroline MAYHACK - They
had 5 known children.

A daughter of Gustav, Mathilda, married Reinhold NIMTZ, 30 Apr 1904 in
Bridgman, Berrien County.

She died 27 Jul 1956 in Hager Township. 4 known children.

A son of Gustav, Charles, married Amalie NIMTZ 14 Sep 1901 in Benton
Harbor.

He died 28 Sep 1913 in Lake Township, Berrien County. 3 known children

August BURZLAFF, b. Aug 1859 in Prussia (village unknown) married
Johanna BARZ bat 1886 in Milwaukee.

They had 5 known children. Parents of both are unknown.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Johann Friedrich Wilhelm) B:1;2(12 APR 1827) BP:1-2

BAP:2 D:1 F:2 M:2

1. St. Peter's Evangelical Church records, St. Joseph, MI [290]

2. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
19/1827."Verzeichniß aller Gebornen ... 1827.Name des Orts wo die Eltern
wohnen: Gr. MassowitzNo der getauften Kinder:19den 12 April ist geboren
und den 14 getauft des Fritz Wilhelm Burtzlaff mit Dorothea Pacholke
ehelich erzeugter Sohn, und genannt Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.Test1,
Johann Thon2, Johann Schramm3, Anna Somnitz."

8. Louise (poss. dau.) Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 HUSB:1

1. Johann Heinrich August Tollas German baptism record [5442]

9. Karl (poss. son) Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 WIFE:1

1.

<<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrzesp=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=3>>

(#43 and #44) - baptism of child of Karl Lohraff

10. Carl Gottlieb Lohraff

Our Schultz family knew these Loraffs and were very close to them. [2-3]
August and Herman Schultz were cousins of Henry Loraff. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4(Carl Loraff);5(Carl Gottlieb Lohraff) B:5 D:5 DP:5

WIFE:1,5 MD:5 MP:5

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his daughters Johanna & Fredericka

2. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]

3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

4. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]

5. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Trauregister, Nr. 16/1851.
Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Auszug aus demTrauregister, Nr. 16/1851.

10S. Augusta Wilhelmine Senger

Cause of death: apoplexy [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1(Augusta Singer);2-3(Augusta);4(Auguste Wilhelmine Senger);5
(Augustina)
B:1;2(1831);4(1830/1);5(12 AUG 1831) BP:1,5 D:1-2,5 DP:1,5 BUR:2,5
F:4;1,5(August Singer)

1. Berrien County, MI, deaths - hers [6]
2. Her gravestone [395]
3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
4. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Trauregister, Nr. 16/1851.

5. Her death certificate found 19 MAR 2012 at
http://seekingmichigan.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=838016&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dsinger%2Bberrien%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3D%252Fp129401coll7%26x%3D0%26y%3D0%26CISOSTART%3D4

11. August Johann (poss. son) Lohroff

Residence: possibly Niemietzke, Kreis Stolp [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(August Johann Loroff);3(Fred Loraff) B:1 BP:1 DP:1
WIFE:1-3 MD:1 MP:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086,5152]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
3. State of Michigan Certificate of Death for Carolina Loraff Villwock
found 2 MAY 2011 at http://seekingmichigan.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=269647&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dloraff%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0%26CISOSTART%3D1

11S. Wilhelmine Gast

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:3 B:2 BP:1
D:2;1(1875) DP:2;1(Lubben, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern, Germany)
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Buckowin, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 8/1876.
3. State of Michigan Certificate of Death for Carolina Loraff Villwock
found 2 MAY 2011 at http://seekingmichigan.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=269647&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dloraff%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0%26CISOSTART%3D1

ELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSE
ARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0%26CISOSTART%3D1

12. Wilhelmine Loraff

Religion: Lutheran [1]

She may have had a daughter named Rose. [1?]

She may have had a daughter named Pauline. [2]

This Pauline married Wilhelm Raschke in Germany. He died 11 NOV
1924?. [2]

They had children [2]: Berta b. Landwehrhugen
Minna b. Essen
Luise b. Berlin, Russian Zone
Emma b. Kassel m. Theodore Fritz
Emma's child: Dora Raschke married Kurt

Schade

in Berlin during WWII; sons: Wolfgang and

Klaus

Schade should still be alive in Germany.
Emma's son: Irwin Fritz had daughter

Angelica

Emil b. OCT 1950 Eilsleben, Russian Zone
Helene b. Jhringshausen

Civil Registry Zettin, Death Certificate, 1899/15 - Date: 19 May 1899,
Poberow, Kreis Rummelsburg [6]
the Schäfer Wilhelm MITSCHKE, resident of Sellin, reported that
Wilhelmine SCHARWITZKE, his mother,
55y old, Ev. Rel., resident of Selliner Berg, geb in Saaben 17 May 1834,
daughter of the Schäfer
Johann LORAFF, deceased in Borntuchen, and his deceased wife, Henriette
geb REISCHKE,
died 16 May 1899 in Selliner Berg.

Zettin was a Rittergut (owned/controlled by a knight). Within Zettin in
the late 1800s and early 1900s, at least, were villages (Guts) Poberow,
Neu Kolziglow, Starkow, and Sellin, and other smaller settlements and
villages. In the on-line records we've been looking at, each of these 4
Villages (Guts) and Zettin itself from time-to-time were apparently the
designated point of registration for the entire area controlled by
Rittergut Zettin. From what I've seen, the registrations were never in
random sequences of locations from one Gut to another; rather, all
registrations were at one location until the location then changed months
or years later. Perhaps they rotated locations where people had to
appear because they remodeled locations, wanted to equalize the ease (or
inconvenience) of registration from time to time, or for a combination of
reasons. [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:4,6;2-3(Wilhelmine Lohraff)
B:6;5(1836/42) BP:6;5(Reinfeld bei Barnow, Ausbau, Kreis Rummelsburg,
Pommern);1(Germany)
D:6 DP:6;4(prob. Germany);1(Fairbury, NE) SIBLINGS:1 F:6(Johann
Loraff) M:6(Henriette Reischke)
HUSB1(Mitschke):1,4-5 MD1:5

HUSB2(Schwarwitzke):3,4-6 MD2:5;4(recently before 17 DEC 1887) MP2:5
 1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. LaRea Rose [564]
 3. Emil Gustav Heinrich Scharwitzke, "Germany, Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898" (FamilySearch.org) [5153]
 4. Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20, dated 17 DEC 1887 - Mitschke - Mitschke/Reuschke marriage [5422]
 5. Stephen R. Miller [5422,5482]
 6. Civil Registry Zettin, Death Certificate, 1899/15 - Date: 19 May 1899, Poberow, Kreis Rummelsburg (death record of Wilhelmine SCHARWITZKE) [5482]

12S. Friedrich Mitschke

His name may have been Frederick or August. [2]
 A possible wedding date of 23 SEP 1835, but this is too early. [2]

Occupation: shepherd [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME(LAST):1 B:4 BP:4;1(Germany) D:4 DP:1,4
 1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. LaRea Rose [564]
 3. Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20, dated 17 DEC 1887 - Mitschke - Mitschke/Reuschke marriage [5422]
 By 17 DEC 1887 he was deceased.
 4. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

12S. Heinrich Scharwitzke

Occupation: shepherd [2]
 Residence: Scharnitz, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern in 1887 [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3 BP:3
 WIFE2(Zarott):3 MD2:3 MP2:3
 1. Emil Gustav Heinrich Scharwitzke, "Germany, Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898" (FamilySearch.org) [5153]
 2. Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20, dated 17 DEC 1887 - Mitschke - Reuschke marriage [5422]
 3. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

13. Carl Loraff

He and his wife were first cousins. [1-4]
 He was the second of nine children. [8]

Occupation: shepherd [15]
 farmer and stockraiser [7-8]
 Eyes: blue Hair:black [3]

His grandson Carl Loraff had a cane which belonged to this Carl. It had a 24 Karat gold handle inscribed with his initials and dates 1835-1915. [13]

They came on the "Donau" from Bremen to New York arriving 25 JUN 1870 [10]

Loraff, Carl	35 M	occup. unkn.	Prussia to USA
Ernstine	28 F		
Emma	6 F	child	

Bertha 4 F child
Albert .09 M infant

Carl lived with his parents until 1863. [8]

In the St. Joseph Saturday Herald of 5 Dec 1874, there was a letter waiting at the post office for "Lohorf, Carl." [18]

Carl and Ernestine came to St. Joseph, MI, in 1870 from Germany. In 1874/5 they lived in Minneapolis, MN. Then they moved to Grant County, SD, where they were the 3rd white settler family. They spent their first years there in the old log cabin on the property their son John later owned. The flood of 1919 washed away the cabin. [5,8-9,12]

While Carl and Ernestine were visiting relatives in St. Joseph, MI, about 1907-9, Ernestine was walking and stubbed her toe on the wooden plank sidewalk, fell, and broke her arm. The rest of her visit she went around with her arm in a sling. She was a great talker. He was average height, not very heavy - looked a lot like his brother Fred. She was average weight. [1]

Memorial and Biographical Record ... S. Dakota Ogle 1898 [8]

Carl Lorauff is a prominent stockraiser and farmer, residing on section 22, Big Stone township, Grant county, South Dakota. Mr. Lorauff was born in Pomerania, Germany, December 31, 1835. His father, John Lorauff, also a German, was born about 1804. He was a shepherd by occupation, and in 1828 married our subject's mother, Charlotte Rischke, who was born in Pomerania in 1808. Mrs. Lorauff was one of a family of eight children, her father being a farmer. She died in 1873, while her husband survived her six years. Our subject, who was the second in a family of nine children, remained at home until 1863, and then began life upon his own account. In 1870 he came to this country and settled in St. Joseph, Michigan, where he was engaged as a farmer and fisherman for two years. He spent the years 1874-75 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, after which he removed to Grant county, Dakota, and took a pre-emption on a quarter of section 22, Big Stone township, and later purchased another quarter in the same section, besides eighty acres in section 13 and the same amount in section 24, owning at the present time four hundred and eighty acres of choice farming land, about two hundred acres of which are under the plow. The place is finely improved, with a handsome residence, large barns, outbuildings, etc., and every appliance required in modern husbandry. The farm is very advantageously situated upon the banks of the Whetstone river, which furnishes an abundant water supply throughout the year. Mr. Lorauff is a Republican in politics, and has held a number of local offices, being at present a school director. He is a member of the Baptist church at Big Stone City, and one of its trustees.

On the 12th of June, 1863, our subject was married in Germany to Miss Ernstina Reischke. Mrs. Lorauff was born in 1842, and was the fourth child in a family of nine, her parents being Christian and Harriet Reischke. Mr. and Mrs. Lorauff are the parents of the following: Emily, who is now the wife of John Roch, of Alban township, Grant county, and the mother of six children; Bertha, the wife of John Reischke, of Bristol, South Dakota, and the mother of three children; Albert and Martha, who died when children; Clara, John, Charles and Frederick, at home.

Big Stone Headlight [5]

Big Stone City, Grant Co., SD
Thursday, November 30, 1922
Obituary - Loraff

At his home in this city, Friday, Nov. 24, 1922, Carl Loraff, aged 86 years, 10 months and 24 days.

Carl Loraff was born in Pommerania, Germania. In the year 1870 he came to this country, locating in St. Joseph, Michigan and in 1874 he moved to Minneapolis, where he spent two years. He then moved to Grant County and engaged in farming. A few years ago he retired and removed to Big Stone City.

In 1863 he was united in marriage to Anstena Reischke, who died in 1920. Their union was blessed with ten children, only four of whom at yet living. They are John Loraff, Mrs. John Reischke, Mrs. John Roth and Mrs. Henry Bartz. In addition his descendants number 21 grandchildren and six great grandchildren.

Mr. Loraff united with the Baptist church in 1870 and some years later transferred his membership to the United Evangelical Church, of which he was a member when called by the Angel of Death.

Card of Thanks

The children of Carl Loraff wish to extend to all friends and neighbors their most sincere thanks for the many acts of kindness, the beautiful floral offerings and the expressions of sympathy in our bereavement of loss of our father,

John Loraff
Mrs. John Reischke
Mrs. John Roth
Mrs. Henry Bartz

1880 Census: Twp 121, Range 48, Grant Co., Dakota Terr. pg.14 [7]

156/169	Loraff, Charlie	45 M	Married	Farmer	Germany	Ger.	Ger.
	Antena (wife)	38 F	keeping house		Ger.	Ger.	Ger.
	Emma (dau.)	16 F	single	at home	Ger.	Ger.	Ger.
	Bertie (dau.)	14 F	single	at home	Ger.	Ger.	Ger.
	Clara (dau.)	5 F	single		Dakota	Ger.	Ger.
	John (son)	3 M	single		Dakota	Ger.	Ger.
	Mary (dau.)	1 F	single		Dakota	Ger.	Ger.
	Myres, Theodore (other)	27	single	work on farm,	Germ.	x3	
	Day, Henry (other)	24	single	work on railroad,			
				Germany	x3		
	Schusk, Haus (other)	35	single	work on farm,	Germ.	x3	

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3-5,7-12,14,16;15(Carl Loroff);17(Karl Loraff);18(Carl Lohorf)
B:5,7-8,10-11,17(Germany or Pommern);16(Alt, Pommern) BP:5,7-8,16-17
D:5,11,16-17 DP:16 BUR:3,11
SIBLINGS(Fred& Henr.):1 F:8 M:8
WIFE:4-5,7[sic],8-12,14-17 MD:5,8-9 MP:8 MEND:5,9,11
1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. Julius Reischke, Jr.
3. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
4. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
5. Newspaper - his obituary [1770+]
6. Frances Schultz

7. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
8. Memorial and Biographical Record...S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
9. Newspaper - his wife's obituary
10. Germans to America series [110]
 "New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1891," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.3.1/TH-1-16954-72413-9?cc=1849782> : accessed 19 May 2015), 330 - 10 Jun 1870-25 Jun 1870 > image 466 of 470; citing NARA microfilm publication M237 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.) found 19 MAY 2015 at <https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.3.1/TH-1-16954-72413-9?cc=1849782>
11. His and his wife's gravestones
12. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - his dau. Bertha's obit
13. Beverly Krause Jones - from picture of Carl & Ollie Loraff she sent
14. Maureen Smith [993]
15. Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 159/1868."Geborne und Getaufte im Jahre 1868No. 159.Ort. Gr. GansenVor- und Zuname, auch Stand des Vaters. Schöffer Carl LoroffVor- und Zuname der Mutter. Ernestine ReischkeTaufname des Kindes. Albert Wilhelm JuliusTag und Stunde der Geburt. Sonntag den 27ten (sieben und zwanzigsten) DecemberOb ehelich oder unehelich. ehelichTag der Taufe. Freitag den 1ten (ersten) Januar 1869.Name, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen1, Julius Reischke, Sattler2, Wilhelm Reischke, Schmidt3, Johanne Loroff." [5152]
16. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
17. Reischke/Loraff Bible record [5422]
18. Gordon Schermer [5482]

13S. Ernestine Reischke

She and her husband were first cousins. [1-4]
 She was the fourth of nine children. [6]

See narrative under her husband.

Mrs. Carl Loraff [8]

Mrs. Carl Loraff died at her home in Big Stone City, after a long period of ill health, on Wednesday of last week, at the age of 77 years, 9 months and 18 days.

Her maiden name was Ernestine Reischke and she was born in Germany June 22, 1842. In 1863 she was united in marriage to Carl Loraff and ten children were born to the union, four of whom are still living.

The family moved to the United States in 1870, settling in Michigan in July and in November of the same year she united with the Baptist church there. In 1875 they removed to Minneapolis where they stayed a few months and then came to Grant county and settled on the Whestone, just west of Big Stone City, where John Loraff now lives. They were the third family of white settlers to locate in Grant County. The old log cabin or house in which they passed the first years of their residence here is still standing until it was washed away by the flood of last June. They lived on the farm about 40 years, and five or six years ago bought a home in Big Stone City, where they have lived since that time.

About twenty-one years ago, when the United Evangelical church was built, she united with that body, and has been a faithful member.

She leaves her aged husband, one son, three daughters, 22 grandchildren and six great grandchildren, almost all of whom were present at the funeral. Among those present were John Loraff and family, her daughters Mrs. John Reischke and family, who have been with her for the past six months, Mrs. John Roth and husband of Alban, Mrs. John Bartz and husband of Barber, Montana, Mrs. Emma Deary of Butler, Mrs. John Schmidt of Butler, Ben Woitte and wife of Alban and Earl Liggett and wife of Milbank, besides a large number of friends and neighbors from west and south of Big Stone City.

The funeral service was conducted in the United Evangelical church Sunday afternoon. The music was by a ladies quartet consisting of Mrs. W. A. Schmidt, Mrs. Arthur Schaffer and Misses Eddie and Viola Miller. Rev. Carl Gerhardt conducted the services in German, assisted by Rev. William Gaines and Rev. R. C. Dershen spoke in English.

The pallbearers were selected from old friends and neighbors and were John M. Brown, John Korte, J. D. Steiner, August Schmidt, O. W. Kuderling and William Gerhardt.

The large attendance indicated the respect and esteem in which the deceased was held by the community, and the floral tributes were many and beautiful.

Card of Thanks

We wish to thank the friends and neighbors for their many kind acts and assistance during the illness and at the departing of our wife and mother.

Carl Loraff and children

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:6-9,11,14,16-17;12(or Anstenna)3-4[sic];5(Antina);10(Esnstina);
15(Stena);18(Ernstine);

13(Ernestine Charlotte Christine - same as Anstenna, dau. of Christian Reuschke)

B:5-6,9,10,12,18;8(21 JUN 1840) BP:5-6,8;13(Saaben)

D:7-8,10,12-13,15,18 DP:7-8,13,15 BUR:3,10

F:6,13-14(Christian);16-17(Martin)

M:6,14(Harriet);13(Anna Luisa);16-17(Karoline Glaeser)

HUSB:4-16,18 MD:6-8,14 MP:14 MEND:7-8,10

1. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz
2. Julius Reischke, Jr.
3. Norene J. Loraff
4. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
5. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota (pg. 14) [380.3]
6. 1898 Biographies of SD Pioneers (Norene Loraff)
7. Newspaper - her husband's obituary
8. Newspaper - her obituary [1770+]
9. Germans to America series [110]
10. Her and her husband's gravestones
11. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - his dau. Bertha's obit
12. Maureen Smith [993]
13. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public

family tree)

14. Memorial and Biographical Record...S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
15. South Dakota Death Index, 1905-1955 (ancestry.com)
16. Jane Velzke Teschke from info from Benno Block [5187]
17. Günter Sommer [5422]
18. Reischke/Loraff Bible record [5422]

14. Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" Loraff II

Occupation: Shepherd in Germany. Sheep followed the shepherd and dogs followed the sheep to keep them in line. As a shepherd he would card, spin, and then knit the wool into mittens, socks, etc. Hattie Griechen Fender had a pair of his knit mittens. Minnie Knuth Siewert also had a pair of mittens like this - she said the wool was like raw wool inside. Julius Reischke said shepherds in Germany worked for big land owners on a ranch. [3-5]

Height: average, not heavy [2]

Residence: 516 Vine St., St. Joseph, MI [10]

He looked like his brother, Carl. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:6,8;10(Johann Loraff) NICKNAME:1-3,8;9(Friedrich)

B:1,6,10;8(8 OCT 1837) BP:6,10 BAP:6 D:1,8,10 DP:10;3(708 Jones St.)

BUR:1,10 SIBL(Carl&Henr.): 2 F:6,9-10 M:6,9-10

WIFE1(Berg):7

WIFE2(Hoppe):1,9 MEND2:10

1. His gravestone [318]
2. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
3. Hattie Griechen Fender
4. Minnie Knuth Siewert
5. Julius Reischke, Jr.
6. His baptismal certificate - Alice Kent Steinke [1771]
7. His daughter Emma's baptismal certificate
8. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
9. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 60/1877.

10. Berrien Co. MI deaths - Johan Loraff found 2 DEC 2012 at

<http://cdm16317.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/p129401coll7/id/591430/rec/1> [5153]

14S. Ernstine Berg

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Unchristina) BP:3 DP:3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Her daughter Emma's baptismal certificate
3. Hattie Griechen Fender

14S. Hannah Wilhelmina Ludwicke Hoppe

Church Book Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern [7]

Baptism Register 1843/28

Hanna Wilhelmine Ludowicke HOPPE

Born: 15 Mar 1843, Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia

Baptized: 18 March, Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg

Parents: Johann HOPPE, (small tenant farmer) and Henriette KOLBERG

Church Book Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern [7]
Marriage Register 1840/16 - Date: 30 Oct 1840
Johann Karl Friedrich HOPPE, 30y old, resident of Alt. Kolziglow, oldest son of
the deceased resident Joachim HOPPE

to

Charlotte Christine Henriette COLBERG, 30 y old, resident of Alt Kolziglow, oldest daughter of the 2nd wife of the deceased Martin COLBERG of Lubben, Kreis Rummelsburg

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-3,6;4-5(Johanna Hoppe);7(Hanna Wilhelmine Ludowicke)
B:2-3,6;1,7(15 MAR) BP:1,6-7 BAP:1-7
D:2-3;6(4 MAY 1904) DP:6 BUR:2,6 F:1,6-7 M:1,6-7
1. Her baptismal certificate - Alice Kent Steinke [1772]
2. Her gravestone [318]
3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
4. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 60/1877.
5. Death record of Johanna Martha Friedrike Lohraff in Barnow - reported by Johanne (Hoppe) Lohraff [5415]
6. Berrien Co. MI deaths - Johanna Lorentz "Ewentz" found 2 DEC 2012 at <http://cdm16317.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/pl29401coll7/id/531312/rec/1> [5153]
7. Church Book Alt Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern [5422]

15. Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" Loraff

Alt Kolziglow is now Kolczyglowy. [CAS]
Rummelsburg is now Miastko (Koszalin, Poland). [CAS]
Reinfeld by Barnow was later known as Reinfeld and is now Barnowiec. [18]

History of Reinfeld by Barnow [27]

Reinfeld was first mentioned in a letter written by the von Puttkamer family in 1527. The name Reinfeld was also mentioned as the land was being colonized. Around 1600 part of Reinfeld became a Freischulzenhof, a German culture and style village of primarily farming and related citizens. It was destroyed in the 30-year war of 1618-1648, and later was rebuilt.

At first, Reinfeld was connected with Barnow. Over time it became known as Reinfeld B, to indicate it was located by Barnow, to distinguish it from Reinfeld R (later known as Reinfeld - Hammer), located in southern Kreis Rummelsburg near the city of Rummelsburg. In 1685 Reinfeld had only 6 farmers. In 1719 there were 8 farmers, and that number remained through the 18th century.

In 1699, Henning Brand v Puttkamer of Barnow purchased Barnow and also a portion of Reinfeld B. His third son, Martin Anton, raised as a freeman, inherited the property in 1720. This Reinfeld B portion was inherited by his sister, who married Stephan Ludwig v Puttkamer.

She transferred this property to their youngest son Anton Ludwig in 1751, and in 1752 the latter also bought the rest of Reinfeld B that had belonged before to the Widow of Anton Christian v Massow, and which her two daughters, married to v Zastrow and v Coirep, inherited.

Here is how that evolved.

In 1749, the son of the first daughter, Ernst Christian v Zastrow, had exchanged their portion of Reinfeld B to Jacob Reinhold v Massow for a portion of Reinfeld R. In 1752, Anton Ludwig v Puttkamer bought this portion of Reinfeld B from Jacob Reinhold v Massow for 100 Reichsthalers. Anton now owned all of Reinfeld B. In 1757, it was sold to the Freischulzenhof for 270 Reichsthalers. In 1766, two desert farming areas, part of the Freischultzenhof, were transferred to the village of Poberow for compensation.

In 1798, Jacob Georg v Puttkamer bought all of Reinfeld B from the existing owner for 14,000 Reichsthalers. That was 52 times what the Freischulzenhof had purchased it for in 1757. In 1819, Jacob left the estate to his oldest son, who was able to keep the property following major regulatory changes adopted on Oct 17, 1823. With these changes, guidelines were implemented on how villages were administered, and additional government support was made available. Provincial parliaments were established in Pommern, which were responsible for road construction, welfare systems for the poor, fire insurance, and other things. Reinfeld B was sold in 1839 to Luitgarde v Puttkamer geb v Glasenapp, mother of Johanna, who became the wife of Otto von Bismarck, the first Chancellor of Germany and, in 1871, the Fürst of Bismarck (Prince of Bismarck).

Following Luitgarde's death in 1863 in Reinfeld B, Johanna inherited it in 1866. On Oct 30, 1874, Fürst Herbert v Bismarck, the oldest son of Otto and Johanna, became the owner. On Jun 8, 1890 Herbert arranged to transfer it to his first son, yet to be born, Gottfried Graf v Bismarck, who was born in Berlin Mar 29, 1901. Gottfried was the Owner of Reinfeld B until 1945. He died in 1949.

Reinfeld B had 133 residents in 1812, 308 residents in 1871, and 330 residents in 1925. Today it has about 234 residents.

Church Book Alt. Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern [18]

Baptism Register 1840/2

Johanna Henrietta LOHRAFF

Born: 2 Jan 1840, Reinfeld, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern, Prussia

Baptized: 5 Jan, Alt. Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg

Parents: Johann LOHRAFF (shepherd) and Charlotte REISCHKE

She had a cousin of sorts named Kupperson - one of her children married into Gus Knack's family. [16]

Eyes:blue Complexion:fair Hair:dark brown Build:thin to medium (stocky)

Height: about 5'5" [3,24]

Religion: Lutheran [3]

St. Peter's Evan. Church - St. Joseph, MI [3,14]

She was very upright. [3,24]

She was a mother to many people. [3,24]

Cause of death: carcinoma stomach [2-3,24]

In Germany she had a very good friend in Mrs. Bismarck. Mrs. Bismarck often would visit Henrietta in her home. Henrietta's daughter, Emma, remembered that Mrs. Bismarck had a coachman who drove a handsome carriage drawn by white horses. She would arrive and depart this way. [3,10-13,15]

Carl Greiffendorf was a "coachman" for the von Puttkammer family. Carl Greiffendorf (born 1825), was the brother of Wilhelmine Greiffendorf Gast. It is not known if this is the coachman who drove Mrs. Bismarck to Henrietta's home though. [26]

She always had a large (2'x3') full body picture of the Bismarck hanging in their home until WWI when it was impounded by the government. It was a full length picture of him in color. [13]

Johanna von Puttkamer was born Reinfeld on 11 APR 1824. She married Bismarck on 28 JUN 1847 in Alt Kolziglow. Johanna died on 27 November 1894 in Varzin. [23]

She raised her granddaughter, Minnie Knuth. A daughter Minna Schultz [sic] is named in her probate - this must be Minnie Knuth. [3,9]

She had a birthday on New Year's Day and all her children who were able to come always came to help her celebrate. She would really have a houseful on that day. No one was especially invited, but everybody who was able to come would come so her little house almost burst at the seams at times. Gifts were always brought to her on her birthday. This is how she got so many of her pretty dishes, some of which Marty shared with Elsie. [3]

The 4th of July was another day every relative who was in town would come to the house to eat. Kids were going in and out of the house all day long. It took the whole next day to get the flies out of the house. [3]

Henrietta had a couple of bushel of amber canning jars that her daughter, Martha, later smashed and buried in her yard in Baroda. [8]

Henrietta took Minnie to raise when Pauline died in childbirth. Martha was ten years old and was jealous of Minnie. Many times Martha would blame things on Minnie and Henrietta would punish Minnie. [16]

Carl Knuth had his eye on Marty Schultz (later married Will Tietz) after his wife Pauline (Marty's sister) died. He wanted to marry Marty, but Henrietta really put her foot down and told him "NO" he had enough kids - to go marry someone his own age. Also Henrietta didn't approve of Marty marrying Will Tietz. She was very much against it because he was a heavy drinker and "boozier." She was very much against Marty marrying anyone and insisted she stay home with her and take care of her. (Note Henrietta's death date and Marty and Will's marriage date.) [4]

She only had one tooth when she was older. It was a wide tooth on the side between two stubs. [3]

All the children had blue eyes except Marty who had green eyes. [3]

Many German people stayed with Martin and Henrietta when first arriving in St. Joseph from Germany. The Schulz's lived very close to the train station in St. Joseph in a very small house. All of that area is now vacation/beach homes as it is right off the beach of Lake Michigan. The house is about a block and a half south of the railroad station just below the bluff and facing the bluff. [8]

Aged Woman Died This Afternoon [14]

Mrs. Henrietta Schultz, who has been gradually failing for the past eight months, died this afternoon at 1:30 at her home on Vine street, at

the age of 75 years. Death was due to old age.

Mrs. Schultz came to this city 32 years ago from her native country, Germany, where she was born January 1, 1840.

There are surviving her three sons, Henry Schultz of Court street and August and Herman of Baroda, four daughters, Mrs. Huldah Tollas of this city, Mrs. Bertha Krause and Mrs. Peter [sic] Krause of Scottdale, and Miss Martha Schultz and a grand-daughter, Minnie Knuth, both of whom reside at the family home on Vine street. She also has a brother, Carl Loraff, residing in South Dakota.

Mrs. Schultz was a member of St. Peter's Evangelical church.

Mrs. Schultz Buried This Afternoon [14]

Preceded by brief prayer services at the family residence on Vine street, the funeral of the late Mrs. Henrietta Schultz was held from St. Peter's Evangelical church at 2 o'clock this afternoon.

The Ladies' Aid society of which Mrs. Schultz was an active member, attended in a body and sang "The Rest of the Soul at Home," and a choir made up of Misses Tillie Schrage, Helen Buehler, Louise Fechner and Lydia Tollas, and Messrs. August Biastock, Ferdinand Streich, Arthur Haase, William Meschke and Edward Archut, sang "Longing For the Heavenly Home" and "At Home."

Messrs. Fred, Henry and Herman Kasischke, Charles Taubie and Fred and Albert Bartz acted as pallbearers. The burial took place in the city cemetery.

Card of Thanks. [14]

We wish to thank the friends and neighbors for their kindness during the sickness and death of our mother. We also thank the Ladies' Aid society of St. Peter's Evangelical church.

Miss Martha Schultz,
Miss Minnie Knuth,
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Krause,
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Krause,
Mr. and Mrs. William Tollas,
Mr. and Mrs. August Schultz,
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Schultz,
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schultz.

1910 Census: 614 Vine St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI [20]

(all birthplaces Germany except Minnie)

8/9 Schultz, Henrietta	70	widow	mother of 12 - 8 living
Paul (son)	29	single	Hauling? - own team
Martha (dau.)	26	single	Knitter - knitting factory
Knuth, Minnie (granddau.)	16	single	MI Germany Germany
			Knitter - knitting factory

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3,18;25(Johanne Henriette Lohraff)

NICKNAME:2-3,9,5,15,17,22(Loraff);6,17(Lohraff);7,14,16,19-20;
21(Henriette)

B:1-3,7,14,19-22;18,25(2 JAN 1840)

BP:1-2,14,19-21;18,25(Reinfeld, Kr. Rummelsburg)

BAP:18 D:1-3,7,9[sic],14,22 DP:2-3,14 BUR:1-3,7,14

SIBL(Carl&Fred):3 F:2,18,25 M:2,18,25

HUSB:1-3,5-7,15-17,19-22 MD:19;?(NOV) MP:3 MEND:2-3,20

1. St. Peter's Evan. Church, St. Joseph, MI [290]
2. Berrien Co. MI deaths - hers [6,5419]
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352,1875+]
4. Told to Faye Krause Stone by Rose and Bertha Hirsch [1778]
Rose and Bertha heard Henrietta Lohraff Schultz tell this to their mother Alwine.
5. Birth certificate of her daughter Emma
6. Baptismal certificate of her daughter Bertha
7. Her gravestone [318,431]
8. Fern Brown Graber
9. Berrien Co. MI probates - hers (Death May 1914) [1818]
10. Nelson Schultz
11. Edna Krause Toney
12. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1819]
13. Herb Tollas [1820]
14. Newspaper - her obits, etc. [1822]
15. Emma L. Schultz [1724+]
16. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755+]
17. Civil birth recs of her children in Gaffert [3554]
18. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Stettin, Nr. 2/1840.

Church Book Alt. Kolziglow, Kreis Rummelsburg, Pommern Baptism Register 1840/2 [5422]

19. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
20. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
21. Ship lists from Ancestry.com - Nurnberg arr. Baltimore APR 1885
22. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
23. wikipedia
24. Martha Schultz Tietz [218]
25. Johanne Henriette Lohraff baptism record [5442]
26. Kevin Knuth [5153]
27. Stephen R. Miller [5482]



15S. **Martin Christian August Schultz**

Peest is now called Pieszcz (Koszalin, Poland). [CAS]
 Schlawe is now Stawno (Koszalin, Poland). [CAS]
 Koslien is now called Koszalin. [CAS]
 Reinfeld by Barnow was later known as Reinfeld and is now Barnowiec (Strzelnica, Poland). [24;CAS]
 Alt Kolziglow is now called Kolczyglowi (Poland). [CAS]
 Rummelsburg is now Miastko. [CAS]
 Gaffert, Kr. Stolp, is now Jawory (Bytow), Koszalin [CAS]

No records from Peest survived the war. The existing records start in 1874 and are civil records. [28]

No one ever heard that Martin had any brothers or sisters, although Emma Schultz, daughter of August, says her father used to say to her mother and the girls that Martin Schultz came from Berlin and that he had relatives in Frankfort. He may not have even been raised by his parents. [9,18] His son, Herman, said Martin did not have brothers or sisters; he

may not even have been raised by his parents. [18]

He had no relatives - "Grandma found him hanging on a bush someplace."
[18]

NOV 2005 - first found mention of a Schulz related -- from son Henry's baptism record. [CAS]

Nelson Schultz said his father, Herman, used to tell him that Grandpa Schultz was the manager of a brick making firm in Germany that was owned by the Bismarck of Germany. He would conduct tours of the firm with the Bismarck when he came to check on business. [15]

Martin's naturalization papers say he came in 1856. Is this just an error or could he have come before marrying and then returned to Germany? A Martin Schultz age 25 is on a passenger list from Hamburg to NY in March 1856. [10-11]

Ship Nurnberg arrived Baltimore 17 APR 1885 from Bremen, Germany [25]

#670 Schulz, Martin 53 Labourer, native of Germany

671 Henriette (wife) 45

672 Herm. 16

673 Hulda 11

674 Martha 11 months

Occupation: brick maker [22]

brick factory in Germany [3,15-16,19]

mason [27]

retired in USA [3,16]

Residences: Germany [3,5,6,10,19]

Reinfeld 1873 [6]

Gaffert near Budow, Kr. Stolp, Pommern

1875-1881 [5,19]

with the Ewalds on Jakway Ave., Fairplain or

Benton Harbor [3]

near Berrien Center, MI 1885/6- [3]

Bought a farm and house on Pokagon Road (just east of cemetery) on hill on north side. There are about 3 small houses on the north side before this house. The house was only a couple of rooms. A pine still stands (1974) on the east side of the house. There was a porch on the one story part. They sold this to Herman Griechen and he added on to it. It is a wooden house that was originally cream color. [3,14]

St. Joseph, MI [3,8]

614 Vine St. - near Silver Beach, abt. 1 1/2 blocks

s. of the railroad station just below the bluff,

facing the bluff [3,8]

Eyes:blue Complexion:fair Hair:dark brown -bald Build: abt. 5'5" med.
[27]

He was very calm and patient. [7]

He liked visiting with the older neighbors of the Vine Street neighborhood. [27]

He would always be smoking his pipe. [3]

Suffered a long time with asthma. [27]

He rarely visited his children. They usually went to see him. [3]

Cause of death: acute bronchitis [2]

1899 Berrien County, MI, Directory [8]

Miss Emma Schultz, works Cooper Wells Co., res. 614 Vine
Martin Schultz and wife, res. 614 Vine
Paul Schultz, farmer, res. 614 Vine

1900 Census: 614 Vine St., St. Joseph Twp., Berrien Co., MI [23]

(all birthplaces except Minnie are Germany; immi. 1885)

207/220 Schultz, Martin DEC 1831 marr.41

Henrietta (wife) JAN 1840 marr.41;

mother of 12 - 8 living

Paul (son) OCT 1880 single; farm laborer

Martha (dau.) MAY 1883 single;

matter at hosiery factory

Knuth, Minnie (gd-dau.) MAY 1893 MI Germany Germany

"I remember hearing my mother tell that on the trip over in the boat she and her father were very seasick and Grandpa would say to her - for this we can thank our mother. So Grandma must have wanted to come to this country and he didn't." [3]

The family came to the USA in 1884/5. [4,10,20] MAY 1884- MAR 1885+2mos [21]

They first stayed with the Frederick J. Ewald family on Jakway Avenue (Benton Harbor) where Fairplain Avenue runs into it. [3]

Martin was very asthmatic and never worked in this country. He smoked a long stemmed dark colored pipe curved at the bottom - stem almost to his waist. He laid sort of propped up on a sort of day bed most of the time. He always kept a spittoon near him. He didn't chew - just had to cough and spit a lot. [3,16]

His and his wife's gravestone reads (translated from German) "Finally you have overcome many hard, difficult hours until in death your eyes have closed through heavenly song." [7]

German Resident is Dead [13]

Expired Yesterday at His Home on the Beach

Martin Schultz, an aged and respected German, died yesterday afternoon at his home on the beach. The deceased had been ill for some time and the advanced age of the man made recovery impossible. Besides a widow the deceased leaves four daughters and three sons, all of this city. The funeral will be held from the German Lutheran Church in this city at 1:30 Friday afternoon.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-6,9,19,22,25(Schulz);7-10,12-16,20,23,26(Schultz);17-18

B:1-3,7,10,12,23,25-26;2(or 10 DEC 1831) BP:1-2,23,25

D:1-2,7,12-13;3(1905);26(JAN 1905) DP:2-3,13 BUR:1,3,7,13 F:2 M:2

WIFE:1,3,5-7,9,17-19,22-23,25-26 MD:23;?(NOV) MP:3 MEND:3

1. St. Peter's Evan. Church, St. Joseph, MI [290]

2. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6,5420]

3. Elsie Krause Brown

4. 1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI (dau. Bertha Krause) [410.2]

5. His daughter Emma's birth certificate

6. His daughter Bertha's baptismal certificate

7. His gravestone [318,431]

8. Norton's Berrien Co. Directory for 1899 (res. over 17 yrs.) [329]

9. Emma L. Schultz [1724]

10. Berrien Co. MI - naturalizations (his) 8 DEC 1892 - sailed from Port Hamburg [sic] [1817]
11. Germans to America Vol.10 and Hamburg Passenger Lists on microfilm [110]
12. His memorial card [1822]
13. New Palladium, St. Joseph, MI 24 JAN 1906 - Martin Schultz obituary [1822]
14. Hattie Griechen Fender - told about remodeling, color, and the porch
15. Nelson Schultz [1704]
16. Herb Tollas [1820]
17. Agnes Tollas Landeck
18. Frances Schultz [352+]
19. Civil births of his children in Gaffert & Dau. Pauline's marr. [354]
20. Newspaper - his son Herman's obit
21. Hulda's age, Bertha's age, + Henry's age
22. Son Henry's baptism from Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr. 67/1875. "Geborne und Getaufte im Jahre 1875. pagina 197 Schulz. PfarrerNo. 67.Ort. GaffertVor= und Zuname, auch Stand des Vaters. Martin Schulz, ZieglerVor= und Zuname der Mutter. Henriette Lohraff.Taufname des Kindes. Heinrich, Friedrich, CarlTag und Stunde der Geburt. Mittwoch den 2ten (zweiten) Juni Nachm. 1 UhrOb ehelich oder nichtehelich. ehelichTag der Taufe. Freitag den 11ten (elften) JuniName, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen.1, Friedrich Schulz Ziegler in Crien2, Carl ... Ziegler in Kartkow.3, Frau Anna Voll geb. Schulz in Crien."
23. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
24. Roland Blümer [5152]
25. Ship lists from Ancestry.com - Nurnberg arr. Baltimore APR 1885
26. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
27. Martha Schultz Tietz [218]
28. Margret Ott, Kreis Schlawa historian

16. Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff

Occupation: cheese factory owner [2-3]

KB Groß Tuchen 1885/18 [3]

Käsemacher Heinrich LOHRAFF, (42y,11m, 6d), died 28 Feb 1885, Adlig Groß Tuchen, buried Mar 4

Civil Registry Groß Tuchen 1885/20 - Date: 1 Mar 1885 [3]

Bertha LORAFF, daughter of the Käsefabrikant (cheese factory owner) Heinrich LOHRAFF, resident of Adlig Groß Tuchen, declared that her father, the Käsefabrikant Heinrich LOHRAFF, 42 y old, Ev. Rel., resident of Adlig Groß Tuchen, born in Reinfeld, married to Albertine geb SÖYK, son of the deceased Schäfer (shepherd) Johann LOHRAFF of Adlig Groß Tuchen and deceased in Reinfeld wife Caroline geb RASCHKE, died 28 Feb 1885 in Adlig Groß Tuchen. Signed by Bertha LOHRAFF

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1;3(22 MAR 1842) BP:1,3 BAP:1 D:1,3 DP:1,3 BUR:3
F:1-3 M:1;3(Caroline Raschke)

WIFE:1,3 MD:1 MEND:3
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Stettin, Nr.
24/1842.
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 20/1885.

<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrzesp=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=3> (#43 and #44)
2. Civil Registry Groß Tuchen, Death Certificate 1880/35 - Johann Lohraff [5422]
3. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

16S. Albertine SÖYK

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1-2 B:1 D:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
2. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

17. Friederike Ernestine Lohraff

Minnie Knuth Siewert thought that she may have married a Bartz. The Bartz' family history does not mention this possibility.

NOTE! I have assumed the Fredericke Loroff found in South Dakota is her.
[CAS]

Her husband with second wife --

1900 Census: Walter Twp., Lac Qui Parle Co., MN [2]
152/153 Zoschke, August AUG 1848, Germany Germany Germany,
marr.16y, immi.1870, farmer
Minnie (wife) AUG 1857, Germany Germany Germany,
marr.16y, immi.1884, mother of 9 - 6

living

John (son) FEB 1883 SD Germany Germany, at school
Minnie (dau.) AUG 1886 MN Germany Germany, at school
Charley (son) APR 1888 MN Germany Germany, at school
Mary (dau.) OCT 1889 MN Germany Germany
Rosa (dau.) JAN 1895 MN Germany Germany

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1,4;3(Fredericke Loroff) B:1,4 BP:1 BAP:1 D:assumed F:1 M:1
HUSB:3-4
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Stettin, Nr.
23/1844.

<<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrzesp=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=5>>
(#83 and #84) [5442]
2. 1900 Census: Lac Qui Parle Co. MN
3. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com) - John Zoschke]
4. Gordon Schermer [5153]

17S. August Frederick Zoschke

Birthplace is NOT CONFIRMED by any documented source. It may be an assumption
based on the supposed birthplace of his brother Albert. One source says

Neudorf [but there is not a good location for this given the rest of the family's birthplaces and residences]. [4]

Perhaps August moved to SD from St. Joseph, MI, after his brother-in-law Carl Lohraff, who had lived in St. Joseph/Benton Harbor from 1870 to 1872 and then in the Minneapolis area for a couple years, moved to Big Stone City by early 1875. When his brothers came to the US, they supposedly stopped first in Benton Harbor (?), then joined him, their parents, and sisters. Much later August moved to Kansas, while the others moved back to Benton Harbor in the early 1890s. [4]

Children with his second wife: Martha 1885 MN; Wilhelmine "Minnie" 1885/6 MN; Charles 1887/8 MN; Mary 1888/9 MN; Rose 1894/5 MN. [4]

160 acres in Township 119-N, Range 46-W, Section 4, Walter Twp., Lac Qui Parle Co., MN; in 1892, 1900, 1910 [4]

In 1892, August was issued Homestead Certificate No. 6911 at the Marshall, MN, land office. [4]

Residence with son Charley in Lyon, Geary, KS, in 1920, 1930. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:4;1(AUG 1848);3(1847) BP:1,4 D:3-4 DP:4 BUR:3

WIFE2(Mielitz):4

1. 1900 Census: Lac Qui Parle Co. MN
2. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
3. FindAGrave.org
4. Gordon Schermer [5153]

18. Bernhard Wilhelm Heinrich Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Stettin, Nr. 97/1845.

<<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrrzesp=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=6>>
(#106 and #107) [5442]

19. Auguste Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;4(Auguste Boraff);1(Fredricka Wilhelmina) NICKNAME:1(Minna)

BP:1 D:estimated DP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1-2,4 MP:1 MEND:1,3

1. Elsie Krause Brown (Prob. had name wrong)
2. Civil birth records of her children [354]
3. Civil record of her husband's remarriage [354]
4. Registry of Gross Nossin, Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of son Albert Johann Martin [1676]

19S. Carl Knuth

Residences: Germany [2-4]

Kartkow, Kr. Stolp, Pommern 1877-1879 [4]

Labuhn, Kr. Lauenburg 1881 [3]

(note: searched Germans to America Series 1882-1884 - didn't find)

Hollywood Rd., St. Joseph, MI [2]

Religion: Evangelical [4]
Lutheran [2-3]
Occupation: brickmaker [3-4]
Cause of death: organic heart disease & senility [?]

He did not have children with his last wife. She had three daughters from her other marriage. One was Emma Trapp. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-9 B:1,4,6 BP:4;6(Marienhof, Rumm.)
D:?:6(5 JAN 1934) DP:? BUR:1
F:?(Gottlieb);3,6(Karl) M:3,6
WIFE1(Lohraff):2,5,7 MP1:2 MEND1:2-3,5
WIFE2(Schulz):2-3,5,8-9 MD2:3 MP2:3 MEND2:2,5
WIFE3(Hischke):2;6(Johanne Hischke) MD3:6 MP3:6
1. His gravestone [293]
2. Elsie Krause Brown
3. His civil marriage record to Pauline Schulz [354,1676]
4. Civil Birth records of his children in Germany [354]
5. Minnie Knuth Siewert
6. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
7. Registry of Gross Nossin, Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of son Albert Johann Martin [1676]
8. Civil Registry in Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of Emil Carl Gustav Knuth [1676]
9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

20. Wilhelm Lohraff

Agnes Landeck thought his name could be Earl. He remained in Germany.
He may be Bernhard Wilhelm Heinrich.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

21. Ida Auguste Emilie LOROFF

Klein Gustkow gehört zum Kreis Bütow, Kirchspiel Gutsbezirk Bütow, StA Gustkow.

21S. August Carl Bernhard Ruhnke

Poggenhill gehört zur Gemeinde Pritzsig.

23. August Loroff

bei der Quelle Timothy Meng ist der Vorname August.
bei der Quelle Dennis Morgan ist der Vorname Gustav

24. Minna LOROFF

Pottack gehört zur Gemeinde Neu Jugelow.

25. Lena LOROFF

Lena lebte 1917/1918 in Toy, Doniphan Co., Kansas, USA; sie kommt aus Puppendorf, Deutschland
q: Doniphan Co. Alien Registration Index

27S. Emil M. BENITZ

Emil lebte 1917/1918 in Wathena, Donopphan Co., Kansas, USA; erkommt aus
Zemmen, Deutschland
q: Doniphan Co. Alien Registration Index

28. Auguste Lorof

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1 MD:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

29. Friedrich Loroff

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Sterberegister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 87/1876.

29S. Johanne Miklei

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Schurow, Sterberegister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 36/1906.

30. Louise Lorof

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

30S. Heinrich Friedrich Fischer

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Sterberegister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 73/1872.

31. Henriette Lorof

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

32. August Ferdinand Loroff

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, Seite 404, Archiv Köslin, Nr.
122/1861.
Pfarramt Groß Rakitt, Sterberegister, Nr. 6/1918.
Standesamt Schwarzdamerkow, Sterbebuch, Standesamt Bütow, Urząd Stanu
Cywilnego, 77-100 Bytow, ul. 1-go Maja 12, woj. pomorskie, Nr. 10/1932.
Standesamt Bochowke, Heiratsbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddział w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
1/1885.

32S. Emilie Bertha Friedericke Kuschel

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

33. Johann Heinrich August Tollas

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Johann Heinrich August Tollas German baptism record [5442]

34. August Ferdinand Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1.

<<http://www.szczecin.ap.gov.pl/iCmsModuleArchPublic/details?nrp=65&nrrzesp=147&seria=09&sygnatura=9282&page=3>>

(#43 and #44) - baptism of child of Karl Lohraff

35. Franz Ludwig Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Reinwasser, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 24/1885.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Begräbnisregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 40/1916.

Standesamt Reinwasser, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 24/1885.

35S. Emilie Wilhelmine Auguste Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Reinwasser, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 24/1885.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Begräbnisregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 36/1916.

36. Carl Gottlieb Loraff

Occupation: farmer [2]

1900 Census: St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI [5]

76/83 Meschke, Charles FEB 1862 Germany Germany Germany, marr.9y,
immi. 1882,

fruit grower

Mary (wife) APR 1886 Germany Germany Germany, marr.9y,
immi. 1888,

mother of 5 - 3 living

William (son) FEB 1892 MI Germany Germany

Carl (son) MAR 1893 MI Germany Germany

Herman (son) MAR 1896 MI Germany Germany

Loroff, Carl (servant) AUG 1857, single, Germany Germany Germany,
immi. 1894, farm laborer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4;5(Carl Loroff);6(Carl G. Loraff) B:1-2,5 BP:2,5 D:1-2
DP:2 BUR:1 F:3-4

WIFE:1-2,6 MD:5

1. Gravestones - his and Henrietta's [326]
2. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
4. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
5. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
6. FindAGrave.com - Henrietta Klinger Loraff and Ferdinand C. Tiefenbach

36S. Henrietta Klinger

From Eveline Tiefenbach, who has done extensive research on this family [2]

Ferdinand Tiefenbach was born 25 Nov 1854 in Friedrichsdorf, (Solomka) Rovno, Volhynia Russia, and died 14 Jul 1901 in Berrien County Michigan. He married Henrietta Klinger on 04 Oct 1873 in Zhitomir, Volhynia, Russia. Henrietta was the daughter of Gottlieb Klinger. Henrietta Klinger was born 27 Jun 1854 in Friedrichsdorf, (Solomka) Rovno, Volhynia Russia, and died 25 Jan 1933 in Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan.

Their children were:

Katharina Tiefenbach, b. 27 Feb 1877; d. 24 Sep 1966 who married Gustave Schultz, William Ferdinand Tiefenbach, b. 08 Sep 1879, Marianka, Volhynia, Russia; d. Dec 1969, Buchanan, Berrien, Michigan who married Minnie Witt, Anna Tiefenbach, b. 01 Sep 1881, Berestowiec, Kostopil, Rivne, Russian Empire (now Ukraine); d. 05 May 1948, Berrien, Michigan who married Fred Hauch, Mathilda Tiefenbach, b. 11 Jul 1884, Marinanowka, Volhynia, Russia; d. Feb 1985, Galien, Berrien, Michigan who married Gottlieb Pufall, August Tiefenbach, b. 15 Jun 1889, Rovno, Volhynia, Russia; d. 1949, Iowa who married Caroline Dzick and Amilie Tiefenbach, b. 03 May 1898, Rovno, Volhynia, Russia; who married Darl Edward Tiefenbach and she d. 22 Mar 1916 in Lake Township, Berrien County, Michigan.

After Ferdinand died Henrietta married to Charles Loraff. Charles is also seen in records as Carl G. Loraff.

Amelia (13 MAY 1898 - 22 MAR 1916), daughter of Ferdinand and Henrietta (Klinger) Tiefenbach. Amelia Tiefenbach married to Carl Edward Tiefenbach, son of Fred and Augusta (Rach) Tiefenbach. Amelia died in 1916 shortly after the birth of Lester Tiefenbach, their son (who also died in 1916). Carl later remarried to Matilda Schmidt and moved to California. Carl and Amelia Tiefenbach also had a son Leonard Carl Tiefenbach who was raised by his grandmother, Henrietta (Klinger) Tiefenbach-Loraff. Leonard Tiefenbach remained in Berrien County. Leonard Carl Tiefenbach and his wife Lydia (Krieger) Tiefenbach are buried in the Hickory Bluff Cemetery.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Henrietta) B:2;1(1854) BP:2 D:2;1(1933) DP:2 BUR:1-2
HUSB1(Tiefenbach):2 MD1:2 MP1:2 MEND1:2

1. Her gravestone [326]
2. FindAGrave.com - Henrietta Klinger Loraff and Ferdinand C. Tiefenbach

37. Henry Loraff

Witnesses to his marriage were Mr. & Mrs. F. Tollas of Bridgman. [1]

Occupation: farmer [3]

Cause of death: apoplexy [3]

He came to the USA on 23 APR 1893. [5]

Carl (son)	9 MI Germany Russia
Marie (dau.)	7 MI Germany Russia
Herman (son)	5 MI Germany Russia
_edrick (dau.)	5 MI Germany Russia
William (son)	1 MI Germany Russia

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4;3,6(Marie);5(Mary) B:4-6;4(1867/8) BP:4,6;5(Germany)
 F:2-4 M:2,4
 HUSB:1-6 MD:1,4-5 MP:4;1,4(Kathkow, Kreis Butow, Pommern)
 1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
 2. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 3. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
 4. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 7/1889.
 Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsregister, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 7/1889.
 Bill Remus - scan of marriage record (both from Moddrow, in Gross
 Tuchen church books) [5415]
 5. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 6. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

38S. Carl August Heinrich Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2,4,7;1(Karl Knuettge);3(Gnodtke);5(Charley);5(Charles A.);8(Carl
 Gnodtke)
 B:5-6,7;4(24 OCT 1864);8(1859/60)
 BP:4-7 F:4 M:4
 1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
 2. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 3. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
 4. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 24/1885.
 5. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 6. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 7. Bill Gnodtke [5163]
 8. Bill Remus - scan of marriage record (both from Moddrow, in Gross
 Tuchen church books) [5415]

39. Johanna "Hanna" Loraff

Witnesses to her marriage were Bertha Schulz, Albert Tallas, Carl Loraff,
 and Lisse Tallas. [1,6]

She, her husband, her sister Fredericka, and Fredericka's husband all
 farmed together and lived together in a big 6 bedroom farmhouse. [8]

She and her husband had 5 children. Four died young; only one lived. [8]

She was shorter and smaller than Fredericka. [11]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3,6-9 NICKNAME:2,4,8,11;10(Hannah) B:1,6,9
 BP:1,9;2(Russia) D:9 DP:9 BUR:5,9
 F:4,7-8,10;1-Earl[sic] M:1,7
 HUSB:1,3,6-11 MD:1,6-7 MP:1,6-7 MEND:8
 1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers (G-205) [8]
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - her son Albert

3. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
4. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]
5. Her gravestone [395]
6. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., SJ, MI [290]
7. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
8. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
9. Johanna Tollas memorial card [1333]
10. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
11. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis

39S. Frederick "Fred" Carl Albert Tollas

Witnesses to his marriage were Albert Tallas, Bertha Schulz, Carl Loraff, and
Lisse Tallas. [2,5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8(Frederick);9(Friedrich Carol Albert) NICKNAME:6
B:9;2,4-6(11 NOV 1868?) BP:9;2,6(Pommern, Germany) BAP:9 D:4,6 DP:6
BUR:4

SIBLINGS:1,6 F:2-3,6,9 M:2,6,9 WIFE:2-3,5-8 MD:2,5-6 MP:2,5-6
MEND:7

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Berrien County, MI, marriages - (G-205) [8]
3. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
4. His gravestone [395]
5. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., SJ, MI [290]
6. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
7. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
8. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
9. His baptism from church record books [5131]

40. Johann Albert Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 8/1894.
Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 8/1894.

40S. Alwine Auguste Johanne Zielke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Ahnenpass von Anna Catharina Loroff.
Ahnenpass von Anna-Catharina Loroff.

41. Fredericka Loraff

Witnesses of her marriage: Herman Kundt, Johanne Loraff, Fritz Tallas, Bertha Schulz [4]

She, her husband, her sister Johanna, and Johanna's husband, all farmed together and lived together in a big 6 bedroom farmhouse. [5]

Her children changed the spelling of the last name to Kaeding after they found out that it was recorded that way in the courthouse. [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5-6;1-4(Friedericka);7(Frieda) B:1,3-4,6 BP:6;1(Russia)
D:3,6 DP:6 BUR:3,6 F:1-2,5,7 M:1-couldn't read
HUSB:1,3-7 MD:1,4 MP:1,4 MEND:5

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers (G-202) [8]
2. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]
3. Her gravestone [395]
4. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., SJ, MI [290]
5. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
6. Fredericka Kading memorial card [1333]
7. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]

41S. Frederick C. Kading

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:1-3,5 BP:1,5 D:2,5 DP:5 BUR:2,5 F:1 M:1

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his (G-202) [8]
2. His gravestone [395]
3. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., SJ, MI [290]
4. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
5. Frederick C. Kading memorial card [1333]
6. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]

42. Ludwig August Herrmann Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Altkolziglow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Stettin, Nr. 5/1841.

43. Henry August Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Heinrich Loroff) B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1-2 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 72/1875.

43S. Augusta Schwochow

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Auguste Schwuchow) B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 72/1875.

44. Wilhelmine Lohroff

OR?? lived in 1880 in the south part of Ohio and 1900 on Long Island. [1]

Wilhelmine and Rheinhard Mitzlaff settled in Ironton Ohio for about 10 years before they moved to Long Island New York. [[1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086,5152]

44S. Rhineholdt Metzloff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 BP:1 DP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]

45. Caroline Henriette Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Caroline Lohroff);3(Carolina Loraff) B:1-3 BP:1-3 D:3;1(4 FEB 1908)
DP:1;3(Berrien Twp., Berrien Co., MI) BUR:3
F:1-2;3(Fred Loraff) M:1-2;3(Minnie Gast)
HUSB:1-3 MD:1-2 MP:2;1(Lubben, Kr. Rummelsburg) MEND:3
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Buckowin, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 8/1876.
Standesamt Buckowin, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 3/1876.
3. State of Michigan Certificate of Death for Carolina Loraff Villwock found 2 MAY 2011 at http://seekingmichigan.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=269647&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dloraff%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0%26CISOSTART%3D1

45S. August Villwock

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1-2 M:1-2
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]

46. Ella Mietschke

Family lived in Gottingen - Anneliese, Willie, Helene, Callie, Gunther.
[1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
1. LaRea Rose [564]

47. Wilhelmine "Bettie" Bertha Mitschke

Lindenbusch is now Miatsko, Poland. [6]

Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850-1934 [7]

"Kaiser" to America via Liverpool. Left 26 APR 1881. All listed below were of Waldow, Kreis Rummelsburg and going to New York; all men were listed as laborers.

Runke, Carl 38

Wilhelmine 40, wife

Bert., Bernhard 11 1/2

(Note: I don't know what Bert. means, but it would seem these were children of Carl and Wilhelmine)

Herman 10

Albert 8

Auguste 6

Bertha 4

Johanna (infant)

Nimmbs, Ludwig 52

Caroline 23, wife

Kruggel, Wilhelmine 25

Gottlieb 23
 August 20
 Ernestine 18
 Ruthge, Johann 25
 Ida 24, wife
 Emil (infant)
 Mitschke, Wilhelmine 23
 Lorauff, Joachim 66
 Albertine 52, wife
 Franz 23
 Gustav 21
 Adelline 11 1/2
 Franziska 6

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:6-7;1-3,5(Bertha) B:6;7(1857/8) BP:6 D:6 DP:6 BUR:6 F:5-6
M:6

HUSB:1-3,6 MD:6 MP:6 MEND:4,6

1. Letter from Rose Hirsch
2. Fairbury Journal and News - her daughter Rose's obituary
3. Fairbury Journal and News - her daughter Bertha's obituary
4. Elsie Krause Brown
5. Letter from Rose Hirsch [1778]
6. LaRea Rose [564]
7. Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850-1934 (ancestry.com)

47S. Frederick "Fritz/Fitz" Michael Hirsch

Hirsch used to be Hirschke. [1]

Came to the USA in 1867. [2]

His wives Bertha and Alvine were sisters. [1,3]

Occupation: stone mason [2,4-5]

Fairbury Journal, Friday July 31, 1903 [4]

HEAT TOO GREAT

Fred Hirsch Overcome and Right Side is Paralysed From a Stroke of Apoplexy

Fred Hirsch, a stone mason of this city, lies at his home unable to speak or move and almost entirely unconscious, as the results of a stroke of apoplexy. Mr. Hirsch working on the Krouse house near Gladstone, when he was stricken Monday afternoon. He became unconscious after being sick a short time and his wife and Dr. Weidner of this city were sent for. He was given all possible care and Tuesday he was put onto a push cart and brot to Fairbury, arriving here about midnight. He was taken home and has improved slightly, altho his physician says it will be two or three months before he will recover.

Monday was a very hot day and Mr. Hirsch became overheated, bringing on an attack of apoplexy, which is the bursting of a blood vessel in the brain. The pressure of the blood upon the nerves produces paralysis, in this instance on the right side principally.

Mr. Hirsch has had his share of misfortunes as he is lame from a severe attack of rheumatism. Not long ago he was confined to his house several weeks by sickness.

Fairbury Journal, Friday August 7, 1903 [5]

Fred Hirsch, who was overcome by heat a week ago Monday and suffered

a stroke of apoplexy, an account of which appeared in last week's Journal, died at his home in this city at 4 oclock Wednesday morning. The funeral was held Thursday afternoon at 2:30 P.M., Rev. J. F. Shepherd conducting the services.

Mr. Hirsch was an honest, hard working man and had worked at his trade, that of a mason, in this city for a number of years. He leaves a wife and 7 small children. He was about 60 years of age at the time of his death.

CARD OF THANKS

We desire to give our heartfelt thanks to neighbors and friends who kindly assisted us during the illness and death of our beloved husband and father.

Mrs. Fred Hirsch and children

Might be him with a prior wife?

1870 - same place as 1880, age 33, wife Rosina

1880 Delaware Twp., Delaware Co., OH

290/312 Hirsch, Fred 41 Wurtemberg, stone mason
 Rosanna 37 Wurtemberg, wife, keeping house
 Fredrick 16 OH, son, at fence factory
 John 15 OH, son, at chair factory
 Charles 12 OH, son, at chair factory (1900 in Lincoln

Co. NE)

Emma 9 OH, dau.
 Louis 7 OH, son
 Anna 5 OH, dau.
 Paul 3 OH, son

1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [2]

686/722 Hirsch, Fredrich Head WM SEP 1843 56 Mar.18yrs

Ger/Ger/Ger

Plaster,

unempl. 3 months,

owns house free

USA in 1867 - 23 yrs. naturalized

English? Read-Y Write-Y Speak-Y

Alvina wife WF APR 1867 33 Mar.18yrs

Ger/Ger/Ger

USA in 1889 - 11 yrs.

5 children, 3 living R-W-S(all Yes)

Fred son WM FEB 1883 17 single NE/Ger/Ger

day laborer, 3 mos. unempl.,

R-W-S(all Yes)

Louis son WM MAY 1884 16 single NE/Ger/Ger

farm laborer, 4 mos. unempl.,

R-W-S(all Yes)

Rose dau. WF OCT 1886 13 single NE/Ger/Ger

at school (9 months), R-W-S(all Yes)

Bertha dau. WF JAN 1888 12 single NE/Ger/Ger

at school (9 months), R-W-S(all Yes)

Lizzie dau. WF AUG 1893 6 single NE/Ger/Ger

at school (9 months)

Martin son WM FEB 1898 2 single NE/Ger/Ger

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3,6-7;4-5(Fred) NICKNAME:6 B:2,5-7 BP:2,7 CHR:7
D:5-7 DP:5,7 BUR:7 F:7 M:7
WIFE1(Wilh.):3,7 MD1:7 MP1:7 MEND1:6-7
WIFE2(Alwine):2-3,7 MD2:2,7

1. Minnie Knuth Siewert
2. 1900 Census: Fairbury Prec., Jefferson Co., NE (SD4 ED87 Sheet 30) [400.5]
3. Newspapers - her daughter obituaries
4. The Fairbury Journal, July 31, 1903 - report of his stroke
5. The Fairbury Journal - his obituary
6. Letter from Rose Hirsch [1778]
7. LaRea Rose [564]

48. Paulina Dorothea Charlotta Mitschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

48S. Johann Heinrich Wilhelm Raschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1
1. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

49. Johann Ludwig Friedrich "Fritz" Mitschke

Elsie Krause Brown never knew what happened to this brother. [1]

Residence: Scharnitz, Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern in 1887 [5]

Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20 - 17 Dec 1887 [5]

Shepherd helper Johann Ludwig Friedrich MITSCHKE, Evangelical religion, born 19 Oct 1862 in Lindenbusch, resident of Scharnitz, son of the deceased shepherd Friedrich MITSCHKE and his wife Wilhelmine born LOHRAFF, currently married to shepherd Heinrich SCHARWITZKE, residents of Scharnitz.

to

Caroline Ernestina Augusta REUSCHKE, Evangelical religion, born 28 Apr 1863 in Scharnitz, resident of Scharnitz, daughter of the resident Carl REUSCHKE and his wife, Caroline born KÖHLER, residents of Scharnitz.

Witnesses were:

Tenant farmer Julius KÖHLER, 44y, resident of Carlswalde

Tenant Farmer Hermann KÖHLER, 39y, resident of Wustrow Abbau

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:4;2-3(Friedrich Mietschke) NICKNAME:2 B:4-5 BP:4-5 D:4
F:1-2,4-5 M:1-2,4-5
WIFE:2-5 MD:4-5 MP:4-5

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. LaRea Rose [564]
3. Jane Velzke Teschke from info from Benno Block [5187]
4. Stephen R. Miller [1908,5422]
5. Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20, dated 17 DEC 1887 - Mitschke - Mitschke/Reuschke marriage [5422]

49S. Caroline Ernestina Augusta Reuschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:4-5;1(Carolina);2-3(Caroline) B:4-5;1-3(1881) B:4-5 BP:4-5
D:4
F:1-5 M:4-5
HUSB:1,4-5;2-3(has her marr. to her son Walter - sic) MD:4-5 MP:4-5
1. LaRea Rose [564]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Benno Block [1394,5187]
4. Stephen R. Miller [1908,5422]
5. Civil Registry Reinwasser, Marriage Certificate 1887/20, dated 17 DEC
1887 - Mitschke - Mitschke/Reuschke marriage [5422]

50. Alwine Albertina Carolina Mietschke

Came to Fairbury on January 2/9, 1889 to marry her widowed brother-in-law. When he died she was left with all 8 children. [1,3,5-6]

German to America Series [8]

Ship: Main From Bremen to Baltimore arrived 6 JAN 1889

Alwine Mitschke 21F Servant Germany to Missouri

Residences: Germany [1,3,6]

Fairbury, NE - same home (1115 Maple Street) for 53 years
[3-4]

Religion: 1st- East Gladstone Church [3]

2nd- Fairbury Presbyterian Church - 1920-death [3]

The Fairbury Journal, Thursday, April 16, 1942 [3]

Mrs. Alwine Hirsch of Fairbury, Nebraska passed away at her home here Wednesday, April 15, 1942 at the age of 71 [sic] years.

She is the mother of Miss Elizabeth Hirsch, a Fairbury teacher and is survived by a number of other children.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 Sunday afternoon at the Presbyterian Church with the pastor, Rev. M. Q. Stevenson, officiating. Burial in the Fairbury Cemetery. Traum Funeral Home has charge of the services.

The Fairbury Journal, Thursday, April 23, 1942 [3]

Mrs. Alwine Hirsch

Mrs. Alwine Hirsch passed away at her home here in Fairbury, Nebraska Wednesday April 15, 1942 at the age of 75 years and 14 days.

Alwine Mietschke was born in Lindenbusch, Pommern, Germany on April 1, 1867. She emigrated to the United States, coming to Fairbury on January 9, 1889. On April 4, 1889 she married Frederick Hirsch, becoming the step-mother of her sister's four children, one of them being less than a year old at the time. They had six children, two of whom died in infancy. Mrs. Hirsch lived 53 years in her home in the western part of the city of Fairbury. She attended the East Gladstone Church in her youth, uniting with the Fairbury Presbyterian Church in 1920.

She is a member of the royal Neighbors of America, Degree of Honor and S.B.A.

She is survived by four children: Miss Elizabeth Hirsch and Martin Hirsch, both of Fairbury, Mrs. Dan Torrey of Cheyene, Wyoming and Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas and her sister's three children; Misses Rose and Bertha Hirsch of Fairbury and Lewis Hirsch of Crete, Nebraska; 17

grandchildren and three great grandchildren. Fred, one of her sister's children whom she reared and her husband preceded her in death.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at the Presbyterian Church with Rev. M. Q. Stevenson, officiating. Burial in the Fairbury Cemetery. Pall bearers were W. C. Sutherland, Sam Kelley, S. H. Diller, Ralph Howell, Charles Lien and William Schenk. Traum Funeral Home had charge of the services.

1910 Census: 1115 Maple St., Fairbury, Jefferson Co., NE [7]

351/376 Hirsch, Albina 43 Germany Germany Germany Immi.1886

widow; 8 children - 8 living

carpet weaver - rags

Rose (dau.) 23 NE Germany Germany; single; Laundress

Bertha (dau.) 22 NE Germany Germany; single; Laundress

Lizzie (dau.) 16 NE Germany Germany; single

Minnie (dau.) 12 NE Germany Germany; single

Martin (son) 10 NE Germany Germany; single

Alvin (son) 6 NE Germany Germany; single

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6,9;7(Albina);8(Alwine Mitschke) B:1,3,5-8 BP:1,3,5-7

D:3,6 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-2,5-6 M:2,6

HUSB:1-3,5-7,9 MD:3,6,9 MP:9 MEND:3,6-7

1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson Co., NE [400.5]

2. Elsie Krause Brown

3. The Fairbury Journal - her obituaries

4. The Fairbury Journal - her step-son Fred's obituary, October 24, 1918

5. Letter from Rose Hirsch [1778]

6. LaRea Rose [564]

7. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE

8. Germans to America Series

9. Stephen Miller [5422]

50S. Frederick "Fritz/Fitz" Michael Hirsch

Hirsch used to be Hirschke. [1]

Came to the USA in 1867. [2]

His wives Bertha and Alvine were sisters. [1,3]

Occupation: stone mason [2,4-5]

Fairbury Journal, Friday July 31, 1903 [4]

HEAT TOO GREAT

Fred Hirsch Overcome and Right Side is Paralysed From a Stroke of Apoplexy

Fred Hirsch, a stone mason of this city, lies at his home unable to speak or move and almost entirely unconscious, as the results of a stroke of apoplexy. Mr. Hirsch working on the Krouse house near Gladstone, when he was stricken Monday afternoon. He became unconscious after being sick a short time and his wife and Dr. Weidner of this city were sent for. He was given all possible care and Tuesday he was put onto a push cart and brot to Fairbury, arriving here about midnight. He was taken home and has improved slightly, altho his physician says it will be two or three months before he will recover.

Monday was a very hot day and Mr. Hirsch became overheated, bringing on an attack of apoplexy, which is the bursting of a blood vessel in the brain. The pressure of the blood upon the nerves produces paralysis, in

this instance on the right side principally.

Mr. Hirsch has had his share of misfortunes as he is lame from a severe attack of rheumatism. Not long ago he was confined to his house several weeks by sickness.

Fairbury Journal, Friday August 7, 1903 [5]

Fred Hirsch, who was overcome by heat a week ago Monday and suffered a stroke of apoplexy, an account of which appeared in last week's Journal, died at his home in this city at 4 o'clock Wednesday morning. The funeral was held Thursday afternoon at 2:30 P.M., Rev. J. F. Shepherd conducting the services.

Mr. Hirsch was an honest, hard working man and had worked at his trade, that of a mason, in this city for a number of years. He leaves a wife and 7 small children. He was about 60 years of age at the time of his death.

CARD OF THANKS

We desire to give our heartfelt thanks to neighbors and friends who kindly assisted us during the illness and death of our beloved husband and father.

Mrs. Fred Hirsch and children

Might be him with a prior wife?

1870 - same place as 1880, age 33, wife Rosina

1880 Delaware Twp., Delaware Co., OH

290/312 Hirsch, Fred 41 Wurtemberg, stone mason

Rosanna 37 Wurtemberg, wife, keeping house

Fredrick 16 OH, son, at fence factory

John 15 OH, son, at chair factory

Charles 12 OH, son, at chair factory (1900 in Lincoln

Co. NE)

Emma 9 OH, dau.

Louis 7 OH, son

Anna 5 OH, dau.

Paul 3 OH, son

1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [2]

686/722 Hirsch, Fredrich Head WM SEP 1843 56 Mar.18yrs

Ger/Ger/Ger

Plaster,

unempl. 3 months,

owns house free

USA in 1867 - 23 yrs. naturalized

English? Read-Y Write-Y Speak-Y

Alvina wife WF APR 1867 33 Mar.18yrs

Ger/Ger/Ger

USA in 1889 - 11 yrs.

5 children, 3 living R-W-S(all Yes)

Fred son WM FEB 1883 17 single NE/Ger/Ger

day laborer, 3 mos. unempl.,

R-W-S(all Yes)

Louis son WM MAY 1884 16 single NE/Ger/Ger

farm laborer, 4 mos. unempl.,

R-W-S(all Yes)

Rose dau. WF OCT 1886 13 single NE/Ger/Ger
 at school (9 months), R-W-S(all Yes)
 Bertha dau. WF JAN 1888 12 single NE/Ger/Ger
 at school (9 months), R-W-S(all Yes)
 Lizzie dau. WF AUG 1893 6 single NE/Ger/Ger
 at school (9 months)
 Martin son WM FEB 1898 2 single NE/Ger/Ger

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3,6-7;4-5(Fred) NICKNAME:6 B:2,5-7 BP:2,7 CHR:7
 D:5-7 DP:5,7 BUR:7 F:7 M:7
 WIFE1(Wilh.):3,7 MD1:7 MP1:7 MEND1:6-7
 WIFE2(Alwine):2-3,7 MD2:2,7
 1. Minnie Knuth Siewert
 2. 1900 Census: Fairbury Prec., Jefferson Co., NE (SD4 ED87 Sheet 30)
 [400.5]
 3. Newspapers - her daughter obituaries
 4. The Fairbury Journal, July 31, 1903 - report of his stroke
 5. The Fairbury Journal - his obituary
 6. Letter from Rose Hirsch [1778]
 7. LaRea Rose [564]

51. Charles Albert Mischke

1900 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [4]
 his widow and sons with her parents

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1(Carl Mietschke - his signature);2(Charles);3(Karl Albert)
 B:3;1-2(1868/9) BP:3(Paukel, Pommern);1-2(Germany)
 D:2-3 - death record says 3 MAY, but doctor's stmt near bottom says 2
 MAY
 DP:2;3(Royalton, MI) BUR:3
 F:1-2(Fred) M:1(Minnie Goroff);2(Wilkaming Goff)
 WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. "Michigan, Marriages, 1822-1995" (FamilySearch.org)
 2. "Michigan, Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995" (FamilySearch.org)
 3. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
 4. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

51S. Mary J. Kesterke

I list Mary's birthplace as Kr. Schlochau because an older brother,
 Friedrich, was born 6 years later in Georgenhütte, Kreis Schlochau. I
 have no birth info for prior children or the parents. Two years after
 Friedrich, another child was born in Jacobshausen, Kreis Rummelsburg.
 Two known children were born later, but their place of birth is unknown
 to me. [3]

Friedrich (her father) and his daughter Wilhelmine emigrated to the U.S.
 11 May 1892, and his wife and rest of children 5 Jan 1893. For wife and
 kids, last known residence was Georgendorf, Kreis Rummelsburg, according
 to the manifest, and their destination was Michigan. I have assumed that
 the family was first in Kreis Schlochau and later in Kreis Rummelsburg.
 However, Friedrich may have been born elsewhere such as Kreis
 Rummelsburg, moved to Kreis Schlochau, and then back to Kreis
 Rummelsburg. Not enough specific data so far, however. [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2(Mary Kesterke);3(Marie J. KÖSTERKE) B:3;1(1872/3);2(FEB 1873)
BP:3;1-2(Germany)
D:3 DP:3
F:1(Fred);3(Friederich KÖSTERKE) M:3(Johanna ZIELKE (CEALKE));1(Anna
Cealka)
1. "Michigan, Marriages, 1822-1995" (FamilySearch.org)
2. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI - with her parents in Royalton Twp.
3. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

52. Albert Wilhelm August Mitschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Wilhelm) B:2 BP:2 D:2 F:1-2 M:1-2
WIFE:2 MD:2 MP:2
1. LaRea Rose [564]
2. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

52S. Emilie Henriette Friederike Buchholz

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1(assumed)
1. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

53. Emil Gustav Heinrich Scharwitzke

Owned a green house in Berlin. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1,3 BP:1,3 F:1,3 M:1,3
1. Emil Gustav Heinrich Scharwitzke, "Germany, Births and Baptisms,
1558-1898" (FamilySearch.org) [5153]
2. LaRea Rose [564]
3. Stephen R. Miller [5422]

54. Emma Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4-6,8;3(Emily) B:7;1-2,4-6(1864) BP:6;2(Germany)
D:7;5-6(1929) DP:6 BUR:7 F:1-6 M:1,3,5-6
HUSB:1,3,5-8 MD:8 MP:8(assumed)
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
3. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
4. Germans to America series [110]
5. Maureen Smith [993]
6. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public
family tree)
7. FindAGrave.org - "Mother" Roth
8. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

54S. John Roth

"History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [6]

JOHN ROTH, one of the representative farmers and stock growers of
Grant county, was born in Hohenzollern, Germany, on the 22d of May, 1858,
and he is the son of Florian and Sophia (Beuter) Roth, both
representatives of staunch old German stock. The mother died in Germany
in 1858, and in 1887 the father came to America, and he now resides on a
farm about three miles distant from that of our subject. In the family
were three children, of whom the subject of this sketch is the only son.

Fanny is the wife of Adna Woolsey and resides near Summit, South Dakota; and the younger sister, Josie, is the wife of John L. Roth, who resides near Rochester, Minnesota.

John Roth, whose name initiates this review, was reared in his native place, and received his educational discipline in the excellent national schools of Germany, where he continued to reside until he had attained the age of seventeen years, when, in 1875, he severed the ties which bound him to home and fatherland and set forth to seek his fortunes in America, depending entirely upon his own resources and being at the time unversed in the English language. That he has so admirably succeeded in making his way to the goal of definite prosperity and independence stands to his perpetual credit and stamps him as a man of energy, perseverance and inflexible integrity. He first located in Mower county, Minnesota, where he found employment at farm work, while he showed his ambition to advance in knowledge by attending school during the winter terms, making the best use of his advantages and soon gaining an intimate command of the language of his adopted country. In 1879 he came to South Dakota, and in June of that year filed entry on his present homestead, which was then thirty-five miles distant from the nearest railroad point, the little village of Gary, in Deuel county. He took up his residence on his claim and bent all his energies to its improvement and cultivation, the results of his efforts being evident in the attractive buildings and other improvements to be seen on the place today, including fine groves of trees, good fences, etc., while the entire tract is available for cultivation and yields good returns for the labors expended. He gives his attention to the raising of various cereals best adapted to the soil and climate, and also to the raising of livestock of excellent type. In 1892 Mr. Roth was one of the organizers of the Evangelical Mutual Insurance Company, of which he has been secretary from the start, having proved a most able and discriminating executive and giving no little time to the work involved in the handling of the affairs of the office, while it may be said that this is the largest mutual company in the state, now having policies indemnifying to the extent of more than three and one-half its business extends into diverse sections of both North and South Dakota. The political proclivities of the subject are indicated in the staunch support which he accords to the Republican party, and he manifests at all times and seasons the loyalty of a progressive and public-spirited citizen. Both he and his wife are devoted and zealous secretary of the local congregation, which has an attractive church edifice three-fourths of a mile west of his home.

On the 18th of February, 1882, were uttered the words which united the life destinies of Mr. Roth and Miss Sarah Haber, who was born and reared in Minnesota, and they had one child, Kate. Mrs. Roth was summoned into eternal rest on the 25th of September, 1883, at the age of twenty-seven years, and her remains were interred in the cemetery about seven miles east of the home farm. On the 23d of May, 1884, Mr. Roth was united in marriage to Miss Emma Loraff, who was born in Germany, and of this union have been born seven children, all of whom are living, namely: John F., Emma L., Fannie B., Wesley C., Caroline I., Reuben S. R., and Carl F. 1880 Federal Census: Township 120, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota Terr. [1]

Page 9 96/106 Roth, Jno 22 M single Farmer Germany Germany

Germany

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,6;4(John Roch) B:5-6;1(1857/8);3(1858)

BP:6;1(Germany);3(Holenzollen, Germany) D:3,5 DP:3 BUR:5

WIFE1(Haber):6 MD:6 MP:assumed MEND:6

1. 1880 Census: Township 120, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. Memorial and Biographical Record...S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
5. FindAGrave.org - "Father" Roth
6. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

55. Bertha Loraff

Her husband was her second cousin. [1-3]

Her parents were first cousins. [1-4]

Religion: Baptist in early life [8]

Tabor Evang. United Brethren Church, Big Stone City, later years [8]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-10;11(or Berta);12(Bertha Lauff) B:2-3,5,7-10 BP:5;8
(Saben)

D:2-3,8-10 DP:8 BUR:8-9 F:1-8,10 M:1-4,6,10

HUSB:1-3,6,8-12 MD:8,12 MP:8,12 MEND:8-9

1. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352+]
2. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
4. Julius Reischke, Jr.
5. 1880 Census: township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
6. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
7. Germans to America series [110]
8. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her obit
9. Her and her husband's gravestones
10. Maureen Smith [993]
11. Benno Block [1394]
12. <http://www.wisconsinhistory.org/> (Rechke-Lauff marriage)

55S. John Christian Reischke

His wife was his second cousin. [1-3]

He came to America in 1866 -- first to St. Joseph, MI. [8]

John was a big fat guy. He came to Michigan about 3 or 4 times to visit about the 1915-1920 period. He was 60 or older then. When Clara, his daughter, came with him she was about 21 years old. Mrs. Reischke came once

with him. Either she or Clara had to stay home to care for the other girls.

[3-4]

Residences: Germany until 1886 [12]

Big Stone City, Grant Co., SD [5]

Butler, Day Co., SD 1896?-1919? [5,11]

Big Stone City, Grant Co., SD 1919- [5]

Occupation: farming [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-9,11-12;10(John Rechke) B:1,6,8,12 BP:8,12

D:1,6,8(or 30 OCT 1938) DP:8 BUR:1,6 SIS:8

F:8 M:8

WIFE:1-10 MD:5,10 MP:5,10 MEND:5

1. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
3. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz
4. Julius Reischke, Jr.
5. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - his wife's obit
6. His and his wife's gravestones
7. Maureen Smith [993]
8. Benno Block [1394]
9. Memorial and Biographical Record...S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
10. <http://www.wisconsinhistory.org/> (Rechke-Lauff marriage)
11. U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 Record for Henry August ReischkeU.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (ancestry.com)
12. Reischke/Loraff Bible record [5422]

56. Albert Wilhelm Julius Loroff

Godparents: Julius Reischke, saddler [3]

Wilhelm Reischke, smith [3]

and Johanne Loroff [3]

He died as a child. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3;4(Albert A. Soraff) B:3;2(1869);4(age 5y4m = 1 JAN 1869)

BP:3;4(St. Joseph, MI) BAP:3

D:4 DP:4 F:1-3;4(C. Soraff) M:1,3;4(T. Soraff)

1. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
2. Germans to America series [110]
3. Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 159/1868."Geborne und Getaufte im Jahre 1868No. 159.Ort. Gr. GansenVor- und Zuname, auch Stand des Vaters. Schäfer Carl LoroffVor- und Zuname der Mutter. Ernestine ReischkeTaufname des Kindes. Albert Wilhelm JuliusTag und Stunde der Geburt. Sonntag den 27ten (sieben und zwanzigsten) DecemberOb ehelich oder unehelich. ehelichTag der Taufe. Freitag den 1ten (ersten) Januar 1869.Name, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen1, Julius Reischke, Sattler2, Wilhelm Reischke, Schmidt3, Johanne Loroff." [5152] - see reference 5422 for correction of church
4. "Michigan, Deaths, 1867-1897," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.3.1/TH-267-11845-49466-79?cc=1452402> : accessed 19 May 2015), 004207883 > image 437 of 1489; citing Department of Vital Records, Lansing.

57. Martha Loraff

She died as a child. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3;2(age 1y2m14d = 18 MAR 1873) BP:2-3 D:2 DP:2

F:1;2(C. Soraff);3(Charles Soroff) M:1;2(T. Soraff);3(Albertina Soroff)

1. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
2. "Michigan, Deaths, 1867-1897," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.3.1/TH-267-11845-49466-79?cc=1452402> : accessed 19 May 2015), 004207883 > image 437 of 1489; citing Department of Vital Records, Lansing.
3. "Michigan, Births, 1867-1902," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.3.1/TH-267-11865-135457-51?cc=1459684> : accessed 19 May 2015), 004206337 > image 29 of 632; citing Department of Vital Records, Lansing.

58. Clara Nellie Delia Loraff

"Barber. Miss Reischke of Salem Oregon, is visiting with the Bartz." Harlowton [MT] News, 15 Dec 1911, Image 3, on Elephind.com. 'Miss Reischke' is Hattie, the daughter of Ludwig and Rosella. [5]

She kept house for Mr. Gast in Berrien County, MI, for awhile. She had an apartment on Park Street. It is not known why she didn't live near her children at that time. [6]

Residence: Ryegate, MT 1960 [7]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-8 B:1,3-4,8 BP:1,4 D:1,8;3(12 JAN 1962) DP:1 BUR:8
F:3-6,8 M:3,5,8 HUSB:1-3,5-8 MD:1,8
1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Clara Bartz Fall [1397]
 3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
 4. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
 5. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
 6. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]
 7. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her sister Bertha's obit
 8. Gordon R. Schermer [1392,5482]

58S. Henry August Frederick Bartz

He first came to Michigan, but wanted grain farming and moved to ND, then Montana. [3]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-6 B:1,5 BP:1,4 D:1,5 DP:1 F:1,4-5 M:1,4-5 WIFE:1-2,5-6
MD:1,5
1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Clara Bartz Fall [1397]
 3. William H. Bartz
 4. Stevensville & Area, Stevensville, Michigan, 1884-1984
"Fred Bartz History" by LaVerne Howard
 5. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
 6. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]

59. John Henry Loraff

He said there was some French ancestry in his background. He had black hair and a lot of it to the day he died and very blue eyes. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-8 B:6;2,4-5(1877);8(1875/6) BP:2,6 D:4-5,7 DP:7 F:1-6,8
M:1,3-6,8
WIFE:1,4-5,8 MD:8 MP:8

1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]
3. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
4. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
5. Maureen Smith [993]
6. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
7. South Dakota Death Index, 1905-1955 (ancestry.com)
8. Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

59S. Freda M. Schmolke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4;5(Frieda Schmolke) B:1;5(1877/8) D:1,4 DP:4

1. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
4. South Dakota Death Index, 1905-1955 (ancestry.com)
5. Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

60. Mary Loraff

Not mentioned in Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898. [CAS]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:assumed

1. 1880 Census: Township 121, Range 48, Grant County, Dakota [380.3]

61. Charles F. Loraff

Cause of death: tuberculosis [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:3 D:3-4;1(age 23) DP:4 BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-2

1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
3. His gravestone
4. South Dakota Death Index, 1905-1955 (ancestry.com)

62. Frederick "Fred" Loraff

Cause of death: tuberculosis [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2 NICKNAME:1,3 B:3 D:3;1(age 19) BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-2

1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Memorial and Biographical Record... S. Dak. by Ogle 1898 [1769,5392]
3. His gravestone

63. Emma Albertine Auguste Lohraff

Residence: farm on Crystal Springs Road near Berrien Center. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1-3,5 BP:5;3(Germany) BAP:1 D:6;2(1952) DP:4 BUR:2,4
F:1,3-5 M:1,4;5(Albertine Berg)

HUSB:2-5 MD:3 MP:3

1. Church baptismal certificate from Alt Colziglow dated 25 MAR 1892
2. Her gravestone [321]
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
4. Hattie Griechen Fender [1773+]
5. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

6. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
Herman Griechen obit

63S. Herman Wilhelm Griechen

Griechen, Herman [4]

Herman Griechen, 317 North Fifth Street, died Sunday (April 1, 1956) in Pawating Hospital after an illness of two years. Griechen was born Oct 14, 1868 in Germany and was a retired farmer . He moved to Niles from a farm on Pucker Street about 10 years ago.

Survivors are two daughters, Mrs. Hattie Fender of Niles and Mrs. Albert Siekman of Buchanan; two sons, William of St. Joseph and Fred of Cassopolis: 11 grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren.

Friends may call at the Kiger Funeral Home until the services at 2 p.m. Wednesday in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, with the Rev. Theodore Laesch officiating.

Burial will be in Union Cemetery.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:4;1-2(1868) BP:2,4 D:4;1(1956) DP:4 BUR:1,4 F:2

1. His gravestone [321]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
3. Hattie Griechen Fender [1773+]
4. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
Herman Griechen obit

64. Charles/Carl Wilhelm Ernst Lohraff

Residence: Germany [1]

Grange Road, Oronoko Township, Berrien Co., MI [1]

Occupation: farmer [1,3]

Religion: Lutheran [1]

Cause of death: heart attack [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-3 BP:1,3 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1-2 F:1,3 M:1,3[Jennie - sic]

WIFE:1-3 MD:1,3 MP:1,3

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. His gravestone [7]
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]

64S. Bertha Fredia Krumrie

Residences: Germany [1]

Berrien County, MI [1]

Religion: Lutheran [1]

Cause of death: stroke [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-3 BP:1,3 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1-2 F:1,3 M:1;3(Jennie Lozin)

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. Her gravestone [7]
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]

65. Augusta "Gusta" Bertha Albertine Lohraff

Ausbau in place name of her birth means that she was born in the countryside near the village. [7]

Religion: Lutheran [1]
Residences: Germany [1]
 St. Joseph, MI [1]
 Berrien Springs, MI - farm on Red Bud Trail betw. Snow Rd.
 & Bridgman [1]
Cause of death: strokes [1,6]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4-7 NICKNAME:1,3 B:1-7 BP:1,3-4,7 D:1-2,5-6 DP:1,5
BUR:1-2,6 F:1,3-4,6-7
M:1,6;3(Jennie);4(Anna Hopp);7(Johanne Hoppe)
HUSB:1-6 MD:3,5-6 MP:3,5-6 MEND:1-2,5
1. August and Leona Rudlaff
2. Her gravestone [322]
3. Berrien Co. MI marriage records - hers [8]
4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
5. William Remus [1435]
6. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
7. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 60/1877.

65S. Herman Gustav Albert Rudlaff

He was 13 years old when he came to the USA with his parents. His parents are also buried in Rose Hill Cemetery. [1]

During the winter of 1917/18, Herman was helping a neighbor take the body of a deceased person into town. Something frightened the horses and he lost control of the sled and it turned over. One of his legs was severely broken and he experienced problems with it for the remainder of his life. The only known photo of his second wife, Tillie, was with her daughter, Elsie, which they sat for after visiting Herman in the hospital with the broken leg. [12]

Near the end of January, 1948, they lost many of their belongings in a fire that destroyed their home on Red Bud Trail. Eleanor remembers losing a slipper in the snow as she ran across the street to Carl's house that day. Unfortunately, there was a fire going on at the same time at Kuhlman's Garage in Berrien Springs and the fire trucks could not make it quick enough to save the house. Some furnishings were salvaged and taken to the new residence, a big white house on Snow Road, near the old site. [12]

Occupation: farmer [1,4]
Residences: Germany [1]; Arkansas [1]; Niles, MI - US 140 [1];
 St. Joseph, MI - Vine Street [1]
 Berrien Springs, MI - farm on Red Bud Trail [1]
Military service: none [1]
Religion: Lutheran (Trinity Luth. Church, Berrien Springs, MI) [1]

He had 12-13 children with his second wife (1893 Germany - 1957). She is buried in Rose Hill Cemetery. Her parents were Gustav & ____
(Stagemen/Stegman) Rugus/Ragus. [1,4,12]

Children: 1. Gustav Martin Rudlaff (1911-1982)
 married Virginia C. Housand (1911-)
 [1-2,5-6,8,10,12]

2. Henry Paul Rudlaff (1913-1991)
married Eleanor Mitchell 1940 [1,5-10,12]
3. Albert Paul "Paul" Rudlaff (1915-1965) [1,5-6,8,10,12]
4. Elsie Lordue/Pauline Rudlaff (1917-1999)
married Erwin Zielke [1,5-6,8,10,12]
5. Mary/Marie Matilda Rudlaff (1919,twin-)
married Alvin Warsko [1,5-6,8,10,12]
6. Emma Louise Rudlaff (1919,twin-)
married Arden/Adron Brenner [1,5-6,8,10,12]
7. Helen Edith Rudlaff (1921-)
married Paul Streffling [1,5-6,10,12]
8. Reinhold Fredrick Rudlaff (1923-) [1,5-6,10,12]
9. Paul John Rudlaff (1925-) [10,12]
10. Elmer Alex Rudlaff (1928-1997) [1,5-6,10,12]
11. Louis Martin Rudlaff (1930-) [1,6,10,12]
12. Dorothy Elaine Rudlaff (1932-)
married Lee Vance [1,5-6,8,10,12]
13. Eleanor Jean Rudlaff (1936-)
married Charles Hoge [1,5-6,8,10,12]

Herman did not have any children with his third wife (Amelia 1884-1965) which was the widow of Ed Zelmer. Her gravestone says "Wheresoever she was it was heaven to me." [1-2,4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4,8,10-12

B:10-11(7 MAY 1880);1,4,8(1879);2,4(1880 or 1872/3);
12(19 MAY 1879)

BP:10-12;1,3-4(Germany)

D:1-2,10,12 DP:1,3,10 BUR:1-3,12 F:1,4,10-12 M:1,4,10-12

WIFE1(LOHRAFF):1-2,4,10,12 MD1:4,10,12 MP1:4,10,12
MEND1:1-2,10

WIFE2(RAGUS):1-2,4,8,10,12 MD2:4,10,12 MP2:4,10,12 MEND2:1,10

WIFE3(ZELMER):1-2,4,12 MD3:4;12(12 SEP 1960) MP3:4,12 MEND3:1

1. August and Leona Rudlaff
2. His gravestone and other family members' gravestones
in Rose Hill Cem. [322]
3. His memorial card
4. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his three [8]
5. Newspaper - Gustav M. Rudlaff's obituary 1982
6. Newspaper - Carl Rudlaff 1976, August Rudlaff 1986,
& Adolph Rudlaff 1985 obituaries
7. Newspaper - his son Herny's 50th wedding anniversary
8. Berrien Co. MI births - his children [5]
9. Newspaper - Henry P. Rudlaff's obit
10. William Remus [1435]
11. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
- Herman Gustav Albert Rudlaff [1378]
12. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]

66. Bertha Johanna Minna Lohraff
Religion: Lutheran [2]

She started school in Germany in 1890 and left for America March 30,

1892. [4]

1910 Census: 708 Jones St., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI ED91 sh7A

[7]

147/163 Kent, Adolph 29 Germany Ger. Ger. marr.1-3yrs. immigr. 1882

Bartender, Saloon

Bertha, wife 27 Germany Ger. Ger. marr.1-3 yrs., immigr. 1892

mother of 2 - 2 living

Elmer, son 2 MI Ger. Ger.

Alice, dau. 1 MI Ger. Ger.

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:1-5,7-8 BP:3-5,7-8 BAP:1 F:1,3-5,8 M:1,5,8

HUSB:2-3,5-7 MD:2-3,5,7 MP:3,5 MEND:2

1. Her baptismal certificate - Alice Kent Steinke [1776]
2. Alice Kent Steinke [1777]
3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI, recs - her marriage/confirmation [496]
4. Her German school certificate - Alice Kent Steinke [1776]
5. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
6. Herald-Palladium 28 OCT 2003 - Alice Anna Martha Steinke obit
7. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI [410.2]
8. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 6/1883.

66S. Adolph "Art" Kent

Occupation: bartender (when first lived in St. Joe.) & farmer [1]

Religion: Lutheran [1]

St. Matthew's Lutheran in Benton Harbor then [1]

Trinity Lutheran in St. Joseph then [1]

St. Paul's Lutheran in Sodus, MI [1]

Residences: Germany until age 1 1/2 [1]

Benton Harbor, MI - flats & then Benton Twp. [1]

Benton Township, MI farm [1]

farm in St. Joseph, MI age 21+ [1]

farm in Benton Township 1915-1949 [1]

Benton Harbor, MI - 1335 Monroe 1949+ [1]

Military service: none [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 NICKNAME:1,5 B:1-2,4 BP:1-2,4 D:1,5 DP:1 BUR:1

F:1 M:1;2(sic-Love)

1. Alice Kent Steinke [1777]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
3. Herald-Palladium 28 OCT 2003 - Alice Anna Martha Steinke obit
4. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI [410.2]
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

67. Johanna Martha Friedrike Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1

1. Death record in Barnow - reported by Johanne (Hoppe) Lohraff [5415]

68. Pauline "Lena" Schulz

Residence: Hollywood Rd., Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [4]

Religion: Evangelical [6]

Her mother pushed her to marry Carl Knuth - to take care of the children. Once when the Tollas' drove out to see her with the horse and wagon she cried to come home and followed the wagon for a long way. She never really wanted to marry Carl. [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,6-8(or Paulena);9(Pauline) NICKNAME:3
B:6-7;1(22 APR 1860) BP:6 D:1,7 DP:4 BUR:1 F:2,6,9 M:2,6,9
HUSB:1-3,6,8-9 MD:6 MP:6 MEND:2,4
1. Her gravestone [293]
2. Elsie Krause Brown
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - her dau. Frances
4. Minnie Knuth Siewert
5. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
6. Her civil marriage record [354]
7. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
8. Civil Registry in Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of Emil Carl Gustav Knuth [1676]
9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

68S. Carl Knuth

Residences: Germany [2-4]
Kartkow, Kr. Stolp, Pommern 1877-1879 [4]
Labuhn, Kr. Lauenburg 1881 [3]
(note: searched Germans to America Series 1882-1884 - didn't find)
Hollywood Rd., St. Joseph, MI [2]
Religion: Evangelical [4]
Lutheran [2-3]
Occupation: brickmaker [3-4]
Cause of death: organic heart disease & senility [?]

He did not have children with his last wife. She had three daughters from her other marriage. One was Emma Trapp. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-9 B:1,4,6 BP:4;6(Marienhof, Rumm.)
D:?:6(5 JAN 1934) DP:? BUR:1
F:?(Gottlieb);3,6(Karl) M:3,6
WIFE1(Lohraff):2,5,7 MP1:2 MEND1:2-3,5
WIFE2(Schulz):2-3,5,8-9 MD2:3 MP2:3 MEND2:2,5
WIFE3(Hischke):2;6(Johanne Hischke) MD3:6 MP3:6
1. His gravestone [293]
2. Elsie Krause Brown
3. His civil marriage record to Pauline Schulz [354,1676]
4. Civil Birth records of his children in Germany [354]
5. Minnie Knuth Siewert
6. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
7. Registry of Gross Nossin, Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of son Albert Johann Martin [1676]
8. Civil Registry in Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
- birth of Emil Carl Gustav Knuth [1676]
9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie

Krause Brown [218]

69. Schultz

There were other children that were born and died in Germany. [1]

1. Elsie Krause Brown

70. August R. Schultz

Second tallest son. [1]

August and his brothers, Herman and Henry, had a merry go round and would move it to St. Joseph for the 4th of July. At one they set up their merry go round and did a thriving business with it on a vacant lot where the Vincent Hotel was in Benton Harbor. At another time they operated it from decoration day through labor day on the lot where the St. Joseph post office stands. A lot of evangelists, singers, and other shows were also scheduled there. While at the St. Joseph site they were molested a great deal by drunks and rowdies. On one occasion, a Fourth of July morning, when the morning boat from Chicago docked at 5 o'clock, two or three drunk men came up to where their merry go round stood and concluded it would be fun to run the thing themselves. So they fired up the steam boiler used to generate power to run the outfit then started to take the canvas off the apparatus. There they were confronted by August and his brother who slept in the tent to guard their property. The men were driven off in a fight that ensued. They would book the merry go round a week or so in Stevensville, Baroda, Bridgman, or Berrien Springs. [1,5-7,12]

About 1906 a new stone road (later Highway 31) was being built along the Niles road. August worked on this road with his brother-in-law, Herman Krause. He also worked on many other roads. [1-2]

Occupations: lumber yard worker - South Haven, MI 1883 [12]
merry-go-round operator [12,14]
road builder 1907-?, 1918-1928 [1-2,12,14]
bridge builder [12]
farmer [12]
paver after 1928 [12]
mayor of Baroda 1927-8, village president 1930 [12,14,22]
Lake twp. highway commissioner [12,14]

Residences: Germany [12,14,18]
St. Joseph, MI [12,14]
Baroda, MI [12,14]
St. Joseph, MI [12,14]

He came to the USA in 1882 (bef. SEP) before the rest of the family. Many others of his group of immigrants also settled in St. Joseph. [4,6,12,14]

Ship Leipzig from Bremen to Baltimore, arrived 15 MAY 1882; August Schultz, age 18, no occupation given, Prussia to USA. [18]

Ship California arrived NY 13 JUL 1883 - August Schulz age 20, Prussia to USA; workman.

! Witnesses to his first marriage: William Schneider and Mrs. Ema Ewald [13,17]

He was the second tallest son. Eyes: blue Hair:dark brown [1]

All his children were probably born on the Hollywood Rd. farm. [10]
Several children died young of diphtheria. [10]
He divorced his first wife because she tried to poison him several times. [1]

August liked the women. He convorted with the wife of one of his workers on the farm. Once he went to his brother Henry's with that woman sitting side of him in the buggy and his first wife in the back seat. Henry, Emma, and others were so disgusted, but Martha always sided with August. So Martha and Henry's wife, Edith, didn't get along either. [5]

He dated his second wife before he married his first wife. The Tollas' thought his first wife was jealous of a tenant's wife and that's why she poisoned him. The daughters were in on it, too. She put poison in drinking water the girls carried out to him in the strawberry field. The doctor worked all night with him and told him to leave or she'd do it again. Aunt Martha Tietz took him in and nursed him back to health. He divorced his first wife. Later he remarried the first Pauline he dated. She was a widow. They were very happy. [11]

His daughter Emma said August kept meeting the hired man's wife "down the road" and even took their parents' mutual savings to buy that woman a farm. "Herman and Bertha Krause came over and said "Pauline, you just have to get a divorce!" [10] Note: the divorce was in 1924; Bertha died in 1917. [2]

Note: his second wife's obit says they were married in 1920 [16]

His second wife was so cute and neat and prim. When she was old and a widow, the Tollas' called on her. She was just changing her clothes for the afternoon - having difficulty getting her stockings on. She remarked, "I don't know if my legs are getting longer or my arms shorter!" [11]

His second wife Pauline was just as nice as the other one was bad. This wife's children were good to August. [1]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown vacationing in Florida, 26 JAN 1949 [24]

... Suppose you heard that Uncel August passed on. His funeral was yesterday... Rev. Kuhn conducted a beautiful service. All of us felt we brought a great deal home with us. Martha is going to stay with Aunt Pauline for awhile. The dear soul doesn't want to give her home up and who can blame her. It may not surprise you to know that Uncle August's children were at the services and called on the funeral home as well as sent flowers. What a time to make an appearance, but the family were pleased knowing how much Uncle August would of appreciated their recognition."

In 1982, the children of his daughter Martha were brought to court concerning money they had swindled out of their aunt Alma. This money belonged to Alma, Emma, and Minnie. Emma had loaned a total of \$45,000 to Alma which Alma gave to the nieces and nephews. [10]

1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [4]

August Schultz	head	Sep 1863	36	M15	Germany	Imm-1882	farmer
Paulina	wife	Jul 1862	28	M15	Germany		
							mother of 10 - 4 living
Martha		Jan 1885	15		single		
Matie		May 1890	10		single		

Carrie Dec 1890? 6 single
Minnie Jan 1896 4 single

1920 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [20]
59/59 Emil and Louise Kettlehut family
Schultz, August (boarder) 56 Germany Germany Germany,
 immi.1885, naturalized 1890,
 occupation - none

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-18,21-24 B:3-4,12-13,15,17-18,21 BP:4,12-15,17 D:3,14-15,21,
24 DP:14-15

BUR:3,14-15 F:1,5-7,21 M:1,5-9,21

WIFE1(Quar.):4,10-11,13,17,21,23 MD1:4,13,17;23(4 NOV 1885) MP1:13,
17,23

MEND1:23 - 6 children;1,10-11(divorced);(divorced 1 OCT 1924 - prob.
from Carrie Schultz Wagner)

WIFE2(Clemens):3,11,14,16,21 MD2:16 MEND2:14,16

1. Elsie Krause Brown [1821+]
2. Fern Brown Graber
3. His gravestone [238]
4. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
5. Frances Schultz [352,1694,1821+]
6. Herb Tollas [1694,1820,1821+]
7. Nelson Schultz [1694,1821+]
8. Berrien Co. MI probates - his mother
9. Newspaper - his mother's obit
10. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
11. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
12. Newspaper - 80th birthday [1694]
13. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his/Quar. [8]
14. Newspaper - his obit
15. His memorial card
16. Newspaper - his second wife's obit
17. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
18. Germans to America Series Vol.42 pg.381 [110]
19. Ship lists on Ancestry.com
20. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI
21. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for
college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother,
Elsie Krause Brown [218]
22. Newspaper "Do you remember" 60 years ago column, 7 MAR 1990
23. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Divorce Records, 1897-1952
24. Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown
vacationing in Florida, 26 JAN 1949 [2047]

70S. Paulina Quardokus

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4;6(Pauline Quardokus);5(Quartodus)

B:1,3(1 JUL 1861),4-5(1861);2(JUL 1862);3(1 JUL 1861) BP:2,4-5 D:1,3
BUR:1

1. Her gravestone [318]
2. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
3. Emma L. Schultz [1724]

4. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
5. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
6. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

70S. Paulina Wilhelmina Emilie Clemens

She was the widow of Herman Zuhl (1862-1917). [1,3,9]
 Witnesses of their marriage were Wilhelm Rupp and Carl Krause. [9]
 Her children were: Mrs. Charles (Anna M.) Veit (1887-1958) [2-3,6]
 Her son is RIN# 4710
 Fred Zuhl [2-3]
 Mrs. Chester (Grace) Starbird [2-3]
 Mrs. W. J. (Sophia) Adams [2-3]
 Mrs. Arthur (Elma E.) Kreitner (1896-1964) [2-3,8]
 Clarence Zuhl [2-3]
 Harry A. Zuhl (1898-1938) [7]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:9(Paulina Wilhelmina Emilie Kleemens);1-5(Paulina Clemens)
 B:1,3,5;9(1866/7) BP:3,5;9(Friedrichshula, Pommern)
 D:1,3,5 DP:3,5 BUR:1,3,5 F:3 M:3
 1. Her gravestone [238]
 2. Newspaper - her husband August's obit
 3. Newspaper - her obit
 4. Newspaper - her 74th and 89th birthdays
 5. Her memorial card
 6. Anna's memorial card
 7. Harry's memorial card and obit
 8. Elma's memorial card
 9. Michigan, County Marriages, 1820-1935 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

71. Schultz

There were other children that were born and died in Germany. [1]

1. Elsie Krause Brown

72. Schultz

There were other children that were born and died in Germany. [1]

1. Elsie Krause Brown

73. Herman Carl Paul Schultz

Herman and his brothers, August and Henry, had a merry-go-round in the 1890s and would move it to St. Joseph for the 4th of July. Nelson Schultz recalled the story of when Henry and Herman were driving their horse and buggy home after closing up the merry go round in Berrien Springs. They were stopped on the Niles Road midway to St. Joseph by crooks who figured they had made a lot of money. The crooks demanded the money. Henry reached into his coat and said, "Here it is!" But he had a revolver and shot one crook in the foot while Herman whipped the horse to St. Joe. [1,4-6,9,12,18] See story told by his daughter Mabel.

When the kids were young and they lived on the farm, Anna used to clean all of their woolen and unwashable clothes with Naptha, an explosive liquid, as did most women in that day. Then when she was finished she would throw the old Naptha down a hole of their outside privy so that the

kids and animals and chickens wouldn't get into it. One day after this usual process, Herman, went into the privy to use it not knowing the Naptha had been thrown in. It was his habit to sit down and read a bit, and usually light up his pipe for a smoke. This is what he did then. The next thing they all heard an explosion. Anna and the girls ran outside to find Herman on the ground outside the privy. "Herman, Herman, what happened to you?" cried Anna. "Well, I don't know" said Herman picking himself up -- "I guess it was something I ate!" [11]

The kids had a fun childhood. Anna used to let the girls make three cakes every Saturday and then all young people in the area were welcome Saturday nights. They would make home made ice cream with everyone taking a turn stirring it. Agnes would play the piano and they would all sing or dance. [11]

Eyes: blue Hair:dark brown [1]

Occupation: farmer, road construction, and caretaker for Ruggles Cem. [10-12]

Residences: Germany [1,4-6,11-12]

St. Joseph, MI [1,4-6,11-12]

Bridgman, MI (abt 1900-1908) [12]

Baroda, MI (1908-) [1,4-6,11-12]

Buchanan, MI (1917) [22]

Religion: Lutheran - St. John's, Baroda [11-12,15]

1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [3]

Schultz, Herman P. 42 M head M15 General farmer Ger Ger Ger 1885
read, write, speak English - Yes
owns mortgaged farm

Anna	36 F	wife	M15	Ger	Ger	Ger	Yes(all)
							mother of 6 children - all living
Clara	15 F	dau.	single	MI	Ger	Ger	Yes(all)
Ella	13 F	dau.	single	MI	Ger	Ger	Yes(all)
Agnes	10 F	dau.	single	MI	Ger	Ger	Yes(all)
Mabel	7 F	dau.	single	MI	Ger	Ger	Yes(all)
Martin	4 M	son	single	MI	Ger	Ger	
Harry	2 M	son	single	MI	Ger	Ger	

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7-18,20-21;19(Herm. Schulz);6(Herman Paul Schultz);
22(Herman P. Schultz)

B:2-3,11-13,15-17,19,21 BP:3,11-13,15-17,19 D:1-2,11,14-15,21
DP:11,13,15

BUR:2,11,13,15 F:1,4-6,11,15,19-21 M:1,4-8,11,19,21

WIFE:2-3,6,11-12,14-17,20-22 MD:31,11-12,14-17 MP:11-12,16-17

MEND:1,4-6,11,14-15

1. Elsie Krause Brown [352,1821+]
2. His gravestone [317]
3. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
4. Frances Schultz [1821+]
5. Herb Tollas [1820,1821]
6. Nelson Schultz [1694,1704,1821+]
7. Berrien Co. MI probate - his mother
8. Newspaper - his mother's obit
9. Newspaper - his brother August's 80th birthday [1694]

10. Fern Brown Graber
11. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
12. Newspaper - his 45th, 50th and 57th wedding anniversaries
13. His memorial card
14. Newspaper - his widow's obit
15. Newspaper - his obits
16. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
17. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
18. Baroda - The Story of a Small Place by Shafer
19. Ship lists from Ancestry.com - Nurnberg arr. Baltimore APR 1885
20. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
21. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
22. Berrien County Rural Directory 1917-1922

73S. Anna Adolphine Friederike Hoge

She moved to St. Joseph about 1876/7 with her parents.

In August 1924, stunt flyers came to Baroda. The aviators had been taking passengers up the "show them the air," and she had been one of the last passengers to go up. [9]

She and Herman had friends in or near Chicago that knew Hoge in that area.

When Anna and Herman visited these friends they also visited the Hoge to see

if there could be some relationship. When Anna saw a picture of a man hanging

in the Hoge home she exclaimed "Who is this man?" Mr. Hoge said that is my

father. It was also Anna's father! Mr. Hoge said that he had heard that his

father left his mother and his siblings and came to America settling near the

south end of the big lakes, so this Mr. Hoge settled in the Chicago area hoping to find something of his father. Anna returned home and told her widowed mother about this. Her mother never had known of the first family

left in Germany. [6]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,8,10-12;6(Anna Adda AND Anna Hoge) B:1-6,8 BP:3-6,8;2
(Germany)

D:1,3,5,12 DP:3,5 BUR:1,3,5 F:3-4,6,8 M:6,8

1. Her gravestone [317]
2. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
3. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
4. Newspaper - her 45th, 50th and 57th wedding anniversaries
5. Newspaper - her obit
6. Nelson Schultz [1704+]
7. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
8. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
9. Baroda - The Story of a Small Place by Shafer

10. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
11. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
12. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

74. Hulda Marie Schulz

Residence: St. Joseph, MI [1,6]
 Vine St. - across from her mother [6]
 Niles Ave. - across from the present Congregational Ch. [6]
 As cars came in the scene the backfiring would spook the horses still using the street and the horses would race across their yard. Hulda's husband said it was getting too dangerous for the children. They moved. [6]
 712 Kingsley Avenue [1,6,9]
 Religion: Zion Evangelical, St. Joseph [9]
 Cause of death: acute cardiac dilation [11]
 Witnesses to her marriage were Herman Knuth and Tina Lorauff. [2]
 Witnesses to her marriage were Herman Knuth, Tina Lohrauff, Albert Tallas, and Emma Schulz. Her name is given as Hulda Schulz. [7]
 Eyes: blue Hair:dark brown [1]

Especially in winter months, Hulda would tell stories to her children. She could paint pictures with her words! She'd tell them of Germany and lots of things. [6]

The family was quarentined for scarlet fever in 1922. The father could only come to the door. He sent his wife a very special valentine which Agnes had. [8]

Hulda had a huge goiter that effected her heart later. Other Schultz' that had goiters are Agnes Landeck, Gladys Smith, Emma Krause, Art and Chet Krause, Alice Briney, and Ella Kempton. Martin and Henrietta did not have goiters. [8]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-14 B:2-3,8-11,14;12(1873/4);13(12 FEB 1870) BP:2,7-12
 D:3,8-9,11,13-14 DP:8-9,11 BUR:3,8-9,14
 F:1-2,8,10-13 M:1,4-5,8,10,12-13;11(Fredricka Lorauff)
 HUSB:1-11,13-14 MD:2,7,10;11(27 FEB 1895) MP:2,7,10-11 MEND:9
1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
 3. Her gravestone [316]
 4. Berrien Co. MI probates - her mother
 5. Newspaper - her mother's obit
 6. Herb Tollas [1820]
 7. Wilhelm Tallas and Hulda Schulz marriage cert. - Lutheran [1753]
 8. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755+]
 9. Newspaper - her obit
 10. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 11. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098] - marr. date given by dau. Dorothy

Schmidt

12. Ship lists from Ancestry.com - Nurnberg arr. Baltimore APR 1885
13. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
14. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

74S. William Friedrich Ferdinand Tollas

Witnesses to his marriage were Herman Knuth and Tina Lorauff. [2]
Witnesses to marriage were Herman Knuth, Tina Lohraff, Albert Tallas, and Emma Schulz. His name was given as Wilhelm Tallas. [4]

They were all in quarentine for scarlet fever in 1922 - William could only come to the door. He sent Hulda a very special valentine which Agnes still has. [5]

Cause of death: apoplexy [?]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:10(Wilhelm Friedrich Ferdinand);1-9,11(William)
B:2-3,5,8,10;7(9 FEB 1872);11(7 JAN 1872) BP:1-2,4,7-8,10 BAP:10
D:3,5-6,11;8(1 APR 1929) DP:8 BUR:3,11
F:2,5,7-8,10 M:2,5,7-8,10 SIBLINGS:1,8
WIFE:1-9 MD:2,4,7;8(27 FEB 1895) MP:2,4,7-8 MEND:6
1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
 3. His gravestone [316]
 4. Wilhelm Tallas and Hulda Schulz marriage certificate [1753]
 5. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
 6. Newspaper - his wife's obit
 7. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 8. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098] - marr. date given by dau. Dorothy Schmidt
 9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
 10. German church record of his baptism [5131]
 11. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

75. Bertha Johanna Wilhelmine Schulz

Bertha was 12 years old when she came to this country, and when they came here she went to work in the knitting factory (Cooper Wells) right away. Her sisters Emma and Marty also worked there eventually. [10]
Cooper Wells was located where the Whirlpool Compass Fountain in St. Joseph is now. [CAS]

She was married in Trinity Lutheran Church. Wedding attendants were Herman Knuth, Lena/Emma Schulz, Henry Schulz, and Tena Lorauff. [1-2,7]
She used bridal wreath spirea for her hair. [10] They were married in August, and bridal wreath spirea wouldn't be flowering then. [CAS]

Her last name is spelled Schulz in all church records. Her brother, August, spelled his name Schulz under "Relatives Attending" her husband's funeral. The entire family spelled the name Schultz in later years. [4,7]

Bertha had several miscarriages. Stanley only weighed 2-3 pounds and had

to be carefully watched. Aunt Martha Schultz kept him warm with hot water bottles. [11]

Every Christmas Bertha made pfeffernuesse cookies. [16]

Bertha made a wonderful lemon meringue pie. She also liked custard pie - as did her daughter Elsie and granddaughter Fern. [9]

When the new road was being built in about 1906, Bertha boarded quite a few of the men at were working on it. [10]

She was embarrassed to open a commercially canned product. [10]

Bertha wore wrapper cotton calico dresses. She has one on in the picture taken of her and Herman on their front lawn. That dress was a medium blue with white stripes. She would put it on fresh and clean on Sundays. She has a fine checked apron on in the picture too. [10]

Once Bertha put a dress together from a pattern and cloth she got. She was proud of it - wore it on Sunday and was sitting on the bluff of St. Joe watching the people. There she saw a "big fat colored lady with a baby - the lady had on a dress just like Bertha's." Bertha was so upset she went home, took the dress off and wouldn't wear it again. [15]

I remember a saying your mother [Bertha] always had -- "One must make ones Christmas." [20 - meaning it is up to you to be happy (CAS)]

Her first stroke was in March 1918. She then was an invalid until she passed away in December 1918. [10]

Residence: Germany [2-6,9-10]

St. Joseph, MI -1895 [2,9-10]

Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien County, MI [9-10]

Religion: Lutheran [9]

St. Peter's Evangelical Church, St. Joseph, MI [10]

Occupation: she worked at Cooper Wells factory before she married [10]

Eyes:blue Hair:dark brown Build:short&trim - 5' or less Wgt:<100 lbs. [10]

Very hard working, nervous, well liked [10]

She was the smallest of her siblings. [10]

Sayings: "Red and yellow catch a fellow" [9]

Cause of death: arterio scherosis - strokes [3,10]

Noodles [10]

2 eggs - beaten.

Add salt.

"Little" milk.

Flour enough to make real stiff (tiny bit of baking powder can be added).

Roll out.

Dry.

Cut.

Boil in broth or water.

1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI ED 87 [16]

(see listing under her husband)

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-19 B:2-6,12,17,19 BP:1-4,6-8,12,17 CHR:4 D:6,10,19 DP:6,10

- BUR:6,10 F:1-4,10,15,18-19 M:1-4,10,13-15,19
HUSB:1-2,6-19 MD:1-2,7,12,17 MP:1-2,7 MEND:6,10
1. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, MI [496]
 2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
 3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - hers [6]
 4. Her baptismal certificate
 5. Her confirmation certificate - can't read well
 6. Newspaper - her obituary
 7. Church marriage certificate - hers
 8. Berrien Co. MI births - her daughter's certified record
 9. Fern Brown Graber
 10. Elsie Krause Brown [218+]
 11. Martha Schultz Tietz
 12. 1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
 13. Berrien Co. MI probates - her mother
 14. Newspaper - her mother's obit
 15. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
 16. Martha Krause Rice
 17. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 18. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
 19. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
 20. Edna Krause Toney letter to Elsie Krause Brown [1929]

75S. Herman August Krause

Herman and Bertha were married in Trinity Lutheran Church. The wedding attendants were Herman Knuth, Lena/Emma Schultz, Henry Schultz, and Tena Loraff. [1-2]

Herman and Mary were married by Rev. F. C. Schmidt. Witnesses were Herman and Bertha Hinz. [18]

He was baptized August Herman. He was confirmed in the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Joseph, MI, on April 13, 1884. [4-5]

He was a Mason in Lodge #437 (St. Joseph, MI). [22]

When he would come home drunk from town, his daughter would run across the farm fields to get her Uncle Tad, Herman's brother. Tad was the only one who could calm Herman down. Elsie said that Herman would throw things such as her mother's good dishes when he was drunk and that was why she (Elsie) did not have nice dishes that had been her mother's. [13]

Herman's niece Martha Krause Rice wrote to cousin Elsie after Herman's death: "I shall always remember your father as the uncle who always gave me candy and nickels when a little girl. The day after Mother and I called on you he came up with Stanley. That day he mentioned the many times he cut across lots through the field to see me when I was sick. We are so grateful for his visit with us that day. All of us enjoyed him so much. Chet, Edna and I remarked about it on our return trip to Pittsburgh. He was a smart, witty character. And, you have always been a faithful daughter, you never failed him. To me that means everything." [26]

Herman's furniture was mission style with leather upholstery. [12]

Herman and his brother-in-law, August Schultz, helped build a new stone road (later Highway 31) that ran past Herman and Bertha's home. The frost had taken nearly all of the fruit that year (about 1906), so many farmers in the area worked on the road. [13]

Herman and Bertha were known for and sold a great deal of their delicious home made sausages. Butchering time was a big event on their farm. Their grandson, Marshall inherited their old sausage stuffer. [12]

When his daughter married he gave the couple about \$1000 to purchase furniture. [12,24]

Herman purchased a new Model T from his son-in-law. However, he never learned how to really handle his Model T, as Fern well remembers him gunning or "revving" up the motor and then finally taking off with a big jerk and roar as he released the clutch. He and the Model T charged ahead! [12]

Occupation: farmer [2-3,11-13]

Residences: Germany [2-8,13]

Scottdale, Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI -1895 [2,7,11-15]

On the Niles Road (later Highway 31) [12-13]

Herman bought the uncleared land before marrying. Herman and Bertha cleared the land together. They had 55 acres at home and another 20 acre farm a few miles away. Later he built a small home for himself across the street from the homestead. [12-13]

The farm was later developed into Royal Glen subdivision. The farm house and a newer barn still was at the road however. About 2014, the owners rebuilt a front porch on the house. [25]

Religion: Lutheran [5]

after marriage - St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joseph, MI [6,13]

Eyes:blue Hair:dark brown or black Build:stocky Height:5'8" [13]

Very stern, interested in civic affairs, like to visit, liked children [13]

Cause of death: angina pectoris - heart attack [3,6]

His favorite hymn was "The Old Rugged Cross" and it was sung at his funeral. [12]

Herman Krause, 71, Prominent Farmer, Expires Suddenly [6]

Herman Krause, 71, well known Royalton farmer, died suddenly of a heart attack at his home Saturday evening, shortly after returning from a brief visit at the home of his son.

Mr. Krause was born Jun. 12, 1807, in Germany, but came to the United States at the age of nine and had since resided in Berrien county to become prominent in agricultural circles.

Funeral services will be conducted Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 p.m. in the Zion Evangelical church, St. Joseph, of which Mr. Krause was a member. The body will be removed to the church at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday. The Rev. E. A. Irion will officiate and interment will be in Spring Run cemetery.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Forrest Brown, of Fair Plain; a son, Stanley Krause, of Royalton; two brothers, Otto Krause of Scottdale and Theodore Krause of Berrien Springs; a sister, Mrs. Charles Taube, of Benton Harbor; and five grandchildren.

Final Respects Paid H. Krause At Funeral [6]

Funeral services were conducted at the Zion Evangelical church in St. Joseph at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday afternoon for Herman Krause, 71, well known Royalton township farmer who died Saturday. The Rev. E. A. Irion officiated and burial was in Spring Run cemetery.

Mrs. Louise Kelly and Mrs. Minnie Berk sang "The Lord Is My Shephard" and "The Old Rugged Cross." They were accompanied by Mrs. Mildred Riemersma.

Six nephews served as the casket bearers. They included Arthur, Charles, Alden, Richard, and Lester Krause and Chester Taube.

1900 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [19]

223/223 Krause, Herman A. JUN 1870 Germany Germ. Germ.
immi. 1881 Farmer marrl.-4y
Bertha (wife) APR 1873 Germany Germ. Germ.
mother of 1 - 1 living
immi. 1885 marrl.-4y
Elsie (dau.) OCT 1897 MI Germany Germany

1910 Census: Royalton Township, Berrien County, MI ED 87 [16]

183/185 Krause, Herman 39 M Head first marriage - 14 years
general farmer Ger Ger Ger USA-1881
owns farm free of mortgage
Bertha 37 F wife first marriage - 14 years
2 children 2 children living Ger Ger Ger
USA-1885
Elsie 12 F dau. single MI Ger Ger
Stanley 8 M son single MI Ger Ger
Lidell, James 38 M hired man single farm laborer NY ? ?

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-9,11,13-23 B:2-8,16-17,19,21 BP:1-3,5-9,11,16,19
BAP:5 D:3,8,21,23 DP:3,6,8 BUR:3,6,8,13
F:1-2,5,13-15,17,21 M:1-2,5,13-15,17,21
WIFE1(BERTHA):1-3,9,11,13,16,19-21 MD1:1-2,9,16,19 MP1:1-2,9
MEND1:13
WIFE2(MARY):10,13,18 MD2:18

MP2:18 - Wits: Herman and Bertha Hinz [18]

1. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, MI [496]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
4. His confirmation certificate
5. His baptismal certificate
6. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 23 MAR 1942
News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 25 MAR 1942
7. Berrien Co. MI naturalization papers - his
8. His memorial card
9. Church marriage certificate - his & Bertha's
10. Newspaper - his wife, Mary's, obituary
11. Berrien Co. MI births - his daughter's certified record
12. Fern Brown Graber [1752+]
13. Elsie Krause Brown [218+]
14. Newspaper - his father's obituary
15. Newspaper - his mother's obituary

16. 1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien County, MI [410.2]
17. Braunschweig passenger list arrived NY from Bremen 22 APR 1882 [110]
18. Zion Evan. Church, St. Joseph, MI [737]
19. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
20. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
21. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
22. Records of Lodge #437 Masons (St. Joseph, MI) [5061]
23. Newspaper - Theodore Krause (brother) obit in 1943 [1938]
24. Troost Brothers (St. Joseph, MI) 1925 receipt for furniture [5438]
25. Cynthia Graber Schroeder
26. Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 10 APR 1942 [2047]

76. Henry Friedrich Carl Schultz

His godparents were Friedrich Schulz, brickmaker in Crien, Carl ____ brickmaker in Kartkow, and Mrs. Anna Voll nee Schulz in Crien. [15]

He and his brothers, August and Herman, owned a merry-go-round. Nelson Schultz recalled the story of when Henry and Herman were driving their horse and buggy home after closing up the merry go round in Berrien Springs. They were stopped on the Niles Road midway to St. Joseph by crooks who figured they had made a lot of money. The crooks demanded the money. Henry reached into his coat and said, "Here it is!" But he had a revolver and shot one crook in the foot while Herman whipped the horse to St. Joe. His wife would freshly dress stuffed monkeys each spring that were situated on the music area of the merry go round. [2-5,14]

Heinrich Fr. C. Schultz was confirmed on 25 MAR 1888 in St. Peter's Evan. Church in St. Joseph, MI. [9]

Witnesses to his marriage were Julius Tilly and Martha Schulz. [10]
August Behrendt, first minister of St. Matthew's Luth. (BH) married them.[?]

Eyes: blue Hair:dark brown [2]
Occupation: teamster in 1900 [16]
road building [4,8,14]

In 1918 Schultz and Hassle won the contract to pave a state reward road through Baroda. They used a slag foundation, number one Barr bricks, and an asphalt sealer. Their total bill to the village was \$5,663.80. His road building company continued in the family for many years, and later became Schultz Roofing. [14]

After his brother August's divorce, Henry employed him in the road contracting business. Henry died shortly after and August finished the job. August apparently did not settle accounts fairly with Henry's widow. She never felt kindly to August again. [4]

Cause of death: apoplexy [?]

1900 Census: City of St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI [16]

28/32 Schultz, Henry F. JUN 1875 Germany Germany Germany,
marr.Oy, Immi.1885, Teamster
Tilly L. (wife) AUG 1875 Germany Germany Germany,
marr.Oy, Immi.1882, mother of 0

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-18 B:1,4,10-11,15-16;18(1 JUN 1875) BP:4,10-11,16 BAP:15
D:1,4,12-13,18 DP:4 BUR:1,4
F:2-5,10-11,15,17-18 M:2-7,11,15,18;10(Hattie)
WIFE:1-2,4,10,12-13,16-18 MD:4,10,12-13,16 MP:4,10 MEND:12-13

1. His gravestone [316]
2. Elsie Krause Brown [1821+]
3. Herb Tollas [1820,1821]
4. Frances Schultz [352,1694,1821,+]
5. Nelson Schultz [1694,1821,+]
6. Berrien Co. MI probates - his mother
7. Newspaper - his mother's obit
8. Newspaper - his brother August's 80th birthday [1694]
9. His confirmation rec. - St. Peter's in St. Joe.
10. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
11. His civil birth record [354]
12. Newspaper - his obit
13. Newspaper - his widow's obit
14. Baroda - The Story of a Small Place by Shafer
15. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr. 67/1875."Geborne und Getaufte im Jahre 1875. pagina 197 Schulz. PfarrerNo. 67.Ort. GaffertVor= und Zuname, auch Stand des Vaters. Martin Schulz, ZieglerVor= und Zuname der Mutter. Henriette Lohraff.Taufname des Kindes. Heinrich, Friedrich, CarlTag und Stunde der Geburt. Mittwoch den 2ten (zweiten) Juni Nachm. 1 UhrOb ehelich oder nichtehelich. ehelichTag der Taufe. Freitag den 11ten (elften) JuniName, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen.1, Friedrich Schulz Ziegler in Crien2, Carl ... Ziegler in Kartkow.3, Frau Anna Voll geb. Schulz in Crien."

16. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
17. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
18. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

76S. Edith Louise "Ede" Tilly

Religion: Zion Evan. - charter member [3-4]
She came to the USA in 1879. [4]
DEATH: 1 OCT 1962 [?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-4,7,10;2(Ida Till);5(bapt. Ida Luise Auguste);6(Tilly L.);
9(Ida Tilly) NICKNAME:3;8(Edah)
B:1-6 BP:2-4,6 BAP:5 D:1-4;10(1 OCT 1962) DP:3-4 BUR:1,3-4
F:2-3,5 M:2-3,5

1. Her gravestone [316]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
3. Frances Schultz [352+]
4. Newspaper - her obit
5. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr. 97/1875."Geborne und Getaufte im Jahr 1875 pagina 199; Schulz, PfarrerNo. 97.Ort. BoroweVor= und Zuname, auch Stand des Vaters. Julius Tilly, TagelöhnerVor= und Zuname der Mutter. Henriette RaddeTaufname des Kindes. Ida, Luise, AugusteTag und Stunde der Geburt. Sonntag den 22t (zwei und

zwanzig) August Ob ehelich oder unehelich. ehelich Tag der Taufe. Sonntag 5t (fünf) September. Name, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen 1, Gottlob Tilly 2, Frau Alwine Kolboske 3, Louise Jonatzke."

6. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

7. Emma L. Schultz [1724]

8. Christmas card from Edah, Frances, and Hattie Schultz [352]

9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

10. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

77. Emma Louise Franziska Schulz

An Emma Schulz was confirmed at St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI, on 22 March 1891. [14]

Witnesses to her marriage were Henry Schultz, Ida Till, Wilhelm Krause, and Martha Schulz. [1,14]

She had some miscarriages. [6]

Religions: Lutheran [6]

United Church of Christ, Niles, MI [3]

Occupation before marriage: Cooper Wells Knitting Factory [6-7,9]

Eyes: blue She was the tallest of the sisters. Hair: med. brown [6]

Residences: Germany [1-3]

St. Joseph, MI [6]

Royalton Township, MI [6]

Sodus, MI [7]

Long Lake Rd., near Berrien Springs, Berrien Twp., MI 1917-death [3]

She dated Albert Bartz (Bill's dad) quite a bit. Once Tad came over to call on her and she was wearing some piece of jewelry that Albert had given her. Tad was so furious over it that he threw it into the stove. Then her father got real mad at Tad for doing it. [12]

Emma's Oatmeal Cookies - makes about 32 [18]

1/2 cup brown sugar

1/2 cup white sugar

1/2 cup Crisco (shortening)

1 egg

1 teaspoon vanilla

1 tablespoon milk

1 cup flour

1 cup oatmeal

1/2 teaspoon soda

1/2 teaspoon baking powder

1/2 teaspoon salt

Heat oven to 350 degrees.

Bake 12 minutes.

Aunt Emma Krause's own casserole - serves 4 [21 - written out by Elsie Krause Brown]

Layer 1) sliced potatoes

2) onions and green peppers

3) 2 1/2 pounds of ground beef

4) salt and pepper to taste

5) sliced potatoes

6) pour canned tomatoes or tomato juice (or combination of) over top
- at least a pint
Bake uncovered at 350 degrees about an hour.

Aunt Emma spent a lot of time visiting her daughters Martha (especially) and Edna after Uncle Tad died. [3,22]

... " Mother has no desire to eat out, but this will be a change for all of us - particularly the cook. It is a joy to prepare food for mother. Her appetite amazes me. She has no pain but still wants to get back to her home. Actually she is best off here and I feel more at ease having her here and surely the rest of the family feel the same way... I hear Mother upstairs. She gets downstairs anywhere from 9:30 to 10 or later." [Martha 1963]

Letter from Emma Schulz Krause to Elsie, Forrest, and Fern Brown JUN 1943 [20]

Postmarked 30 JUN 1943 (Pittsburgh, PA) - dated "Tuesday morning"

... I'm still with Edna... Martha keeps writing for me to come to Norwich. She will be disappointed if I don't go but I just don't like to travel alone. She said when I get there she'll keep me but I just can't do that I must get back home. I just don't see how I'll face it when I get back. I just don't know if Fannie and Art intend to live with me or not. They already had bought rugs and stoves for their home. I do feel like to take care of myself so long as I'm able. I still feel I got my Chet his heart and mine pulls on the same strings. He writes me 4 times a week what a boy is is he thinks so long as I'm in Pittsburgh and sleep in his bed I'm well taken care of. He knows when I get back home I will worry so much. I just can't bear to think of that lonesome place things happened to quick with Pa this time. Just didn't give me time to think. I always had his voice and that meant so much to me. I surely couldn't wish him back with all the suffering he done. But yet he filled a big place in our home... But God hath promised strength... I guess they all get very lonesome back home. It makes it bad for Art being he is right in the home. With Love Aunt Emma

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [7]

... "I believe mine [varicose veins] are less noticeable since I had them tied-off. My ankles swell though and ache occasionally but that's little to complain about. When I think of Mother's legs, I marvel she can walk - The dear soul - wonderful for her years - and wonderful anyway!"

Mrs. Emma Krause [3]

Berrien Springs -- Mrs. Emma L. Krause, of Long Lake road, Berrien Springs, died at 11 a.m. yesterday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. William Rice, in Norwich, N.Y. She was 86 years old and was visiting her daughter previous to death.

Mrs. Krause was born Oct. 14, 1877, in Germany. She had lived in Berrien Springs since 1917.

Her husband, Theodore J. Krause, died in 1943.

She was a member of St. John's United Church of Christ, Niles, and belonged to the Women's Guild of the church.

Surviving are two sons, Charles A. Krause and Chester Krause, both of Berrien Springs; two daughters, Mrs. Edward F. Toney, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

and Mrs. William Rice, of Norwich, N.Y.; and five grandchildren.

Two sons, Arthur and Alden, preceded her in death.

Funeral arrangements are incomplete at the McLauchlin funeral home, Berrien Springs.

Krause Rites Set [3]

Berrien Springs -- Funeral services for Mrs. Emma L. Krause will be held at 10 a.m. Saturday in the St. John's United Church of Christ, Niles. The Rev. Richard Fraser will officiate.

Burial will be at Silverbrook cemetery, Niles.

Friends may call after 6 p.m. Friday at the McLauchlin funeral home, Berrien Springs.

Mrs. Krause, 86, of Long Lake road, Berrien Springs, died Tuesday morning while visiting a daughter in Norwich, N.Y.

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, JAN 1964 [3]

... "Really thought because of mother's absence that old house wouldn't be hard to leave, but not so. Just felt her ever loving self there and had a most joyful holiday. Edna and I agreed how very happy mother would be knowing 'her girls' were giving Christmas dinner. We constantly would say 'God Bless her soul.'"

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-10,12-17,20,22(or Schultz);19(Emma Schutz - sic)

B:1-4,7-8,13-14,19;15(18 OCT 1879) BP:1,3,8,13,15,17 BAP:8

D:2-4,6-7,19 DP:3,7,19 BUR:2-4,7,19

F:1,6-8,12-13,16 M:1,6-8,10-13

HUSB:1,3-7,10-12,14-17,19,22 MD:1,5,7,14-15,19 MP:1,5,7,14-15,19

MEND:3,5-7

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]

2. Her memorial card [1938]

3. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]

4. Her gravestone [324]

5. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]

6. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]

7. Martha Krause Milligan Rice

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [2047]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, JAN 1964 [2047]

8. Her birth registered in Budow with pastor's note of baptism at bottom

9. Norton's Berrien Co. Directory for 1899 [329]

10. Berrien Co., MI, probates - her mother

11. Newspaper - her mother's obit (names her as Mrs. Peter Krause)

12. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]

13. Her civil birth record [354]

14. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]

15. Theodor and Emma (Schulz) Krause bible record [5361]

16. Emma L. Schultz [1724]

17. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

18. Edna Krause Toney [1929]

19. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
20. Letter from Emma Schulz Krause to Elsie, Forrest, and Fern Brown JUN 1943 [1937]
21. Recipe [2038]
22. Fern Brown Graber

77S. Theodore John "Ted/Tad" Krause

Residences: Germany birth-1882 [1,4,7-8,11]
 St. Joseph, MI [8]
 Royalton Township, Berrien County [1-4]
 Sodus, MI [8]
 Long Lake Rd., near Berrien Springs, Berrien Twp., MI
 1917-death [1,7]
 1917-1922 Berrien County Rural Directory [9]
 Krause, Theo. (Emma) 6 ch farmer O 80a 3h 10c R2

Berrien

Spring Berr.

Occupations: cabinetmaker - at marriage [4]
 farmer [1,7]
 Politics: Republican [7]
 Religion: Evangelical [1,8]

Witnesses to his marriage were Henry Schultz, Ida Till, Wilhelm Krause, and Martha Schulz. [4,12]

Theodore Krause [14]

Berrien Springs -- The funeral of Theodore Krause, prominent farmer of Berrien Township, who died Wednesday night in his home near the Long Lake clubhouse on the Niles road, will be held in his home at 3:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon. Rev. Theodore Eisen, of St. John's Evangelical church in Niles, will be in charge and burial will be in Silverbrook cemetery, Niles. Mr. Krause was born Aug. 26, 1873, in Germany and came to this country when he was seven years old. Most of his life was spent in Scottdale, but for the last 26 years he had lived on the farm where he died. He was married in 1899 to Emma Schultz of St. Joseph. Surviving are the widow and four sons, Arthur, at home; Charles and Alden Krause, Berrien Springs, and Lieut. Chester Krause, Avon Park, Fla., who is home on leave until May 30; two daughters, Mrs. Edward Toney, of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mrs. William Rice, Norwich, N. Y., and a granddaughter. Casket bearers will include the four sons, with Edward F. Toney and Thurston Milligan.

Theodore Krause, Berrien Farmer, Dies Wednesday [7]

Theodore Krause, 69, prominent Berrien township farmer died at 7:15 p.m., Wednesday at his home after an illness of a week. He had been an invalid for the past several years and had been confined to his bed much of the time. Death was due to a heart condition.

Born in Germany August 26, 1873, Mr. Krause came to this country when seven years of age. He had been a resident of Berrien township, living on his present farm, for the past 26 years.

In 1899, he married Emma Schultz in St. Joseph.

Active in Republican politics in his community, he was a former justice of peace in Berrien township, and a member of the township school board.

Survivors besides his widow are four sons, Arthur, at home, Charles, Lt. Chester Krause, Avon Park, Fla., two daughters, Mrs. Edward Toney, Pittsburgh, Penn., and Mrs. William Rice, Norwich, N. Y. There is one granddaughter, three months old. A brother, Otto Krause, of Scottsdale also survives.

A sister, Mrs. Charles Taube, of the North Shore drive, Benton Harbor, died in April, and two brothers, Herman, of Scottsdale died in 1942, and William, also of Scottsdale, died in 1941.

Funeral services will be held at the home, Saturday at 3:30 p.m., with the Rev. Theo Eisen, of St. John's Evangelical church, Niles, officiating. Burial will be in Silverbrook cemetery, at Niles.

Theodore Krause [7]

Largely attended funeral services for Theodore Krause, prominent Berrien township farmer, were held Saturday afternoon at the Krause home.

Palbearers [sic] were four sons, Arthur, Alden, Chester and Charles Krause, and two sons-in-law, Edward Toney and Thurston Milligan [sic].

The Rev. teho Eisen, pastor of St. John's Evangelical church, at Niles, officated. Burial was in Silverbrook cemetery, Niles.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:8(William Theodore John),12,17(Theodore John),10(Wilhelm Theodor);

13(Theodor Krause)

NICKNAME:1-9,11,14-16

B:4-5,7-8,10-12,14,16-17;13(28 AUG 1872)

BP:1,4,7-8,10,13-14,17(Schildberg, Kr. Schlochau, West Preussen)

BAP:10 D:5-6,8,14,16-17 DP:7-8,14,17 BUR:5,7-8,14,17

F:1-4,8,10-11,16 M:1-4,8,10-11,16

WIFE:1,4-9,12-17 MD:4,7-8,12-14,17 MP:4,7-8,12-13,17 MEND:1,6-8,14

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Newspaper - his mother's obituary
3. Newspaper - his father's obituary
4. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
5. His gravestone [324]
6. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
7. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
8. Martha Krause Milligan Rice
9. 1917-1922 Berrien County Rural Directory
10. His baptismal certificate from Elsenau in 1882 [1936]
11. Braunschweig passenger list from Bremen to NY arrived 22 APR 1882 [110]
12. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., SJ, MI [290]
13. Theodor and Emma (Schulz) Krause bible record [5361]
14. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit
15. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
16. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
17. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]

78. Paul Wilhelm Carl Schultz

Occupations: teamster [1-2,13]

farmer [4]

Eyes: blue He was the tallest of the brothers. Hair:dark brown [1]
Residences: St. Joseph, MI [1]
 New Mexico - for his health, but returned to St. Joseph [1]
Cause of death: tuberculosis [1,7]
Witnesses to his marriage were Martha Schultz and Bertha Tollas. [2]

Paul brought out his team and worked on the new stone road (later Highway 31) along the Niles Road in about 1906. He stayed with his sister's family (the Krauses). [1]

"He had horse teams, a mule team once, helped haul dirt, sand or gravel. He was a lot of fun - a great kidder - especially loved to kid his mother. He was really a nice guy. He and Aunt Tena went together a long time. He was sick already when they got married, but he had gone with Tena so long that they got married anyway. Then they went to New Mexico to see if it would help him get over the TB, but he couldn't. He came home so sick that summer and was in bed sick at Grandma's which is where he died." - Elsie Krause Brown

He did not have children. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7,9-12;8(Paul Carl Emil);13(Paul C.) B:2-3,6-10,12-13 BP:2,6-10,13

D:3,5,8,12-13;1(Oct) DP:7-8,13 BUR:3,7-8,13

F:1-2,6,8-9,11-13 M:1-2,6,8-9,12-13

WIFE:1-2,8,11-12 MD:2 MP:2 MEND:1,8,13

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
3. His gravestone [318]
4. Norton's Berrien Co. Directory for 1899 [329]
5. His memorial card
6. His civil birth record [354]
7. Newspaper - his obit
8. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
9. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
10. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
11. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
13. Berrien Co. MI deaths - Paul C. Schultz [5421]

78S. Albertina "Tena" Tollas

Her husbands Paul and Albert had been good friends as well as relatives. [1]

She last lived in St. Joseph at 1711 Forres Ave. Junior was not very good to his mother -- dumped her off at the Mental Hospital and didn't pay hardly any attention to her from then on. [1or4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:6 NICKNAME:1,3,7,9*;2,4,6(or Tina);5(Tina);8(Tena Knuth)

* Tena was how she spelled her name on greeting cards

B:4-5,6;3(1882/3);7(NOV 1883) BP:3-7

D:4-6;1(15 DEC 1966) DP:5-6 BUR:1,5 SIBLINGS:1-2,6 F:3-4,6-7 M:3,6-7

HUSB1(SCHULTZ):1,3-4,9 MD1:3 MP1:3 MEND1:1

HUSB2(KNUTH):1-2,4-5

1. Elsie Krause Brown - she is buried next to Paul Schultz, but there is no stone. Albert Jr. was too unconcerned to buy her a gravestone. [352+]
2. Newspaper - her sister Louise's obituary
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers to Paul Schultz [8]
4. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
5. Her memorial card
6. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
7. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
8. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

79. Martha Minna "Marty" Schultz

When she was about three years old and the family was staying at the Ewalds after arriving in the USA, her brother Paul accidentally chopped off the tip of her finger with a hatchet. [3]

She was confirmed in Trinity Luth. Ch, St. Joseph, on 13 APR 1897. [11]
She worked at Cooper Wells factory. [1]

She was a big one to make a wish and break the bird's wishbone. [2]

She would say: "Rub your mother's wedding band on a sty and it will go away."

"Don't two people dry on the same towel or you're going to have a fight."

"Every white spot on your nail is for a lie you told. " [2]

"Aunt Marty Tietz was the youngest of the Schultz family. She stayed home with her mother, Great Grandma Henrietta Schultz, to care for her until she died. Uncle Will courted Aunt Marty for years. She finally married him after her mother died. Aunt Marty therefore inherited her mother's things -- the house I don't know about. But Aunt Marty really shared with my mother and me. Doris and Elaine Siewert also received. When Marty died Minnie Siewert, her niece and living companion for years, inherited her personal items. The house went to the county for Marty's long care." Fern Brown Graber [2]

Witnesses to her marriage were Herbert Tollas and Minnie Knuth. [9]

When Marty was pregnant she fell from a chair which she was standing on to hang curtains. She almost died then. The doctor had to take the child using her kitchen table for an operating table - no anesthetic. The baby was not buried. Soon after, she began to have rheumatism starting in her ankles. She later developed arthritis crippling her. Marty was much like a grandmother to Fern Brown as Fern only lived two houses down the street in Baroda. [2]

"Aunt Martha has had a pitiful life, - really! I can't ever think of any time she sat in a garden of roses, so to speak. Had she had good health - all else would of come to her. I think of her and probably in tow vains [sic] - one being her suffering and the other that I never have to bear her crosses." [18-niece Martha Krause Rice]

Marty gave some pretty dishes and Henrietta Lohraff Schultz's flat irons to her great niece Fern. [2]

Potato Pancakes [2]

4 or 5 medium potatoes
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 C flour
1/2 teaspoon baking powder
1 egg
1/4 C milk or cream
Stir to desired consistancy. Judge batter for thickness. Fry in shortening.

!Will of Martha Tietz [8]

I, MARTHA TIETZ, of the Village of Baroda, Berrien County, Michigan, being of full age and of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make, publish and declare this to be my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking any and all former Wills by me made.

FIRST - I hereby direct by Executrix hereinafter named to pay out of my personal estate, as soon as possible after my decease, all my just debts and funeral and testamentary expenses.

SECOND - I give, devise and bequeath to my beloved niece, Minnie Sievert all of my estate, of every kind and nature and wheresoever situated.

I am giving all of my property to my said niece Minnie Sievert for the reason that she has made her home with me and helped me for many years and it is my expectation that she will continue to make her home with me and help me as long as I live.

THIRD - I am not unmindful of the fact that I have several other nieces and nephews but for the reason above stated, it is not my desire that any one other than my niece Minnie Sievert shall share in my estate.

FOURTH - I hereby nominate and appoint my beloved niece, Minnie Sievert as Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of November A.D. 1937.

Martha Tietz

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Testatrix to be her Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who not being interested therein, have at her request, in her presence and in the presence of each other subscribed our names hereto as witnesses.

W. R. Stevens of St. Joseph, Michigan

Lorine Nuechterlin of St. Joseph, Michigan

Residences: St. Joseph, MI - with her parents [1]

Baroda, MI - Third Street, two houses north of her
niece, Elsie Krause Brown [2]

She was the only one in the family without blue eyes; hers were green.
[1]

She was the second tallest sister. Hair: light brown [1]

Religion: Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI [2]

1930 Census: Baroda Twp., Berrien Co., MI pg.21 [12]

34/34 Tietz, Martha Head 46 Germany Germany Germany
owns home valued \$2,000
widow, immig. 1896

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-10,12-14,16-17;11(Minna Martha);15(Martha Schulz) NICKNAME:1-2

B:4,7,9-10,12-14,17;11(2 JUN 1883);15(APR 1885 age 11 mos.)
 BP:7,9-15 BAP:11
 D:1,4,7-10 DP:10 BUR:4,7,10 F:1,9,13,15-16 M:1,5-6,13-15
 HUSB:1-2,4,7-10,12,16-17 MD:9-10 MP:9 MEND:10,12
 1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
 2. Fern Brown Graber [271,1778,+]
 3. Martha Schultz Tietz
 4. Her gravestone [317]
 5. Berrien Co. MI probates - her mother's
 6. Newspaper - her mother's obit
 7. Her memorial card
 8. Martha Tietz will [1725]
 9. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
 10. Newspaper - her obit
 11. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 12. 1930 Census: Berrien Co. MI [430.1]
 13. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 14. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 15. Ship lists from Ancestry.com - Nurnberg arr. Baltimore APR 1885
 16. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
 17. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
 18. Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [2047]

79S. William Gottlieb "Will" Tietz

Occupation: barber - owned shop [1,4]
 He was Baroda's first barber - his chair was a fancy red velvet one (also the handrest), adjustable in height by a foot peddle. The metal work was quite ornate. [2]
 Residence: Baroda, MI [1,4]
 Cause of death: strokes after a hunting trip [2]
 He liked playing cards, much to Marty's disgust. [1]
 He introduced Marty's niece Elsie to her husband Forrest. She was visiting
 Marty and Will asked Forrest to give her a ride home or part way home. [1]
 Will had a pearl stickpin that Marty gave to Fern (Elsie's daughter). The pearl he had found in a fresh water clam in the St. Joe. River. Fern had a ring made for her from her father's wedding band and this pearl. She wore this ring when she married. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:3-5 BP:4 D:3,6 DP:2,5 BUR:2-3,5 F:4-5 M:4-5
 1. Fern Brown Graber
 2. Elsie Krause Brown
 3. His gravestone [317]
 4. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]

5. Elaine Tietz Mutz
6. Emma L. Schultz [1724]

80. Bertha Lohraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 11/1886.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Heiratsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen,
Nr. 18/1886.

80S. Friedrich Pioch
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

81. Marie Albertine Wilhelmine Lohraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 3/1875.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
6/1875.
Standesamt Berlin-Pankow, Sterbebuch, Nr. 1039/1941.

82. Louise Victoria Lohraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 91/1877.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen,
Nr. 153/1877.

83. Martha Anna Clara Lohraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 85/1879.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
122/1879.

84. Heinrich Wilhelm Carl Lohraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 71/1881.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
114/1881.
Standesamt Bütow, Heiratsbuch, Standesamt Bütow, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego ,
ul. 1 Maja 12, 77 - 100 Bytów, Nr. 26/1907.

84S. Adeline Wilhelmine Albertine Jadamczik
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Hahenow, Sterbebuch, Standesamt Hagenow, 19230 Hagenow,
 Lange Str., Nr. 233/1973.

85. Anna Minna Metha Lohraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 52/1884.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
 90/1884.
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 30/1884.

86. Carl Otto Paul Lohraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 51/1884.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.
 90/1884.
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 10/1885.

87. John Zoschke
 1920 Census: Liberty Twp., Dickinson Co., KS [3]
 10/10 Zoschke, John 36 SD Pommern Pommern, farmer - general
 farm
 Anna E.(wife) 36 KS Germany NY
 Verna J. (dau.) 4y9m KS SD KS
 Walter T. (son) 2y?m KS SD KS
 Ervin E. (son) 5m KS SD KS

--- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-4 B:1-4 BP:1-4 D:4 DP:4 BUR:4 F:1-2,4 M:2,4
 WIFE:3-4 MD:4 MP:4
 1. 1900 Census: Lac Qui Parle Co. MN
 2. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
 3. 1920 Census: Dickinson Co. KS
 4. Gordon Schermer [5153]
 Obit at Victoria (TX) Advocate 21 SEP 1966, pg. 11
 found at
 <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com.proxy.sjcpl.lib.in.us:2048/Viewer.aspx?img=8473>>

87S. Anna Elenora Zeckser
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:2; 1(1883/4) BP:1-2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2
 1. 1920 Census: Dickinson Co. KS
 2. Gordon Schermer [5153]

88. Herman C. Knuth
 He had 15 or 16 children. One was nicknamed Dutch. [1]
 Occupation: butcher; (also laborer; shipping clerk; mill hand) [2,5]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-4 B:2,4 BP:1-2 D:4 BUR:? F:1-2 M:1;2(Augusta Lorof)
 WIFE:2-4 MD:2,4 MP:2

1. Elsie Krause Brown (Prob. had mother's name wrong)
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his (G-239) [8]
3. Berrien Co. MI births - his children [5]
4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

88S. Johanna Goll

Residence before marriage: South Haven, MI [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Jennie) B:1-2 BP:1-2 D:2 F:1 M:1

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers (G-239)
2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

89. Albert Martin Knuth

"He was a nice fellow." [3]

Occupation: fruit farmer [2,4]

Cause of death: cancer [3]

He died at his home on Lincoln Avenue. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6(Albert M.);7(Albert Johann Martin) B:1-2,4,7 BP:2-4,7

D:1 DP:4 BUR:1,4 F:2-3,7

M:7(Auguste Boraff)1;2(Gusta);3(Fred.Wilh)

WIFE1(Geisler):1-3,6 MD1:2 MP1:2 MEND1:3,6

WIFE2(Tollas-Schultz):3,5

1. His gravestone [293]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his (G-292) [8]
3. Elsie Krause Brown (Prob. had mother's name wrong)
4. Newspaper - his obituaries
5. Berrien Co. MI births - his children
(Albert Jr.- father: Albert M.) [5]
6. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
7. Registry of Gross Nossin, Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
[1676]

89S. Pearl P. Geisler

Cause of death: injuries from moving a piano when she was housecleaning
[3]

tumor [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3;4(Pearline) B:1-2;4(28 SEP 1877) BP:4 D:1,4 DP:4 BUR:1,4

F:2,5 M:5;2(Kate Russell)

1. Her gravestone [293]
2. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers (G-292) [8]
3. Elsie Krause Brown
4. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
5. Gordon Schermer [1392]

89S. Albertina "Tena" Tollas

Her husbands Paul and Albert had been good friends as well as relatives.
[1]

She last lived in St. Joseph at 1711 Forres Ave. Junior was not very good to his mother -- dumped her off at the Mental Hospital and didn't pay hardly any attention to her from then on. [1or4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:6 NICKNAME:1,3,7,9*;2,4,6(or Tina);5(Tina);8(Tena Knuth)
 * Tena was how she spelled her name on greeting cards
 B:4-5,6;3(1882/3);7(NOV 1883) BP:3-7
 D:4-6;1(15 DEC 1966) DP:5-6 BUR:1,5 SIBLINGS:1-2,6 F:3-4,6-7 M:3,
 6-7
 HUSB1(SCHULTZ):1,3-4,9 MD1:3 MP1:3 MEND1:1
 HUSB2(KNUTH):1-2,4-5
 1. Elsie Krause Brown - she is buried next to Paul Schultz, but there is
 no stone. Albert Jr. was too unconcerned to buy her a gravestone. [352+]
 2. Newspaper - her sister Louise's obituary
 3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers to Paul Schultz [8]
 4. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
 5. Her memorial card
 6. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
 7. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 8. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
 9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college
 paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie
 Krause Brown [218]

90. Bertha Therese Caroline Knuth

Came to USA in 1883. [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:2(1876);3-4;5(15 MAR 1876/7) BP:1,3-5
 D:2,5 DP:5 BUR:2,5 F:1,3-5 M:1,5(Fred. Wihl.);3-4
 HUSB:1-2,4-5 MD:4-5 MP:1,4
 1. Elsie Krause Brown (Prob. had mother's name wrong)
 2. Her gravestone [316]
 3. Her civil birth record [354]
 4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 5. Paul Anderson [5221]

90S. Albert Bodtke

He came to the USA in 1885 with his father and other family members. He
 was naturalized in 1895. [6]

See information from Paul Anderson for history of the Bodtke family. [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:2-5 BP:3-5 D:2-3,5 DP:3,6 BUR:2-3,5
 F:1,3-5 M:4(Auguste Pelz);5(Lottie (___) Krause)
 1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. His gravestone [316]
 3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
 4. Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joe. MI [496]
 5. Paul Anderson [5221]

91. Paul Heinrich Ferdinand Knuth

Cause of death: endocarditis [4]; head cold disease [8];
 10(rheumatic endocarditis)
 Occupation: millwright [4,10]
 farmer & foreman [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11 B:3,6-9;4(13 AUG 1877);10(17 AUG 1899) BP:1,4,5-6,8-10

D:2-4,8-10 DP:4,9-10 BUR:3,8,10
 F:1,4,6,10 M:6;1(Fred. Wilh.);4(Josephine Laroff);10(Johanna Loraff)
 WIFE:1-3,5,9,11 MD:9 MP:1,9 MEND:2

1. Elsie Krause Brown (Prob. had mother's name wrong)
2. Newspaper - his widow's obituary
3. His gravestone [318]
4. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
5. Berrien Co. MI births - his children (twins - Paul H.) [5]
6. His civil birth record [354]
7. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
8. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
9. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
10. Paul Knuth death certificate (Herman Knuth informant) found 3 DEC 2009 at http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=248293&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dknuth%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0&search_position=12
11. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]

91S. Louise A. "Lizzie" Tollas

She died in her home at 1014 Harrison Avenue. [2]

1920 Census: 1014 Harrison Ave., St. Joseph, Berrien Co., MI [8]

213/223 Knuth, Louise 42 Pomern Germany Germany, widow,
 immi.1894, nat.1905

Louis (son) 17 MI Germany Pomern,
 carder - knitting mill

Clarence (son) 12 MI Germany Pomern

Margaret (dau.) 10 MI Germany Pomern

Lorain (dau.) 4 MI Germany Pomern

LeRoy (son) 4 MI Germany Pomern

Tollas, Albert (father) 74 Pomern Germany Germany,
 immi.1894, nat.1896

Albertina (mother) 73 Pomern Germany Germany,
 immi.1894, nat.1896

Bertha (sister) 38 Pomern Pomern Pomern, single,
 immi.1894, machine hand - auto

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3,6,8 NICKNAME:1,4-7 B:2,5-8;3(1878) BP:2,4,6-8

D:3,6 DP:2,6;5(1945) BUR:2-3 F:2,5-8 M:6-8

HUSB:1-6,8 MD:6 MP:1,6 MEND:2,8

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Newspaper - her obituary
3. Her gravestone [318]
4. Berrien Co. MI births - her children [5]
5. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
6. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
7. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
8. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI

92. Maria Henriette Therese Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1(16th or 17th) BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Her civil birth record [354]

93. Emma Wilhelmine Louise Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 34/1875.

94. Auguste Albertine Franziska Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 49/1877.
Standesamt Barnow, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 44/1878.

95. Marie Pauline Emilie Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Barnow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 32/1879.

104. Wilhelm Johann Friedrich Lorof

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Sterberegister, Film Nr. 904 694, Nr. 40/1861.

105. August Rudolph Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, seite 479, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 91/1865.
Standesamt Mickrow, Sterbebuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku, Miasta i Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 3/1926.
Standesamt Mickrow, Heiratsbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr. 7/1888.

105S. Adaline Johanna Below

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr. 10/1867.

106. Friedrich Adolph Lorof

Cause of death: tuberculosis [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Film Nr.904694, Nr. 37/1868.
Pfarramt Lupow, Sterberegister, Film Nr. 904694, Nr. 67/1869.

107. Albert Karl Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 63/1871.

Standesamt Berlin-Pankow, Sterbebuch, Nr. 672/1953.

Standesamt Mickrow, Heiratsbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
10/1893.

107S. Emma Emilie Rennhack

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Treblin, Heiratsbuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku,
Miasta i Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 21/1920.

108. Franz Heinrich Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 125/1875.

Pfarramt Lupow, Sterberegister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 20/1877.

109. Leopold Albert Friedrich Fischer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Seite 372, Archiv Köslin, Nr.
4/1860.

110. Auguste Louise Henriette Fischer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, Seite 419, Archiv Köslin, Nr.
78/1862.

111. Pauline Wilhelmine Maria Fischer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, Seite 461, Archiv Köslin, Nr.
130/1864.

112. Wilhelm Carl Ludwig Fischer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 39/1867.

113. Ottilie Johanne Caroline Fischer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr.
110/1868.
114. Bertha Henriette Wilhelmine Fischer
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Geburtsregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 64/1873.
115. Franz August Loraff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Groß Dübsow, Konfirmandenverzeichnis, Nr. 14/1875.
Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, Seite 404, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 120/1861.
Pfarramt Lupow, Heiratsregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 7/1888.
- 115S. Mathilde Marie Alwine Zielke
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 F:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
116. Pauline Johanne Maria Pinnow
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupow, Taufregister, Film Nr. 904 694, Archiv Köslin, Nr.
10/1869.
117. Maria Auguste Elisabeth Pinnow
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr.
24/1870.
118. Minna Friederike Johanna Pinnow
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr.
120/1871.
119. Paul Carl Gustav Pinnow
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr.
27/1874.
120. Anna Bertha Albertine Pinnow
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Budow, Geburtsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Budow, Nr.

35/1884.

121. Albert Friedrich Wilhelm Kuschel

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

122. Hermann Wilhelm Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Bochowke, Geburtenbuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku, Miasta i Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 45/1885.

123. Wilhelm Gustav Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Bochowke, Geburtenbuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku, Miasta i Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 41/1891.

124. Emma Emilie Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Bochowke, Geburtenbuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku, Miasta i Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 20/1893.

125. Gustav Wilhelm Friedrich Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Bochowke.

Standesamt Bochowke, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr. 18/1895.

Pfarramt Kosemühl, Taufregister, Nr. 19/1895.

Pfarramt Groß Rakitt.

Standesamt Schwarzdamerkow, Sterbebuch, Standesamt Bütow, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego, 77-100 Bytow, ul. 1-go Maja 12, woj. pomorskie, Nr. 3/1918.

126. Wilhelm Ernst Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 45/1887.

Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 89/1887.

Kriegerdenkmal Groß Tuchen.

Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Begräbnisregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 59/1918.

127. Auguste Maria Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 67/1888.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 110/1888.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Heiratsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 20/1913.
 Standesamt Kathkow, Heiratsbuch, Standesamt Bütow, Nr. 17/1913.

127S. Emil Nagel
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]

128. Bertha Emilie Lohraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 39/1890.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 34/1890.
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Sterbebuch, Standesamt Bütow, Nr. 24/1939.

129. August Franz Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 57/1891.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 100/1891.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Begräbnisregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 14/1914.

130. Heinrich Ludwig Lohraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 83/1892.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 192/1892.

130S. Otilie Emilie Fassbutter
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]

131. Ida Adeline Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 21/1895.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 23a/1895.
 Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Heiratsregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr.

6/1921.

Standesamt Strußow, Heiratsregister, Standesamt Bütow, Nr. 7/1921.

131S. Gustav Emil Wedde

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

132. Carl Hermann Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 22/1895.

Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 23b/1895.

Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Begräbnisregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 2/1916.

133. Ludwig Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

134. Harry Albert Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5;1-4(Harry A.);6(Harry) B:2,5;4(APR 1900);6(1900) BP:2,4 D:2;6 (1979) DP:2 BUR:2,6 F:1,4 M:1,4-5

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit

3. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]

4. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

5. Registration State: Michigan; Registration County: Berrien; Roll: 1675069; Draft Board: 2; Ancestry.com. U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

6. FindAGrave.com - Harry Loraff

135. Clarence "Pete" Loraff

He never married. He owned a junk place. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 NICKNAME:1 B:5-6 D:5-6 DP:5 BUR:6 F:1 M:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit

3. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]

4. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]

5. Michigan Department of Vital and Health Records. Michigan, Deaths, 1971-1996 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1998 - Clarence Loraff

6. FindAGrave.com - Clarence Loraff

136. Emil "Dick" Loraff

1940 Census: Bridgman, Berrien Co., MI [5]

Loraff, Emil F. 36 MI

Elizabeth P. 34 MI

Maris A. 11 MI

Dorothy M. 8 MI
Emil R. 6 MI
Carolyn A. 3 MI

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5;1-4(Emil) NICKNAME:2-4 B:3;5(1903/4) BP:3;5(MI) D:3-4 DP:3
BUR:3 F:1 M:1

WIFE:2-5 MD:2-4 MP:2 MEND:3-4

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333] She thought that Richard, son of Carl Lorauff married Lizzie Schulz and that this Dick married Blondina Streffling.
2. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Lorauff's 50th anniversary [1340]
3. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Lorauff obit [1340]
4. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Lorauff obit
5. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI

136S. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Paulina Wilhelmena Schulz

The Herald-Palladium (St. Joe - Benton Harbor, MI) 11 AUG 2005 [5]

Elizabeth Lorauff

BRIDGMAN -- Elizabeth Paulina Wilhelmena Lorauff, 99, of Bridgman, passed away on Tuesday, Aug. 9, 2005, at Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center.

A funeral service will be held 11 a.m. Friday, Aug. 12, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bridgman, with the Rev. William Gleason officiating. Friends may meet with the family from 5 to 8 p.m. today at Boyd-Pike Funeral Home, Bridgman. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, Bridgman. Memorial contributions may be given to Immanuel Lutheran Church, School or Childcare. You are invited to sign a guest book and "Share a Memory" with the family at www.BoydPike.com

Mrs. Lorauff was born Dec. 28, 1905, in Stevensville, the daughter of the late Albert and Paulina (Mielke) Schulz. On Nov. 26, 1927, she married Emil "Dick" Lorauff and he preceded her in death on March 26, 1978. She was a member of Immanuel Lutheran Church.

Survivors include four children -- Marie (Jay) Detterbeck of Bridgman, Dorothy Priefer of Bridgman, Carolyn "Mitzie" (Max) Naumann of Stevensville and Doris McLachlan of Redford, Mich.; one daughter-in-law, Beverly Groenke of Berrien Springs; seven grandchildren; 14 great-grandchildren; six great-great-grandchildren; and four sisters -- Ann Cohen, Dora Essig, Madeline Spaulding and Ella Arndt.

Mrs. Lorauff was also preceded in death by two sons -- Henry and Emil "Sonny" Lorauff Jr.; five brothers -- Martin, Albert, Carl, Fred, and Ewald Schulz; and two sisters -- Frieda Schulz and Meta Strahl.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-6 NICKNAME:1 B:5;1(1911/2);6(1905/6) BP:5;6(MI) D:5 DP:5
BUR:5

F:4-5 M:5

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Lorauff's 50th anniversary [1340]
3. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Lorauff obit [1340]
4. Herald-Palladium 16 MAY 2000 - Albert H. Schulz obit
5. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Lorauff obit
6. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI

137. Hertha "Hattie" M. Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5;1-4,6(Hattie) B:6 BP:6 D:6 BUR:6 F:1,5 M:1;5(Macahn)
HUSB1(Krueger):5 MD1:5 MP1:5
HUSB2?(Miller):2-4,6 MEND2:6
1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
3. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
4. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
5. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015 - Harry Krueger/Hertha Loraff
6. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 25 SEP 1992 - Hattie M. Miller obituary

137S. Rudolph "Rudy" Miller

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3-4 NICKNAME:1-2 D:4
1. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
2. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
3. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
4. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 25 SEP 1992 - Hattie M. Miller obituary

138. Elsie A. Loraff

She never married. [1-2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:2,4 BP:4 D:2,4 DP:4 BUR:4 F:1 M:1
1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. South Bend Tribune 10 MAY 1980 - Miss Elsie A. Loraff death notice [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
4. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
5. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]

139. Minnie Loraff

Herald-Palladium 4 DEC 2005 [7]

Minnie Krieger

BARODA — Minnie Krieger, 94, of Baroda, passed away on Saturday, Dec. 3, 2005, at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph. A funeral service will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday, Dec. 6, at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendora, 1733 Glendora Road, Buchanan, with the Rev. Thomas Brazinsky officiating. Friends may meet with the family on Monday from 6 to 8 p.m. at the church in Glendora. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, Bridgman. Memorial contributions may be given to Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church. Arrangements have been entrusted to BoydPike Funeral Home. Mrs. Krieger was born Oct. 25, 1911, on a farm in Bridgman, to the late Henry and Caroline (Machann) Loraff. On April 19, 1941, she married Henry A. Krieger in the Bridgman Lutheran Church. He preceded her in death on March 29, 1987. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Glendora. Survivors include many nieces and nephews. Minnie was preceded in death by four brothers and three sisters.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:7 BP:7 D:7 DP:7 BUR:7 F:1,6-7 M:1
 HUSB:1-2,4-7;3(Kriehler);8(Krieger) MD:7 MP:7
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
 3. South Bend Tribune 31 JUL 1999 - Albert H. Loraff obit
 4. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
 5. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
 6. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
 7. Herald-Palladium 4 DEC 2005 - Minnie Krieger obit
 8. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 25 SEP 1992 - Hattie M. Miller obituary

139S. Henry A. Krieger

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 D:6

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
3. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
4. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
5. Minnie Loraff Krieger [1343]
7. Herald-Palladium 4 DEC 2005 - Minnie Krieger obit

140. Lizzie Loraff

She married. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3;2(Lizzi) B:3 D:2-3 BUR:3 F:1 M:1 HUSB:2-3 MEND:2-3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium 17 DEC 2002 - Carl A. Teifke obit
3. FindAGrave.com - Lizzie Loraff Teifke

140S. Carl A. Teifke

Carl A. Teifke [1]

STEVENSVILLE -- Carl A. Teifke, 98, passed away Monday, Dec. 16, 2002, at Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center.

Funeral Services will be held 1 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 19, at Boyd Funeral Home, a Kraig A. Pike Family Service, Bridgman, with the Rev. Christopher Noffke officiating. Friends may meet with the family on Wednesday from 5 to 8 p.m. at the funeral home. Burial will be in Lincoln Township Cemetery, Stevensville. Memorial contributions may be given to the charity of your choice.

Mr. Teifke was born Oct. 13, 1904, in Stevensville and was a lifelong resident of this area. He married the former Lizzi Loraff, and she preceded him in death in 1973.

Mr. Teifke is survived by two sons -- Carl Teifke of Buchanan and Albert Teifke of Stevensville; eight grandchildren and many great-grandchildren.

He was also preceded in death by three brothers and three sisters.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1

1. Herald-Palladium 17 DEC 2002 - Carl A. Teifke obit

141. Albert H. Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:3,6 D:3,6 DP:3 BUR:6 F:1 M:1 WIFE:3,6

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium - Harry A. Loraff obit
3. South Bend Tribune 31 JUL 1999 - Albert H. Loraff obit
4. Herald-Palladium 10 MAY 1980 - Elsie Loraff obit [1340]
5. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
6. FindAGrave.com - Albert H. Loraff picture of gravestone
7. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 25 SEP 1992 - Hattie M. Miller obituary

141S. Elizabeth Barbara

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3(Elizabeth B.);1(Barbara) B:2-3

1. South Bend Tribune 31 JUL 1999 - Albert H. Loraff obit
2. FindAGrave.com - Albert H. Loraff picture of gravestone
3. "United States Public Records, 1970-2009," database,FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KT6R-YMJ> : accessed 8 September 2015) - Elizabeth B. Loraff

142. Albert Heinrich Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2-4 BP:2-3;4(Russia) BAP:2 F:1-4 M:1-4

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 62/1890.
Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Taufregister, Kath. Pfarramt Groß Tuchen, Nr. 109/1890.
3. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
4. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

143. Friedrich Wilhelm "Fred" Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2 NICKNAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2-3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Kathkow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 14/1892.
3. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

144. Bertha Ida Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2(Bertha);3(Bertha E.) B:3;2(NOV? 1893) BP:2;3(Russia)
F:1-3 M:1-3 HUSB:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

145. Hannah Elvina Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3;2(1894) BP:2;3(Russia) F:1-3 M:1-3
HUSB:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

146. Gnodtke

1900 Census -- number of children of mother and number living.

--- SOURCES ---

B:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

147. Emil Karl Friedrich Gnodtke

Godparents: Friedrich Kading, Heinrich Loroff, and Maria Meschke. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;3(AMOS?);1(last name Knuettge) B:1,4;3(FEB? 1895?)

BP:3-4 CHR:1 F:1-4 M:1-4

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
2. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
3. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
4. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

148. Meta Maria Martha Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

B:1(MAY 1898?) F:1 M:1

1. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI

149. Carl August Heinrich "Pete" Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 NICKNAME:3 B:2 BP:2 D:3(1985) F:1-2 M:1-2

WIFE:3 MD:3 MEND:3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Herald-Palladium (Southwest Michigan) - Huldina M. Gnodtke obit

149S. Huldina Mary Schmaltz

Huldina M. Gnodtke [3]

BRIDGMAN — Huldina Mary Schmaltz (Miller) Gnodtke, 103, of Bridgman, passed away on Friday, Jan. 1, 2010, at Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph, where she had been a resident for 8½ years and was cared for by a host of wonderful people.

A celebration of her life will be held at 10 a.m. Monday, Jan. 4, at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendora, with the Rev. Thomas R. Brazinsky officiating. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, Bridgman. Friends may meet with the family from 2 to 4 p.m. Sunday at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. As an expression of sympathy, memorial contributions may be given to the Lutheran Hour or the Altar Guild of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendora. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com.

Mrs. Gnodtke was born April 15, 1906, in Baroda, the daughter of the late John and Pauline (Girschewski) Schmaltz. On Oct. 26, 1932, she married Carl F. Miller, and he died in 1950. They had two daughters, Marilyn (Miller) Krieger and Bonnie Miller. On May 16, 1955, she married Carl "Pete" Gnodtke, and he died in 1985. Huldina was an active member of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendora and served her Lord on many committees including the Ladies League, the Altar Guild, the Flower Committee and the Church Building Committee.

She will be greatly missed by her two daughters, Marilyn Krieger and Bonnie Miller, both of Bridgman; grandchildren — Mark (Jame) Krieger, Sheila (Timothy) Lodge, and John (Aimee) Krieger; great-grandchildren — Anna, Peter, Nolania and Gavin Krieger, and Amanda and Christopher Lodge; a sister-in-law, Mabel Schmaltz; a host of nieces and nephews; and a

special friend, Elmer Froehlich.

Huldina was also preceded in death by her son-in-law, Larry Allen Krieger; two sisters, Susan and Rose; and eight brothers Fred, William, August, Rhine, Julius, Edward, Henry and Adolph.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-3

HUSB1(Miller):3 MD1:3 MEND1:3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Herald-Palladium (Southwest Michigan) - Huldina M. Gnodtke obit

151. Marie Gnodtke

Many children. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

152. Herman Henry Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2;3(1903/4) BP:2;3(Weesaw Twp., Berrien Co.) F:1-3 M:1-3

WIFE:3 MD:3 MP:3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015 - Herman Gnodtke/Eva Louise Hora

152S. Eva Louise Zelmer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1(1915/6) BP:1

HUSB1(Hora):1

1. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015 - Herman Gnodtke/Eva Louise Hora

153. Hattie Frederica Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(_edrick) B:2 BP:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI

154. William "Bill" Paul Frederick Gnodtke

Pharmacist in Buchanan. [1]

He did not have children. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:1 B:2 BP:2 F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Bill Gnodtke [5163]

155. Martha Tollas

Cause of death: cholera [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 D:1-2 DP:2 BUR:1,3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Her gravestone [395]
2. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

156. Elizabeth Tollas

Cause of death: gastric infection [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Louise) B:2 D:1-2 DP:2 BUR:1,3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Her gravestone [395]
2. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

157. Hertha Bertha Wilhelmina Tollas

Because she was raised in the same household as her Aunt Fredericka's children, she was considered a sister by them rather than a cousin. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3 BP:3 F:1,3 M:1,3 HUSB:1-3 MD:3 MP:3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015 - Hertha Loraff / George Burtzlaff

157S. George Burtzlaff

Perhaps this will not only be interesting but useful for you. In Bridgman, MI. out on Snow road, there is an old, large red barn. On a dead end road. This barn and presumably the land it sits on was/is owned by "George Burtzlaff". The barn was apparently standing there by the 1920's--on. It was still there circa 1980's. My grandparents house was originally next to the barn. They had the house put on rollers and moved to it to, its present, nearby, location. Also, across the paved road, was/is the Keller house and their barn. Maybe all of this can help you find more Burtzlaff's. To this day--I've no luck finding any newspaper articles about the house being moved. I don't know any P.O. nor actual street address for the Keller house or "mine" on Snow road either. Besides George Burtzlaff is/was owner of the large red barn, Snow road MI. I found this in my Berrien Co. MI. notes. Minnie Burtzlaff---Died 2-29-1928. Gustav Burtzlaff---died 1-18-1926. Informants of the deaths were; Frederick Nemitz, Caroline Mayhack, Frederick Burtzlaff, Caroline Gast. Info from Lake Twp. death registers.

Best wishes--kitfoxe5@yahoo.com [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4 B:4 BP:4 F:4(Gustav Burtzlaff) M:4(Minnie Nemitz)

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. kitfoxe5@yahoo.com [5257]
4. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015 - Hertha Loraff / George Burtzlaff

158. Albert Tollas

Cause of death: cholera infantum [1,4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-4 B:3;1,4(25 MAY);2(26 May) BP:1,4 D:1,3-4 DP:1,4 BUR:3,
5

F:1,3-5(Frederick);2(Albert) M:1,3-5;2(Hannah)

1. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. His gravestone [395]
4. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
5. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

159. Minnie Henrietta Tollas

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 D:1-2 DP:2 BUR:1,3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Her gravestone [395]
2. Marcia Tollas Arend [1098]
3. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

160. Anna-Catharina Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

161. Emma Johanna Maria Kaeding

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3(Emma Johanna Maria);1(Emma Johanna Charia);4(Emma Kading)
B:1,3;4(1894/5) BP:3-4 BAP:1 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-2,4 M:1-2;4

(Saroff)

HUSB:2-4 MD:4 MP:4 MEND:3

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
2. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
4. Michigan Marriages 1868-1925 (FamilySearch online)

161S. Hugo M. Ewald

His father died in Germany. His mother remarried a man with three daughters.

They did not have more children. When his mother came to the USA with her husband and the girls, he had to wait because he was of military service age.

He came later. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1 BP:1-2 D:1,3 DP:1 BUR:1-2

1. Hugo M. Ewald memorial card [1333]
2. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]

162. Marie Kaeding

She only had one child. [1-2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:1-2 MD:2 MP:2

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis [1438]

162S. Albert C. Reck
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:2 BP:2-3 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:3 M:3
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Memorial card of Albert C. Reck [1434]
 3. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis [1438]

163. Hattie Kaeding
 She only had one child. [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

164. Anna "Annie" Martha Kaeding
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:2-3,5 NICKNAME:1,4 B:2,4 BP:2,4 D:2,4 DP:2,4 BUR:2,4
 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1-5 MD:4-5 MP:4-5 MEND:4-5
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Anna Martha Streffling memorial card [1333]
 3. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
 4. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
 5. Newspaper - Reinhart Streffling obit [1434]

164S. Reinhart Streffling
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-5 B:5 BP:5 D:4-5 DP:5 BUR:5
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Anna Martha Streffling memorial card [1333]
 3. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
 4. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
 5. Newspaper - Reinhart Streffling obit [1434]

165. Karl W. Kaeding
 He never married. [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:2 D:2 BUR:2 F:1 M:1
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. His gravestone [395]

166. Arthur F. Kaeding Sr.
 Occupation: auctioneer [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2,5-7;4(Arthur E. Kaeding);3(Arthur Kading) B:2,4 BP:2
 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2,4 F:1 M:1 WIFE:4,7
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Arthur F. Kaeding memorial card [1333]
 3. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
 4. His & wife's gravestones [395]
 5. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
 6. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
 7. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at

http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

166S. Adeline Marie Zilke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Adeline M.) B:1 D:1 BUR:1

1. Her gravestone [395]

2. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at
http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

167. Herman Julius Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

168. Karolina Lena Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Caroline Bertha) B:1;2(3 NOV 1875)

BP:2;1(Lubben, Kr. Rummelsburg) D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

2. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 72/1875.

168S. George William Meyer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

169. August Albert Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

169S. Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah Villwock

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1;2(Bertha Johanna Villwok) B:1;2(22 SEP 1882) BP:1-2

D:1 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2

HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

2. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
- Bertha Johanna Villwok [1378]

170. Emma Mathilda Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

170S. William Domka

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

171. Wilhelmine Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 SIBS:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [5086]

172. Anna Augusta Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

172S. Charles Williams
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

173. Wilhelm Johann Friederich Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [5086]

174. Robert William Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

174S. Mathilda Gersonde
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1;2(Mathilde Gersonde) B:1-2 BP:2;1(Russia) F:2 M:2
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
 2. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
 - Mathilde Gersonde [1378]

175. Gustav Carl August Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1(Gustav Carl August Vielwock) B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
 - Gustav Carl August Vielwock [1378]

176. Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1;2(Bertha Johanna Villwok) B:1;2(22 SEP 1882) BP:1-2
 D:1 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2
 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
 2. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
 - Bertha Johanna Villwok [1378]

176S. August Albert Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

177. Maria Franziska Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1;2(Maria Franziska Kelwock)
 B:1-2 BP:1;2(Dubischtsche, Volhynia) D:1 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [5086]
 2. St. Petersburg Archive Extractions for Volhynia
- Maria Franziska Kelwock [1378]
178. Heinrich Frederick Villwock
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [5086]
179. Carl Herman Robert Villwock
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [5086]
180. Christel Fromming
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
1. LaRea Rose [564]
181. Jrmgard Fromming
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 F:1 M:1
1. LaRea Rose [564]
182. Anneliese Fromming
She lived in Gottingen. [1]

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
1. LaRea Rose [564]
183. Fredrick Hirsch
Residences: Fairbury, NE [3]
Beatrice, NE [4]
Cause of death: flu [3-5]

The Fairbury Journal, October 24, 1918 [3]
DIED IN BEATRICE
Fred Hirsch, formerly of Fairbury, died at Beatrice, Nebraska on Monday. Mr. Hirsch is the son of Mrs. Alwine Hirsch, residing at 1115 Maple Street. Mr. Hirsch died of the flu. He leaves a wife and three small children besides his mother and sisters of this city.

--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1-7 B:1,6-7 BP:1,6-7 D:2,6-7 DP:7 F:1-2,6-7 M:2-3,6-7
WIFE:4-7 MEND:3-5
1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [400.5]
2. The Fairbury Journal - his step-mother's obituaries
3. The Fairbury Journal - his obituary
4. The Fairbury Journal - his widow's obituary
5. Letter from Rose Hirsch [1778]
6. LaRea Rose [564]
7. karen gould norman family tree found on Ancestry.com 2 FEB 2009 at <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/person.aspx?tid=777876&pid=-1943446764>
- 183S. Mary Elizabeth Johnson
The Fairbury Journal, November 7, 1918 [1]
DEATH OF MRS. FRED HIRSCH

Mrs. Fred Hirsch died Sunday November 3, 1918 at the home of her brother, J. K. Johnson at 207 Sixth Street, Fairbury, Nebraska at the age of 35 years, 7 months and 11 days from pneumonia.

Her husband died about 10 days ago previous of the same disease. She leaves three small children besides four brothers; J.K., T.A., Ress and Urba Johnson all residing here.

Mrs. Hirsch was a resident of Beatrice, Nebraska, coming to Fairbury on the occasion of her husband's funeral and being taken sick while here.

Funeral services were held at the house Monday afternoon, Rev. Orrill, officiating and burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1,3 BP:3 D:1,3 DP:3 BUR:1

1. The Fairbury Journal - her obituary
2. LaRea Rose [564]
3. karen gould norman family tree found on Ancestry.com 2 FEB 2009 at <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/person.aspx?tid=777876&pid=-1943446764>

184. Lewis "Lew" Hirsch

Residence: Crete, NE 1942, 1972 [2-3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 NICKNAME:3 B:1,3-4 BP:1,4 D:4 F:1-4 M:2-4

WIFE:3-4 MD:3-4 MEND:3

1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [400.5]
2. The Fairbury Journal - his step-mother's obituaries
3. Letters from Bertha and Rose Hirsch [1778]
4. LaRea Rose [564]

184S. Zola Isabelle Richardson

Died at the dinner table. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 D:1

1. Letter from Rose and Bertha Hirsch [1778]
2. LaRea Rose [564]

185. Rose Hirsch

She never married. [3,5]

Residences: Fairbury, NE

- with her sisters Bertha & Elizabeth at 1115 Maple[2-3]
Crete Manor Nursing Home, Crete, NE,
for several yrs. bef. death [3]

Occupation: worked at Fairbury Laundry until it closed 1 DEC 1967 [3-4]

The Fairbury Journal & News, Tuesday, November 24, 1981 [3]

Rose Hirsch

Former Fairburian, Rose Hirsch, 95, died Saturday November 21, 1981 at the Crete Manor Nursing Home in Crete, Nebraska where she had resided the past several years.

The daughter of Frederick and Bertha Mitchke Hirsch, she was born Octboer 29, 1886 at Fairbury. She and her late sisters, Bertha and Elizabeth, resided together at 1115 Maple Street for many years.

Miss Hirsch was employed until her retirement at the Fairbury Laundry.

Surviving at nieces and nephews including Jean Torrey of Fairbury and

Thelma Busboom of Crete, Nebr.

Services were November 23, 1981 in the Traum, Vance, Gerdes Chapel with the Rev. Tim Torrey of Western, Nebr. a great nephew, officiating. Burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

Relatives attending the services were Mr. and Mrs. Art Busboom of Crete, Nebr., Evelyn Bode of Seattle, Washington, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Hirsch and Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Hirsch and daughter Denise of Cheyenne, Wyoming, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hirsch and son Ronald and Jim Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas, Rosie Adermott, Carol and Mike Brady of Topeka, Kansas, Arva Jean Penton of Lincoln, Nebr., the Rev. and Mrs. Timothy Torrey of Western, Nebr., Mr. and Mrs. Steve Smith and daughter of Friend, Nebr., and Mr. and Mrs. Larry Weiner and Jean Torrey of Fairbury, Nebr.

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-6 B:1,3-6 BP:1,3,5-6 D:3,5 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-3,5 M:2-3,5
1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [400.5]
2. The Fairbury Journal - her step-mother's obituaries
3. Fairbury Journal & News - her obituary
4. Letters from Rose Hirsch [1778]
5. LaRea Rose [564]
6. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE

186. Bertha Hirsch

She never married. [3,5]

Elizabeth, Rose, and Bertha lived together. [4]

Residence: 1115 Maple Street, Fairbury, NE [2-3]

Occupation: worked at Fairbury Laundry until it closed 1 DEC 1967 [4]

The Fairbury Journal-News, Tuesday, February 21, 1978 [3]

Miss Bertha Hirsch

Bertha Hirsch, 90, of 1115 Maple Street in Fairbury died February 18, 1978 at the Jefferson County Memorial Hospital.

She was a member of the Royal Neighbors.

Survivors include a sister, Miss Rose Hirsch, of Fairbury and many nieces and nephews.

Services were held at 2 p.m. this afternoon in the Traum, Vance, Gerdes Chapel with Rev. Nye Bond officiating. Memorial to the heart fund. Burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

The Fairbury Journal-News, Friday February 24, 1978 [3]

Bertha Hirsch

Bertha Hirsch was born January 22, 1888 in Fairbury, Nebraska and died February 18, 1978 at the Jefferson County Memorial Hospital. She was one of eight children born to Frederick and Bertha Hirsch.

She was a member of the United Methodist Church and the Royal Neighbors of America.

She was preceded in death by her parents, 4 brothers, Frederick, Lewis, Martin and Alvin and two sisters, Elizabeth and Minnie.

She is survived by her sister, Rose Hirsch, of Fairbury and many nieces and nephews.

Rev. Nye O. Bond officiated at the service which was held Tuesday February 21, 1978, 2 p.m. at the Traum Vance, Gerdes Funeral Parlor. Interment was in the Fairbury Cemetery. Pall Bearers were Arthur Busboom, Larry Weiner, Dennis Hirsch, Jim Hirsch, Fred Hirsch and Eugene

Hirsch.

Relatives attending the services were Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Busboom of Crete, Nebr, Mrs. Arva Jean Penton of Lincoln, Nebr., Dennis and Glenda Hirsch of Hiawatha, Kansas, Carol Hirsrsch, Peggy Hirsch and Rose Hirsch Adermoot of Topeka, Kans. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hirsch and family and Jame Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas, Evelyn Bade of Seattle, Wash., Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Hirsch, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Hirsch & Dennis and Mrs. Emma Hirsch of Cheyenne, Wyoming, & Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hirsch of Dale City, Virginia.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:1,3-6 BP:1,3,5-6 D:3;5(18 FEB 1973) DP:3 BUR:3
F:1-3,5 M:2-3,5

1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson Co., NE [400.5]
2. The Fairbury Journal - her step-mother's obituaries
3. Fairbury Journal-News - her obituaries
4. Letters from Rose and Bertha Hirsch [1778]
5. LaRea Rose [564]
6. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE

187. Alwine Augusta Johanne Mietschke

Schwedenberg is a settlement in the Gut Carlswald. This settlement was about 3.1 km southeast of Grünwalde, which today is known as Role. In 1871 Schwedenberg had 4 families and 40 people. By 1905 there were only 37 people. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Augusta) B:2 BP:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:1

1. LaRea Rose [564]
2. Stephen R. Miller [5482]

188. Lisbeth Mietschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 D:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1

1. LaRea Rose [564]

189. Paul Mietschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1 M:1

1. LaRea Rose [564]

190. Max Mietschke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1

1. LaRea Rose [564]

191. Walter Mitschke

He immigrated to Minnesota in MAY 1923. [2]

Residence: Kansas City, MO [1]

Cause of death: heart attack in his shop [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2 BP:2 D:1-2 BUR:1 F:2 M:2 WIFE:1

1. Letters from Elizabeth and Rose Hirsch [1778]
2. LaRea Rose [564]
3. Benno Block [1394]

191S. Maurine Scherer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1,3 D:3 DP:3(assumed)

1. LaRea Rose [564]
2. Letter from Rose and Bertha Hirsch [1778]
3. SSDI - Maurine Mitschke

192. Elizabeth Louise "Lizzie" Hirsch

She never married. [3,6]

Elizabeth, Rose, and Bertha lived together. [4]

Occupation: Teacher [2-4]

Residence: Fairbury, NE [2-3]

The Fairbury Daily News, Friday, November 6, 1959 [3]

Miss Hirsch, 66, Dies, taught in Schools 27 years

Elizabeth Hirsch, a teacher in the Fairbury public schools for 27 years died today at the age of 66 years.

She left the school system last spring, after teaching the second grade for many years. All 27 of her years of teaching were at West School.

Survivors include two sisters, Rose and Bertha Hirsch of Fairbury, brothers, Lewis of Crete, Nebr. and Alvin of Powhattan, Kansas.

Funeral services will be 2 p.m. Sunday at the Presbyterian Church, Rev. Jones officiating. Burial will be at Fairbury Cemetery.

Services are being handled by Traums Funeral Home.

The Fairbury Journal, Thursday November 12, 1959 [3]

Miss Elizabeth Hirsch Dies, Taught 46 Years

Miss Elizabeth Hirsch of Fairbury, teacher for 46 years, died in a local hospital Friday November 6, 1959 after a lingering illness.

Elizabeth Louise, daughter of Frederick and Alwine Mitschke Hirsch, was born in Fairbury, Nebraska August 17, 1893. She attended Fairbury schools and decided on a teaching career. After receiving training in the Peru State Teachers College she taught for 46 years. Nineteen years were spent in rural schools and the past 27 years in our West Ward school. She taught third generation children.

She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church since January 28, 1905, and for a number of years taught in the church school.

Miss Hirsch was a member of the Royal Neighbors of America.

Preceding her in death were her parents, two brothers, Fred and Martin and one sister, Minnie.

She is survived by two sisters, Rose and Bertha of Fairbury, two brothers, Lewis Hirsch of Crete, Nebraska and Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas and nieces and nephews.

Funeral Services were Sunday afternoon in the Presbyterian Church with the pastor, Rev. R. W. Jones, officiating. Miss Sharon Junker was soloist and Mrs. Harold Chatelain, organist. Pall bearers were Tom Zwiefel, Harry Zwiefel, Lewis Holloway, Carl Huss, Cecil Henrickson and Joh Jelinek. Burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

The Fairbury Daily News, Friday, November 13, 1959 [3]

Elizabeth Louise Hirsch

Miss Elizabeth Louise Hirsch was born in Fairbury August 17, 1893, the daughter of Frederick and Alwine Mitschke Hirsch. She died in a local hospital on Friday November 6, 1959 after a lingering illness.

She attended the Fairbury schools and in her youth decided on a teaching career. After receiving training in the Peru State Teachers College, she taught for 46 years. 19 years were spent in rural schools and the other 27 years were spent in our West Ward School. There she taught third generation children.

She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Fairbury since January 28, 1905 and for a number of years taught in the church schools.

She was a member of the Royal Neighbors of America.

She was preceded in death by her parents, two brothers, Fred and Martin and one sister, Minnie.

She is survived by two sisters, Rose and Bertha of Fairbury, two brothers, Lewis Hirsch of Crete, Nebraska and Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas and many nieces and nephews.

Funeral services were held in the First Presbyterian Church, with the pastor, the Rev. Robert W. Jones, officiating on Sunday November 8, 1959 at 2:30 p.m. Interment was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-6,8 NICKNAME:1,7 B:1,3,6-7 BP:1,3,6-7 D:3,5-6,8 DP:3
BUR:3

F:1-3,5-6 M:2-3,5-6

1. 1900 Census: Fairbury Precinct, Jefferson County, NE [400.5]
2. The Fairbury Journal - her mother's obituaries
3. Her obituaries: The Fairbury Daily (Nov. 6 & 13)
The Fairbury Journal (Nov. 12)
4. Cards and letters from her to Elsie Krause Brown [1778+]
5. Letters from Rose Hirsch [1778]
6. LaRea Rose [564]
7. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

193. (name unknown) Hirsch

Mother had 3 out of 5 children living in 1900.

194. (name unknown) Hirsch

Mother had 3 out of 5 children living in 1900.

195. Wilhelmine "Minnie" Hirsch

Residence: Cheyenne, WY, in April 1942 [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5 NICKNAME:2-5,7(Minnie);4(Mena/Mina);
6(Martin-confused with baby bro.)
B:5-7 BP:5-7 D:5 F:1,4-6 M:1,4-6
HUSB:1,4-5

1. The Fairbury Journal - her mother's obituaries
2. The Fairbury Journal & News - her sisters (Elizabeth & Bertha's) obituaries
3. Letter from Elizabeth Hirsch to Elsie Krause Brown [1778]
4. Letters from Bertha and Rose Hirsch [178]
5. LaRea Rose [564]
6. 1900 Census: Fairbury Prec., Jefferson Co., NE [400.5]
7. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE

195S. Daniel James Torrey

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:4 BP:4 D:4;2(13 NOV 1967) DP:4

1. The Fairbury Journal - her mother's obituaries
2. Letters from Bertha and Rose Hirsch [1778]
3. LaRea Rose [564]
4. Long-Holland family tree (ancestry.com)

196. Martin "Cot" Hirsch

Residence: Fairbury, NE birth-1952 [1-2]
Morrowville, KS 1952-death [1]
Occupation: brick laying [1]

The Fairbury Daily News, Wednesday, July 22, 1953 [1]
Hirsch Funeral

Funeral services for Martin Hirsch will be at 2:30 p.m. Thursday from the Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Phillip King of Morrowville, Kansas officiating. Burial will be in the Fairbury Cemetery.

The Fairbury Daily News, Friday, July 24, 1953 [1]
Relatives attend Last Rites for Martin Hirsch

Attending the funeral services for Martin Hirsch held Thursday afternoon at the Presbyterian Church were his daughters, Pvt. Geraldine O'Neil of Fort Ritchie, Maryland and Pvt. Wilma Hirsch who is stationed in Denver, Colo., his son Calvin Hirsch of Offutt A.F.B. at Omaha, Nebraska and his brother, Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas and a host of cousins and family. Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Mitschke and son of Kansas City, Missouri attended.

Pvt. Wilma Hirsch who is on a 20 day leave is being transferred from Denver, Colorado to Fort Meyer near Washington D.C. which is a little more than 100 miles from Fort Ritchie, Maryland where her sister is stationed.

Pvt. Geraldine O'Neil's husband is stationed at Offutt A.F.B. in Omaha, Nebraska. Mrs. O'Neil will be here until July 31.

The Fairbury Daily News, Saturday, July 25, 1953 [1]
Martin Hirsch

Martin Hirsch of Morrowville, Kansas passed this life July 18, 1953 at the age of 53 years.

Martin Hirsch, son of Frederick and Alwine Hirsch, was born March 6, 1900 at Fairbury, Nebraska. He spent his entire life in and near Fairbury until he moved to a farm near Morrowville, Kansas a little over a year ago.

On August 22, 1925 he was united in marriage to Erma Helen Rutherford of Arcadia and to this union eight children were born, four sons and four daughters.

He attended the Fairbury Schools and when a young man he took up the trade of brick laying under the late John Kirkland, in which he continued until the time of his death.

His parents, one brother and one sister preceded him in death.

Surviving are his wife Erma, sons Ora and Wayne, daughters, Alaine and Karrie all of Morrowville, Kansas, sons Calvin and Eugene, daughters Geraldine O'Neil and Wilma Hirsch all of the armed forces, brothers, Lewis Hirsch of Crete, Nebr. and Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas; sisters, Rose, Bertha and Elizabeth Hirsch of Fairbury; four grandsons, nieces and nephews and many friends.

Funeral services were Thursday at the Fairbury Presbyterian Church,

the Rev. Phillip King officiating. Burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

Fairbury News [1]

Martin Hirsch of Morrowville, Kansas, resident of Jefferson County for many years passed away at Almena, Kansas, Saturday July 18, 1953 at the age of 53 years.

Martin Hirsch, son of Frederick and Alvina Hirsch, was born March 6, 1900, at Fairbury, Nebraska. He spent his entire life in and near Fairbury until he moved to a farm near Morrowville, Kansas a little over a year ago.

On August 22, 1925, he married Erma Helen Rutherford of Arcadia, Nebraska and to them 8 children were born, four sons and four daughters.

He attended the Fairbury schools and when a young man took up the trade of bricklaying under the late John Kirkland and continued in the trade until the time of his death.

His parents, one brother and one sister preceded him in death.

Surviving are his wife Erma, sons Ora and Wayne and daughters, Alaine and Karrie all of Morrowville, Kansas, sons Calvin and Eugene and daughters Geraldine O'Neal and Wilma Hirsch of the Armed Forces, brothers Lewis Hirsch of Crete, Nebraska and Alvin Hirsch of Powhattan, Kansas, sisters Rose, Bertha and Elizabeth Hirsch of Fairbury and four grandsons.

Funeral services were held this (Thursday) afternoon at the presbyterian Church with Rev. Phillip King of Morrowville, Kansas officiating. Burial in Fairbury Cemetery.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 NICKNAME:5 B:1,5-6 BP:1,5-6 D:1,3,5 DP:5 BUR:1,5
F:1-2,4-5 M:1-2,4-5

WIFE:1,3-5 MD:1,5 MP:5 MEND:1,3

1. Fairbury Daily News - his obituaries and death notice
2. The Fairbury Journal - his mother's obituaries
3. The Fairbury Journal - his widow's obituary
4. Letters from Rose and Bertha Hirsch [1778]
5. LaRea Rose [564]
6. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE

196S. Erma Helen Rutherford

Residences: Arcadia [2]

Fairbury, NE [1]

Cheyenne, WY [1]

The Fairbury Journal News, Tuesday, November 21, 1978 [1]

Mrs. Erma Hirsch

Mrs. Erma Hirsch, 74, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, formerly of Fairbury, died at Cheyenne on Saturday Nov. 18, 1978.

Mrs. Hirsch operated the Silver Age Rest Home at Second and "I" Streets for many years.

She was born October 4, 1904 at Fullerton, Nebraska, the daughter of Bill and Armita Illian. She was preceded in death by her husband, Martin Hirsch, in 1953.

Survivors include her sons, Calvin and Wayne, both of Fairbury, Eugene of Cheyenne and LaVern of Stockbridge, Georgia; daughters, Geraldine O'Neil of Klamath Falls, Oregon, LaRae Doucett of Monte Vista, Colorado, Aline Tracy of Firestone, California and Karrie Warrell of Warner Robins, Georgia, 28 grandchildren and 7 great grandchildren.

Funeral services were this Tuesday afternoon in the First Presbyterian Church here with Rev. John Barklund officiating. Burial was in the Fairbury Cemetery.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1,4 BP:1,4 D:1,4 DP:1,4 BUR:1,4
F:5;4(Fred Illian);1(Bill Illian) M:1,4-5

1. The Fairbury Journal - her obituary
2. Fairbury Daily News - her husband's obituary
3. Letter from Bertha and Rose Hirsch [1778]
4. LaRea Rose [564]
5. FamilySearch.org (submitter Janis O'Malley)

197. Alvin Carl Hirsch

He was born after his father died.

Residence: Powhattan, KS, in 1942 and 1953 [1-2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:3,5-6 BP:5-6 D:5;7(JUN 1964) F:1-2,4-5 M:1,4-5
WIFE:4-5 MD:5

1. The Fairbury Journal - his mother's obituaries
2. Fairbury Daily News - his brother Martin's obituary
3. Letter from Elizabeth Hirsch to Elsie Krause Brown [1778]
4. Letters from Bertha and Rose Hirsch [1778]
5. LaRea Rose [564]
6. 1910 Census: Jefferson Co. NE
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

198. Amiel Mischke

Could not find him after the 1910 census. Did not find that he registered for WWI. [CAS]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Ameal) B:1;2(FEB 1897) BP:1-2 F:1 M:1-2

1. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
2. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
2. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI - with his Kesterke grandparents

199. Charles Mischke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2;3(Chas. Michke) B:3;1(19 MAY 1898 per death rec);2(JUL 1898)
BP:3;1(Lake Twp.);2(MI) D:1 DP:1 F:1,3 M:1-3

1. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
2. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. "Michigan, Births, 1867-1902" (FamilySearch.org)

200. John Fred Roth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:4;2-3,5(abt. 1885) BP:4 D:2;3(abt. 1933) F:1-6 M:1-6
WIFE:2-3,5 MD:5 MP:5

1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
5. Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934 (FamilySearch.org)

6. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]
- 200S. Albiona C. Schliesman
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:3;1-2(Leona Schlesman) B:3
1. Maureen Smith [993]
2. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
3. Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934 (FamilySearch.org)
201. Emma L. Roth
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:5;1-4(Emma) B:4 BP:4 F:1-5 M:1-5 HUSB:1-3
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
5. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]
202. Clara M. Roth
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 BUR:1 F:1(assumed) M:1(assumed)
1. FindAGrave.org
203. Fannie Bertha Roth
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1,3-6;2(Fanny) B:3-5 BP:4-5 D:3-4 DP:3-4 F:1-2,4-6 M:1-6 HUSB:1-4
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Ancestry.com)
4. Wulff/Pennington Family Tree by Andrea Wulff (ancestry.com public family tree)
5. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
6. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]
- 203S. Arthur C. Gillespie
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1-2;3(Arthur Gillispie) B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
1. Wulff/Pennington Family Tree by Andrea Wulff (ancestry.com public family tree)
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy
3. Maureen Smith [993]
204. Wesley C. Roth
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:5;1-4(Wesley) B:4;2-3(abt. 1892) BP:4 F:1-5 M:1-5 WIFE:2-3
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
5. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

205. Caroline I. "Carrie" Roth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5 NICKNAME:1-4 B:4 BP:4 F:1-5 M:1-5 HUSB:1,3;2(Ray Hanson)
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
5. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

206. Reuben S. R. Roth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5;1-3(Reuben);4(Ruben) B:4;2-3(abt. 1901) BP:4 D:2;3(1bt. 1918)
F:1-5 M:1-5
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
5. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

207. Carl Rolland Roth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7;8(Carl F.) B:4-6;7(1902/3) BP:5-6 D:2,4-5;3(abt. 1990)
DP:5
F:1-3,5-8 M:1-3,5-8
WIFE:1,5,7 MD:7 MP:6
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. Maureen Smith [993]
3. Gramsch/Terwey Familienstammbaum by sudgramsch (ancestry.com public family tree)
4. SSDI - Carl R. Roth
5. OneWorldTree (ancestry.com)
6. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
7. Michigan, County Marriages, 1820-1935 (FamilySearch.org)
8. "History of South Dakota" by Doane Robinson, Vol. II (1904) [5422]

207S. Clowe Louise Munden

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3;2(Chloie Mundweller);1(Cloe) B:3
1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
2. OneWorldTree (ancestry.com)
3. Michigan, County Marriages, 1820-1935 (FamilySearch.org)

208. Edith Reischke

She was deaf and mute from birth. She finally went blind. [1-4]
She had scarlet fever when little -- deaf and blind. [5]
She never married. [1-3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-7 B:7;2,5-6(1890) BP:7 D:5-6 F:1-7 M:1-6;7(Bertha Lovoff)
1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]

4. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her mother's obit
5. Maureen Smith [993,1394]
6. Benno Block [1394]
7. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)

209. Clara Christina Reischke

Residence: Minneapolis, MN [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:2-3,5-8 BP:7 D:2-3,6,8;5(1969) DP:8 F:1-6 M:1-6,8;7
(Lovoff)

HUSB:2-5,8

1. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz
2. Norene J. Loraff [1770+]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
4. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her mother's obit
5. Maureen Smith [993]
6. Benno Block [1394]
7. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
8. Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (ancestry.com)

210. Hannah Eleanor Reischke

Residence: Portland, OR 1960 [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1-2,4-6;7(12 AUG 1896) BP:6 D:2,4-5,7;1(1968) DP:7
F:1-6 M:1-5,7;6(Bertha Lovoff)

HUSB1(SMITH):1-2,4-5 HUSB2(BUEHLER):1-2,7;3(Frank Buchler) MD2:1

1. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
3. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her mother's obit
4. Maureen Smith [993]
5. Benno Block [1394]
6. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
7. Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (ancestry.com)

210S. Donald Smith

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 D:1

1. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
3. Maureen Smith [993]
4. Benno Block [1394]

210S. Frank Buchler

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4;3(Frank Buchler) D:1

1. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
3. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her mother's obit
4. Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (ancestry.com)

211. Hermay L. Reischke

She was deaf and mute from birth. [1-3]

She had scarlet fever when little -- deaf and blind. [5]

She never married. [1-3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:4-5,7-8;2-3(or Hermena?);6(Herma) B:7;4-6(1898) BP:7
D:4,8;5-6(1951) DP:8 BUR:4 F:1-7 M:1-6;7(Bertha Loroff)

1. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz
2. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
4. Her gravestone
5. Maureen Smith [993,1394]
6. Benno Block [1394]
7. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)
8. South Dakota Death Index, 1905-1955 (ancestry.com)

212. Linda Reischke

She was deaf and mute from birth and finally went blind. [1-4]
She had scarlet fever when little -- deaf and blind. [5]
She never married. [1-3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-7 B:7;5-6(1899) BP:7 D:5-6 F:1-7 M:1-6;7(Bertha Loroff)

1. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz
2. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
3. Mildred Bartz Tracy
4. The Grant County Review, Milbank, SD, NOV 1960 - her mother's obit
5. Maureen Smith [993,1394]
6. Benno Block [1394]
7. South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (ancestry.com)

213. Alfred Floyd Bartz

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-2;3(1900/1) BP:1,3 D:1 DP:1 F:1-3 M:1-3
WIFE:1-3 MD:1-3 MP:3

1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
3. Montana, County Marriages, 1865-1950 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

213S. Jennie Violet Perse

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3;2(Jennie Violet Peroe);1(or Jennie Perde) B:1-2;3(1902/3)
BP:1,3

1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
3. Montana, County Marriages, 1865-1950 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

214. Mildred Ethel Bartz

Residence: Ryegate, Montana 1976 [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1-2,4 BP:1 D:4 DP:4 F:1-2,4 M:1-2,4 HUSB:1-2,4
MD:1-2

1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
2. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707+]
3. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
4. Montana Death Index, 1954-2002 (ancestry.com)

214S. Eugene Michael Tracy

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

215. Ethel Louise Bartz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1-2 F:1-2 M:1-2
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

216. Melvin Henry Bartz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:1-2 MD:1-2
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

216S. Harriet Beatrice Ruggles
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1(or Beatrice Ruggles);2(Beatrice Ruggles) B:1-2 BP:1 D:1
 DP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

217. Lillian Clara Bartz
 Residence: near Chicago (Burwin?) [2]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:1-3 BP:1 D:1,3 DP:1,3 F:1-3 M:1-3
 HUSB1:1,3;2(Vranek) MD1:1,3
 HUSB2(Fredrick):1,3 MD2:1,3
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]
 3. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

217S. Charles Vrana
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1,3;2(Vranek) D:1,3 DP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]
 3. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

217S. E. W. Fredrick
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

218. Carl Albert Bartz
 He was an auto salesman in Denver, CO. [2]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:1,3 BP:1 D:1,3 DP:1 F:1-3 M:1-3
 WIFE1(Kuch):1,3 MD1:1,3
 WIFE2(Smith):1,3 MD2:1,3
 WIFE3(Robinson):1,3 MD3:1,3
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Elsie Krause Brown and Frances Schultz [352]

3. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

218S. Josephine Kuch
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:2;1(or Josephine Kuck)
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

218S. Connie R. Smith
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

218S. Marta Armaden Robinson
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

219. Earl Wesley Bartz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:1-2 MD:1-2
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

219S. Helen Christina Dakolias
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

220. Myrtle Ruth Bartz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:2;1(or 26 MAR 1917);3(1916/7) BP:1,3 F:1-3 M:1-3
 HUSB:1-3 MD:1-3 MP:3 - he previously divorced
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
 3. Montana, County Marriages, 1865-1950 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

220S. Donald Evans Fletcher
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:1-2;3(1905/6) BP:1,3
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]
 3. Montana, County Marriages, 1865-1950 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

221. Gladys Lucille Bartz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2
 HUSB1(Coleman):1-2 MD1:1-2
 HUSB2(Koenig):1-2 MD2:1-2
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

221S. Claire Coleman
 --- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

221S. Robert Hugo Koenig
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1
 1. "The Bartz Family" [1397]
 2. Gordon R. Schermer [1392]

222. Norene Janet Loraff
 Cause of death: killed by her dogs on the family homestead [3-4]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3;4-5(Noreen) B:5;2,4(1910) D:5;3-4(1981) DP:5(assumed)
 F:1-2 M:1-2
 1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
 2. Norene J. Loraff [[1770]
 3. Fern Brown Graber
 4. Maureen Smith [993]
 5. SSDI - Norene Loraff

223. Carl R. Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-5 B:5;2(1912) D:3,5 DP:5(assumed) F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:2-4
 MD:2
 1. Mildred Bartz Tracy [1707]
 2. Norene J. Loraff [1770]
 3. Beverly Krause Jones
 4. Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002 (ancestry.com) - his children
 5. SSDI - Carl R. Loraff

224. William Carl Griechen
 Occupation: farmer; Auto Specialities employee [1,4]
 Residence: Hollywood Road [4]
 Religion: member Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph [1,4]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1,3-7;2(Wm. G.-sic) B:1-3 BP:1,3;2(St. Joe.-sic) D:3,7 DP:1,3
 BUR:3
 F:1,4,6 M:1 WIFE:1-2,4 MD:1,4 MP:1,4 MEND:1
 1. Newspaper - his obituary
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - his unnamed child born 1934 [5]
 3. His memorial card
 4. Newspaper - his 25th wedding anniversary
 5. Hattie Griechen Fender
 6. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
 Herman Griechen obit
 7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

224S. Wanda Piehl
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2,4 B:1 BP:1 F:3
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - her unnamed son born 1934 [5]
 2. Newspaper - her husband's obituary
 3. Newspaper - her 25th wedding anniversary

4. Hattie Griechen Fender

225. Frieda Griechen

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2;3(Frida) B:1,3 BP:2-3 D:3(age5m19d);1(1899) DP:2;3
(Berrien Twp.)

BUR:1,3 F:1-3 M:2-3

1. Her gravestone [321]
2. Hattie Griechen Fender
3. Her death certificate found at
<http://cdm16317.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/p129401coll7/id/681661/rec/1> [5153]

226. "Hattie" Hedwig Emma Augusta Griechen

Occupation: retired from Simplicity Pattern Company in Niles, MI -
secretary [2,5]

Religion: St. Paul's Lutheran, Niles, MI [5]

Residence: 210 N. 8th St., Niles, MI [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:5-6 NICKNAME:1-5 B:2 BP:2,5 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:4-6 M:4-5
HUSB:3-6 MD:3,5 MP:5;3(St. Joseph Co. IN) MEND:5

1. Fern Brown Graber
2. Newspaper - her obituary
3. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - hers [328]
4. Newspaper - her brother William's 25th wedding anniversary
5. Hattie Griechen Fender [1773+]
6. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
Herman Griechen obit

226S. Theodore Leonard Fender

Military service: WWI - Sargent [1]

Occupation: post office [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 CHR:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1

1. Hattie Griechen Fender [1773]

227. Elsie Bertha Griechen

Religion: member of St. Paul's Lutheran in Buchanan. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1 BP:1(Oronoko Twp.);3 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:3-4 M:3
HUSB:1-4 MD:2 MP:2 MEND:1-2

1. Newspaper - her obituary
2. Newspaper - her husbands'd obituary
3. Hattie Griechen Fender
4. Stephen R. Miller [5422]
Herman Griechen obit

227S. Albert Siekman Sr.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:1,3 DP:2-3 BUR:2 F:3 M:3

1. Newspaper - his wife's obituary
2. Newspaper - his obituary
3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]

228. Frederick Griechen

Residences: Cassopolis, MI [2]
Florida in 1987 [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 NICKNAME:4 B:3(she thought the year was 1906) BP:3 F:1-4
M:3

WIFE1(Ethel):3 MEND1:3

WIFE2(Cora):3

1. Newspaper - his sister Elsie's obituary
2. Newspaper - his brother William's obituary
3. Hattie Griechen Fender
- 4., Stephen R. Miller [5422]
Herman Griechen obit

229. Herbert H. Lohraff

He never married. [1]

Cause of death: bone disease - bones kept breaking [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1-2 F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. His gravestone [7]

230. William Charles Lohraff

Residence: Berrien Springs, MI [1]

Cause of death: heart attack [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1-2 MD:2 MP:1-2 MEND:2

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. Herald-Palladium 8 MAY 2001 - Lillian E. Lohraff obit

230S. Lillian E. Krieger

Herald-Palladium -- Lillian E. Lohraff [2]

BERRIEN SPRINGS -- Lillian E. Lohraff, 90, of Berrien Springs died Monday, May 7, 2001, at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Thursday, May 10, at Trinity Lutheran Church, Berrien Springs, with the Rev. Gary Williams officiating. Burial will follow in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores. Memorials may be made to the Berrien Springs Trinity Lutheran School or to Gateway Inc.

Mrs. Lohraff was born Dec. 26, 1910, in Baroda, the daughter of John and Augusta (Schlender) Krieger. She married William C. Lohraff on June 29, 1935, in Glendora, and he preceded her in death on March 14, 1958. In addition to being a homemaker and raising five sons, she worked for 25 years as custodian of the Berrien Springs Trinity Lutheran School. She was a member of the Berrien Springs Trinity Lutheran Church, as well as the Trinity Lutheran Ladies Aid. She also had been active in the Central County Center for Senior Citizens.

She is survived by four sons -- Lester (Betty Jane) Lohraff of Jefferson City, Mo., Gordon (Judy) Lohraff of Buchanan, Warren Lohraff of Berrien Springs and Ralph (Irene) Lohraff of Eau Claire; a daughter-in-law, Norma Lohraff of Three Oaks; six grandchildren -- Timothy (Jeanette) Lohraff of Chicago, Beth (Paul) Nowak of South Bend, Ind., Kevin (Jane)

Lohraff of Jefferson City, Kenton (Fonda) Lohraff of Dixon, Mo., David (Carey) Lohraff of Galien and Jonathan (Michelle) Lohraff of Lyndora, Pa.; and two great-grandchildren -- Julia Lohraff of Galien and Cedar Lohraff of Dixon.

In addition to her husband, she was preceded in death by a son, Dale Lohraff, on Jan. 20, 1998; and several brothers and sisters.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:2 M:2

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774]
2. South Bend Tribune 8 MAY 2001 - Lillian E. Lohraff obit [1334]
Herald-Palladium 8 MAY 2001 - Lillian E. Lohraff obit

231. John "Johnnie" Lohraff

Cause of death: acute leukemia [1]
Hodg. disease [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 NICKNAME:2-3 B:1-3 BP:1,3 D:1-3 DP:1,3 BUR:1-2 F:1-3
M:1-3

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774]
2. His gravestone [7]
3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]

232. Harry Albert August Lohraff

All information about his descendants are from Juanita Lohraff Barker (except his grandson Larry). [1]

Residence: Mead Road, Buchanan, MI [2]
Cause of death: heart attack [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1-3 BP:1-2 D:1-3 DP:1-2 BUR:1-3 F:1-2 M:1-2
WIFE:1-2,4 MD:1-2 MP:1-2 MEND:1

1. Juanita Lohraff Barker [1775]
2. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
3. His gravestone [317]
4. Phyllis Shea-Lohraff obituary found 1 JUN 2014 at
<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/southbendtribune/obituary.aspx?n=phyllis-shea-lohraff&pid=171184022&fhid=8853>

232S. Shirley Ann Schlutt

She married a second time and had four more children. [1]

Shirley A. Rundborg [4]

BUCHANAN -- Shirley A. Rundborg, 85, of Buchanan died at 10:40 a.m. Tuesday, Oct. 5, 2004, at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph, of natural causes.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Friday, Oct. 8, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Buchanan, with the Rev. Thomas Nowak officiating. Burial will be in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Buchanan. Friends may call from 5 to 8 p.m. today, Oct. 7, at Hoven Funeral Home, Buchanan, and also at the church on Friday from 9 a.m. until time of service. Memorials may be made to St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Buchanan.

Mrs. Rundborg was born July 4, 1919, in Baroda, and was a life long area resident. She was a homemaker and a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Buchanan.

On Aug. 6, 1949, she married James F. Rundborg Sr. in Baroda. He survives along with sons -- James F. Rundborg Jr. of DeWitt, Mich., and Larry Gene Lohraff of Berrien Springs; daughters -- Patricia Kay Rundborg of Buchanan, Kathleen Marie Younger of Dowagiac, Carol Ann McCarty of Galien, Phyllis Shea of Buchanan and Juanita Barker of Sister Lakes; 10 grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren; brothers -- Elvie Schlutt of St. Joseph, Edward Schlutt of Lafayette, Calif., Carl Schlutt of Park Forest, Ill.; and sisters -- Doris Freehling of Eau Claire and Matilda Jones of Niles.

She was preceded in death by her parents; a son, Terry Earl Rundborg, in 1974; and three brothers, Louis Schlutt, Nelson Schlutt and Leslie Schlutt.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4-5 B:4 BP:1,4 D:4 DP:4 BUR:4 F:1,3 M:1,3
HUSB2(Rundborg):4-5 MD2:4 MEND2:4
1. Juanita Lohraff Barker [1775]
2. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
3. Her parents' gravestones in Ruggles Cem., Baroda, MI [317]
4. Herald-Palladium 7 OCT 2004 - Shirley A. Rundborg obit
5. Phyllis Shea-Lohraff obituary found 1 JUN 2014 at
<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/southbendtribune/obituary.aspx?n=phyllis-shea-lohraff&pid=171184022&fhid=8853>

233. Mabel Edna Lohraff

Cause of death: stroke [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1-2 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1 MD:1
MP:1
1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. Her gravestone [7]

233S. Otto Paul Kettelhut

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1,3 BP:3 D:1,3 DP:3 BUR:1 F:1,3 M:1,3
WIFE2(GOOCH):3
1. His & parents' gravestones [7]
2. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774]
3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
4. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 14 MAR 2006 - Rose Ottillie Freier obit

234. Elmer Carl Henry "Mike" Lohraff

All information about his descendants is from Juanita Lohraff Barker (except additional from Judith's gravestone).

Cause of death: accident [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:1 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1-2 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1,3 MD:1 MP:1
1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. His gravestone [7]
3. FindAGrave.com - Alice Richter Lohraff

234S. Alice Richter

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2;1(Alice Wagner) B:2 D:2 BUR:2

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. FindAGrave.com - Alice Richter Lohraff

235. Anna Martha Bertha Lohraff

All information about her descendants is from Juanita Lohraff Barker (except additional from Deborah's gravestone).

Residence: Hinchman, MI [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-3 BP:1 D:3 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1-3 MD:1 MP:1

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. Her gravestone [7]
3. SSDI - Anna Reisig

235S. Edward H. Reisig

Occupation: welder [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:3 D:2-3 DP:3 BUR:1-2 F:3-4 M:3-4

1. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]
2. His gravestone [7]
3. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
4. His parents' gravestone, Hinman Cem., Baroda Twp., Berrien Co., MI [382]

236. Frances Nora Lohraff

All information about her descendants is from Juanita Lohraff Barker. [1]

Residence: Scottdale, MI [2]

Cause of death: stroke [2]

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:2 M:2 HUSB:2 MD:2 MP:2

1. Juanita Lohraff Barker
2. Anna Lohraff Reisig [1774+]

237. Carl Frederick Rudlaff

Occupation: fruit farmer [1]

Farmed a large parcel of land on Red Bud Trail in Oronoko Twp. for 43 years. Their home was just across the street from his parent's farm. Upon retirement, they moved to a small home at 606 Rose Hill Road in Berrien Springs, where both were involved in activities at Trinity Lutheran Church. [6]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7;6(Carl Frederick) B:1-3,5-6 BP:1-2 D:2-7 DP:2

BUR:2-3,6 F:2,5-6 M:2,5-6

WIFE:1-7 MD:2-4,6 MP:2,4,6 MEND:2,4

1. August and Leona Rudlaff
2. Newspaper - his obituary
3. His gravestone [322]
4. Newspaper - his widow's obit

5. William Remus [1435]
6. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
7. Newspaper 8 FEB 1997 - Fred Rudlaff obit

237S. Augusta "Gusta" Hebner

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-7 NICKNAME:2 B:1,3-5 BP:3-5 D:3-5,7 DP:3-4 BUR:3
1. Her gravestone [322]
 2. August and Leona Rudlaff
 3. Newspaper 7 MAY 1995 - her obit
 4. William Remus [1435]
 5. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
 6. Newspaper JUL 1994 - Five Generations
 7. Newspaper 8 FEB 1997 - Fred Rudlaff obit

238. Adolph Berthold Herman Rudlaff

Residences: Berrien Springs - Red Bud Trail farm (parents) [2]
 Oconomowoc, WI (until June 1984, 31 years) [1,3]
 38094 Park Ave. in 1979 [3]
 Berrien Springs June 1984-death [1]
 Occupation: dairy farmer for 31 years [1]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-6 B:1,4-6 BP:1-2,5-6 D:1,4-6 DP:1,6 BUR:1,5-6
 F:2,4-5 M:2,4-5
 WIFE:1-3,5 MD:1-3,5 MP:5 MEND:1
1. Newspaper - his obituary
 2. August and Leona Rudlaff
 3. Newspaper - his 50th wedding anniversary
 4. William Remus [1435]
 5. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
 6. Adolph B. Rudlaff memorial card [1435]

238S. Lydia Rosie Alvina Hauch

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-6 B:4-6 BP:5-6 D:4,6 DP:4,6 BUR:6
1. Newspaper - Adolph Rudlaff obit
 2. August and Leona Rudlaff
 3. Newspaper - their 50th wedding anniversary
 4. South Bend Tribune 4 NOV 1999 - Lydia H. Rudlaff obit [1435]
 5. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
 6. Lydia H. Rudlaff memorial card [1435]

239. August Frederick Rudlaff

Residence: Niles, MI [1]
 Religion: St. Paul's Lutheran, Niles, MI [2]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-4;5(or August Fredrich) B:1-2;4-5(2 JUL 1906) BP:1-2,5
 D:2,4-5;3(30 MAY 1986) DP:2,5 BUR:2,5 F:1,4-5 M:1,4-5
 WIFE:1-3,5 MD:1-3,5 MP:1,3,5 MEND:2-3
1. August and Leona Rudlaff
 2. Newspaper - his obituary
 3. South Bend Tribune 8 MAR 2002 - Leona D. Rudlaff obit [1297]
 4. William Remus [1435]
 5. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]

239S. Leona Dorothy Duprey

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:3-4 BP:3-4 D:3-4 DP:3 BUR:3 F:3 M:3

1. August and Leona Rudlaff
2. Newspaper - his obituary
3. South Bend Tribune 7 MAR 2002 - Leona D. Rudlaff death notice [1297]
South Bend Tribune 8 MAR 2002 - Leona D. Rudlaff obit [1297]
4. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]

240. Christof Rudlaff

Court records list his name as Augustus and Leona Rudlaff also said August called him Augustus. His gravestone says Christof. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3-4;1(Gristiff) B:1-4 BP:2-3 D:1-4 DP:2-3 BUR:1-2
F:1-4 M:1-4

1. His gravestone in Rose Hill Cemetery, Berrien Springs, MI [322]
2. August and Leona Rudlaff
3. William Remus [1435]
4. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]

241. Elmer C. Kent

His wife was a widow with two children. He did not have children. [1]
Residence: Brownway, Benton Harbor, MI [1]
Military service: none [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1,3-4 BP:1,3 D:2,4 F:1-3 M:1,3
WIFE:1,4 MD:1 MP:1

1. Alice Kent Steinke [1777]
2. Herald-Palladium 28 OCT 2003 - Alice Anna Martha Steinke obit
3. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI [410.2]
4. The King's and Other related Families by L. Stanzel (ancestry.com)

241S. Elizabeth A. Ruppel

Aunt Elizabeth was a secretary with the Michigan Fruit Cannery, in Benton Harbor, MI, she was also a member of the Lincoln Heights Lutheran Church, in Des Moines, and former member of Good Shepard Lutheran Church in Benton Harbor, MI. She is survived by her Daughter; Mrs. Fred Bovee, and her son; Mr. James Streight. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 DP:2
HUSB1(Streight):1-2 MD1:2 MP1:2

1. Alice Kent Steinke
2. The King's and Other related Families by L. Stanzel (ancestry.com)

242. Alice Anna Martha Kent

Residence: Sodus, MI - 5281 South Pipestone Rd. 1933-1980+ [1-2]

Alice Anna Martha Steinke [4]

SODUS -- Alice Anna Martha Steinke went to her heavenly home on Sunday, Oct. 26, 2003, at Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph, following a brief illness.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 29, at St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Sodus, with Pastor Robert

Duehlmeyer Jr. officiating. Visitation will be held on Tuesday, Oct. 28, from 4 to 8 p.m. at Starks & Menchinger Family Funeral Home, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph. Burial will follow in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Sodus. Memorial contributions may be made to the Building Fund at the church, Arthritis Foundation or the Lupus Foundation.

Alice was born Dec. 31, 1908, the daughter of Adolph and Bertha (Lohraff) Kent, in St. Joseph. In 1915 they moved to Benton Township. In 1917 they joined the newly organized St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Sodus. In 1928 to 1935 Alice played the old pump organ for services. On April 22, 1933, she married Erich Karl Steinke, who passed away June 17, 1977. She had been a active Ladies Aid member for many years and was an election inspector for Sodus Township. She loved to garden and to make jams and jellies.

She is survived by her daughter, Mildred Alice (Arnold C.) Klug of Buchanan; three grandchildren -- Brian (Vicky) Klug of Arlington, Texas, Darrel Klug of Buchanan, and Irene (Todd) Gerwig of Jackson, Wis.; four great-grandchildren, Neil and Neven Klug, and Kelsey and Tyler Gerwig; and two stepgreat-grandchildren, Rizoldy and Ryan Lugto.

She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband, Erich; and a brother, Elmer Kent, preceded in death on Dec. 18, 1984.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1-5 BP:1,3-5;2(Benton Harbor) D:4 DP:4 BUR:4
F:1,3,5 M:1,3,5
HUSB:1,3-4 MD:1,4;3(20 APR) MP:1,3 MEND:2,4

1. Alice Kent Steinke
2. Newspaper - her 80th birthday
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
4. Herald-Palladium 28 OCT 2003 - Alice Anna Martha Steinke obit
5. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI [410.2]

242S. Erich Karl Steinke

Occupation: farmer [3]
Religion: Lutheran [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:1-2,5 DP:2 BUR:1-2 F:3 M:3

1. Alice Kent Steinke [1777+]
2. Newspaper - his obituary, 8 JUN 1977
3. Newspaper - his widow's 80th birthday
4. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
5. Herald-Palladium 28 OCT 2003 - Alice Anna Martha Steinke obit

243. Emil Carl Gustav Knuth

WWI draft card [7]

Emil Carl Knuth, born 19 JUN 1882, wife Emma, thumb on left hand stiff, woodworker - Dodge Bros., residence Detroit

1940 Census: Detroit, Wayne Co., MI [8]

Knuth, Emil 57 Germany, metal worker - auto plant
Ema (wife) 51 Germany
Mildred (dau.) 28 MI, secretary - office building
Geraldine (dau.) 26 MI, secretary - office building
Doris (dau.) 24 MI, stenography - office building

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11 B:4-5,7-11 BP:4-5,8-11 D:10-11 DP:11;2,10(Detroit)
 BUR:2,11
 F:1-2,5-6,9-10 M:1-2,5-6,9
 WIFE:3-4,7-9,11 MD:9 MP:9
 1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
 2. Minnie Knuth Siewert
 3. Berrien Co. MI births - his dau. Mildred [5]
 4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 5. Civil Registry in Germany (researched by Roland Blümer)
 - birth of Emil Carl Gustav Knuth [1676]
 6. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college
 paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie
 Krause Brown [218]
 7. Ancestry.com. U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
 8. 1940 Census: Wayne Co. MI
 9. "Michigan, County Marriages, 1820-1935," index and images,
 FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/VN28-DJ4> : accessed
 06 Feb 2014), Emil Knuth and Emma Gleffe, 1910.
 10. "Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952," index, FamilySearch
 (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/KFW2-8QP> : accessed 06 Feb 2014),
 Emil Knuth, 1948.
 11. FindAGrave.com

243S. Emma M. Gleffe

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5;4(Ema) B:4-5 BP:4-5
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - her dau. Mildred [5]
 2. Ancestry.com. U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
 3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 4. 1940 Census: Wayne Co. MI
 5. "Michigan, County Marriages, 1820-1935," index and images,
 FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/VN28-DJ4> : accessed
 06 Feb 2014), Emil Knuth and Emma Gleffe, 1910.
 6. FindAGrave.com

244. Charles August Heinrich Knuth

Occupations: grocer 1920 [6]
 painter 1939 [7]

1920 Census: Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., IN [6]

Knuth, Charles 35 MI Germany Germany, grocer - retail grocer
 Anna (wife) 33 OH Germany Germany
 D Paris (dau.) 3y9m IN MI OH

1930 Census: 119 S. Hill St., South Bend, Portage Twp., St. Joseph Co.,
 IN [8]

Knuth, Charles 47 MI MI MI, marr.age 46y, decorator - painting
 Arvilla (wife) 59 IN NY NY, marr.age 58y, owns home - value \$10,
 000

Cox, Meril (lodger) 37 IN IN OH, divorced, attendant - filling station

1930 Census: 316 E. 10th, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., IN [8]

Knuth, Anna 42 OH Germany Germany, divorced, rents at \$30/mo.,
 shoemaker - footwear factory
 DeParis (dau.) 14 IN MI OH

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-8;4(Carl A. H.) B:1,4-6 BP:3,4-6;7(St. Joseph, MI)
D:1;2(28 JUN 1960) DP:3 BUR:1 F:2-3,5 M:2-3,5
WIFE1(Anna):1-2,6-7 MEND1:8
WIFE2(Arvilla):8 MD2:8(1929/30)
1. His gravestone and cemetery records
2. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
3. Minnie Knuth Siewert
4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
5. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
6. 1920 Census: St. Joseph Co. IN
7. "Indiana, Marriages, 1811-1959," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XX1Q-CZC> : accessed 06 Feb 2014), James L Stevens and D Paris Knuth, 1939.
8. 1930 Census: St. Joseph Co. IN

244S. Anna Paris

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1;4(1887/8) BP:3-4 D:1 BUR:1
1. Her gravestone and cemetery records
2. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
3. "Indiana, Marriages, 1811-1959," index and images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XX1Q-CZC> : accessed 06 Feb 2014), James L Stevens and D Paris Knuth, 1939.
4. 1930 Census: St. Joseph Co. IN

244S. Arvilla

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1
1. 1930 Census: St. Joseph Co. IN

245. William Knuth

Occupation: farmer [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1,6 BP:5-6 D:1-2,6 DP:5 BUR:1 F:3,5,7 M:3,5,7
WIFE:1-4,6 MD:2,4;6(9 SEP 1913) MP:2,4,6 MEND:2
1. His gravestone [293]
2. Newspaper - his widow's obituary
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
4. Newspaper - his 50th anniversary
5. Minnie Knuth Siewert
6. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

245S. Louise "Lizzie" Ludwig

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-2 BP:2 D:1-2 DP:2 BUR:1-2
1. Her gravestone [293]
2. Newspaper - her obituary
3. Elsie Krause Brown

246. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Pauline Knuth

Baptized Elise Wilhelmine Pauline. Godparents: Hulda Schultz, Pauline (Quardakus) Schultz, and W. Bar. [7]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,6;5(Eliz. P.);7(Elise Wilhelmine Pauline) NICKNAME:1,4,8
B:2-3,5-7
BP:2-4;5(SJ) CHR:7 D:2-3,6 DP:2-3 BUR:2-3,6 F:1,4,7-8 M:1,4,7-8
HUSB:1,3,5-6 MD:2;5(1902) MEND:2
1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. Newspaper - her obit
3. Her memorial card
4. Minnie Knuth Siewert
5. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
6. Her gravestone [565]
7. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

246S. Frank Herrmann Heinrich Ketelhut

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:3-4 BP:3 D:2-4 BUR:4 F:3 M:3
1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. Newspaper - his widow's obit
3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
4. His gravestone [565]

247. Frances Bertha Knuth

Godparents: Bertha Schulz, Mrs. Podtke, Gaft. Domke [8]
Residence: Stevensville, MI [7]
Witnesses of her marriage were Ernest and Grace Siewert. [6]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7,9;8(Franziska Emilie Bertha);10(Francis B. Knith) B:1,4-6,8,10
BP:3,5-6,10 BAP:8 D:4-5 DP:4-5 BUR:4-5 F:2-3,6,8-10 M:2-3,6,8-10
HUSB:1-4,6-7 MD:6 MP:6 MEND:4
1. Her gravestone [325]
2. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
3. Minnie Knuth Siewert
4. Newspaper - her obit
5. Her memorial card
6. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
7. Berrien Co. Rural Directory 1917-1922
8. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
9. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
10. Michigan, Births, 1867-1902 (FamilySearch.org)

247S. Emil H. Siewert

Occupation: blacksmith [3,5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1,3 BP:3 D:1(1953);2(1952) BUR:1 F:3-4,6 M:3-4,6
1. His gravestone [325]
2. Newspaper - his widow's obit
3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]

4. Minnie Knuth Siewert
5. Berrien Co. Rural Dir. 1917-1922
6. Stevensville & Area, Stevensville, Michigan, 1884-1984
"Siewert Family" by Shirley Geisler
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]

248. Martha Anna Emma Knuth

Burial Spring Run Cemetery, Scottdale, MI [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-5 B:1,4 BP:3 BAP:4 D:5;1(JUN 1892) DP:5 BUR:1 F:1-4
M:1-4

1. Her gravestone [293]
2. Elsie Krause Brown
3. Minnie Knuth Siewert
4. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
5. Michigan, Births, 1867-1902 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]

249. Wilhelmina "Minnie" Henrietta Fredricka Knuth

She was raised by her Grandmother Schultz. [1]

Minnie (whose mother died when she was born) was raised by her grandmother Schultz. Marty was ten years old then and was jealous of Minnie. Many times Marty would blame things on Minnie and Grandma would punish Minnie. [13]

She was baptized Minna Henrietta Friederike. [9]

She was named by her father. [7]

Occupation: worked at Cooper Wells factory [1]

Residences: St. Joseph, MI [1,7]

517 Howard Ave. [7]

Stevensville, MI [1,4]

Baroda, MI [1]

After Ernie died she and the girls moved in with her aunt, Martha Schultz Tietz. [1-2]

Religion: Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI [2,6]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:7,9 NICKNAME:1-8,10-11,13-14;12(Minnie Sievert)

B:5-6,9-11 BP:5-7,10-11 D:5-6 DP:5-6 BUR:5-6

F:1,7,9,13-14 M:1,7,9,13-14

HUSB:1-4,6-7 MD:7 MP:7 MEND:6-7

1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. Fern Brown Graber
3. St. Matthew's Lutheran Church records, Benton Harbor, MI - her daughter Doris' baptism [68]
4. Berrien Co. Rural Dir. 1917-1922
5. Her memorial card
6. Newspaper - her obit
7. Minnie Knuth Siewert
8. Berrien Co. MI probates - her Grandmother Schultz [sic - daughter]
9. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
10. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI - with Schulz grandparents
11. 1910 Census: Berrien Co. MI - with Schulz grandmother
12. Martha Tietz will [1725]
13. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
14. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for

college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother,
Elsie Krause Brown [218]

249S. Ernst W. "Ernie" Siewert

Occupations: farmer [3]
carpenter [5]
fruit buyer [?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3,5;1,4(Ernest) NICKNAME:1 B:2,5 BP:5 D:2,5 DP:5 BUR:2
F:4-5 M:4-5
1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. His gravestone [325]
3. Minnie Knuth Siewert
4. Stevensville & Area, Stevensville, Michigan, 1884-1984
"Siewert Family" by Shirley Geisler
5. His death rec.?

250. Martha Wilhelmina Auguste Schultz

She was confirmed 26 March 1899, St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [5]

1920 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [6]

52/52 Mischke, Albert H. 40 Russia Germany Germany, immi. 1893, farmer
- general

Martha M. (wife) 35 MI Germany Germany
Bennie F. (son) 14 MI Russia MI
Herbert N. (son) 13 MI Russia MI
Elmer C. (son) 11 MI Russia MI
Esther E. (dau.) 4y6m MI Russia MI

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7-8;6(Martha M.) B:1-3,5,7;6(1884/5) BP:5-7 CHR:5 D:2-3,7
DP:7
BUR:2 F:1,3-4 M:1,3
HUSB:2-4,6-8
1. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
2. Her gravestone [293]
3. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
4. Newspaper - her father's obit
5. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
6. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI
7. Virginia Meachum [5375]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

250S. Albert H. Mischke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1,3;2(1879/80) BP:2-3 D:1-3 DP:3 BUR:1
1. His gravestone [293]
2. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Virginia Meachum [5375]
4. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

251. Herman August Paul Schultz

Godparents: Herman Schmuhl, H. Milke, Mrs. Domke. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 CHR:1 D:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
252. Nelly Maria Bertha Schulz
Her godparents were Friedericka Rutz, Hulda Schulz, and Carl Knuth. [1]
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 CHR:1 D:1 F:assumed M:assumed
1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
253. Pauline Emilie Caroline Schultz
Godparents: Hulda Quardokus, Emilie Nimmo, and Hermann Schultz [2]
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:2(or Pauline Bertha Emilie);1(Lena) B:1;2(4 NOV 1888) BP:1
CHR:2
D:2 F:1-2 M:1-2
1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
2. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
254. Matie Lydia Henriette Schultz
She was baptized Meta Lydia Henriette. Godparents were Mrs. Zuhl, __
Domke,
and Martin Schulz. [5]

There are two small headstones to the right of her grave. [2]

1930 Census: Baroda Twp., Berrien Co., MI [6]
149/149 Krieger, Adolph 46 Russia Russia Russia, immi.1894, marr.age
32,

farmer - general farm
Mate (wife) 39 MI Germany Germany, marr.age 29
Clarence (son) 14 MI Russia MI
Madgeline (dau.) 9 MI Russia MI
(Note: ages at marriage -- he may have had a prior marriage)
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1-4(Matie);5(Meta);6(Mate);7(Mattie)
B:1-3,5;6(1890/1) BP:6 CHR:5 D:2-3,7
BUR:2 F:1,3-5 M:1,3,5
HUSB:2-4,6-7
1. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
2. Her gravestone [293]
3. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
4. Newspaper - her father's obit
5. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
6. 1930 Census: Berrien Co. MI
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
- 254S. Adolph Krieger
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1-3 B:1;2(1883/4) BP:2 D:1 BUR:1
1. His gravestone [293]
2. 1930 Census: Berrien Co. MI
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
255. Carrie Schultz
She never had children. [2]
Burial: Riverview Cem., St. Joseph [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1-3 BP:3 D:2-3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-2,4 M:1-2
HUSB:2-5 MEND:3

1. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
2. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
3. Newspaper - her obit
4. Newspaper - her father's obit
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

255S. Tracy Wagner

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:4 BP:4 D:3-4;1(1963) DP:4 BUR:4

1. Newspaper - his widow's obit
2. Emma L. Schultz
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
4. Ancestry.com. Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 - Tracy Wagner

256. Minnie Schultz

She never married. [3]
She lived with her sister Alma. [5?]
She was very odd. [5?]

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1-3 D:1,3 BUR:1 F:2-5 M:1-3,5

1. Her gravestone [318]
2. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [400.6]
3. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
4. Newspaper - her father's obit
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]

257. Alma H. Schultz

She never married. [2]
She lived with her sister Minnie. [6?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:1-4 BP:3-4 D:2-4 DP:3-4 BUR:3-4 F:2,5-6 M:1-2,6

1. Her gravestone [318]
2. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
3. Newspaper - her obits
4. Her memorial card
5. Newspaper - her father's obit
6. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]

258. Emma L. Schultz

She took back her maiden name of Schultz. [1,4]
Occupation: private duty nurse for 17 years at Univ. Hosp. in
Ann Arbor [4]
Residence: moved back to St. Joseph from Ann Arbor in Nov. 1965 [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1,4,7;6(age 31) D:7 F:3-5 M:1,3-4
HUSB:6;3? MD:6 MP:6 MEND:3?

1. Her gravestone [318]
2. Newspaper - her recipes chosen at Cherry Festival
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]

4. Emma L. Schultz [1724]
5. Newspaper - her father's obit
6. St. Peter Lutheran Church, Mishawaka, IN records [1512]
7. SSDI - Emma L. Schultz

258S. Arthur H. Carlton

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3;2(1896/7)

1. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
2. St. Peter Lutheran Church, Mishawaka, IN records [1512]
3. World War I Draft Registration Cards (ancestry.com)

259. Clara Henriette Auguste Schultz

Residences: St. Joe, Bridgman, Buchanan, Baroda - Date Rd. [10]

Religion: Lutheran [10]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-13 B:1-2,5-7,11 BP:2,5-7 CHR:11 D:1,5-7,13 DP:5-6;7[sic]
BUR:1,5-7

F:2-3,7-9,11-12 M:2,7-9,11-12

HUSB:1,3-4,6-9,13 MD:3,6-7 MP:3,6-7 MEND:4,6

1. Her gravestone [316]
2. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
3. Her wedding invitation
4. Newspaper - her husband's obit
5. Her memorial card
6. Newspaper - her obit
7. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
8. Newspaper - her parents' 45th, 50th and 57th Ann.
9. Newspaper - her parents' obits
10. Lila Schulz
11. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
13. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

259S. Herman W. Pintcke

Death:12 OCT? [5]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1,3-4 BP:3-4 D:1,3-5 DP:3-4 BUR:1,3-4 F:6 M:6

1. His gravestone [316]
2. His wedding invitation
3. His memorial card
4. Newspaper - his obit
5. Newspaper - his widow's obit
6. Lila Schulz
7. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

260. Ella Lena Henriette Schultz

Residences: Baroda until 1927 [2]

St. Joseph 1927- [2]

Shoreham Nursing Home OCT 1977+ [12]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-12-13 B:1,3,6,8-10 BP:1,3,6,8-9 CHR:10 D:6-8 DP:6,8
BUR:6,8

F:1,3-5,9-11 M:1,3-5,9-11 HUSB:2-7,9,12-13 MD:2-3,9 MP:2-3,9
MEND:6-7

1. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
2. Newspapers - her 25th, 40th, 45th, and 50th wedding ann.
3. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
4. Newspaper - her parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th wedding ann.
5. Newspaper - her parents' obits
6. Newspaper - her obit
7. Newspaper - her husband's obit
8. Her memorial card [1748]
9. Ella Schultz Kempton
10. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
11. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
12. Postcard from Kathryn Krause 10 OCT 1977
13. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

260S. Porter Merton Kempton

Occupation: barber in St. Joseph [1-4]

Confirmed Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI, 20 MAR 1921 [6]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-7 B:3;4(Glendora) BP:3-4 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:4 M:4
1. Newspaper - his retirement
 2. Newspapers - his 25th, 40th, 45th, and 50th wedding ann.
 3. Newspaper - his obit
 4. Ella Schultz Kempton
 5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
 6. Palm Sunday bulletin, 20 MAR 1921, Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI [1700]
 7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

261. (name unknown) Schultz

--- SOURCES ---

- F:1 M:1
1. Newspaper - his parents' 45th and 50th anniversaries

262. Agnes Martha Otilie Schultz

She was a great piano player. [3]

Religion: Lutheran - St. John's, Baroda [8]

Wedding attendants: Elsie Krause and Herbert Tollas [?]

Wintered at the Michigan Parke Motel & Trailer Court, Florida Ave., Tampa, FL [12]

During the depression Elsie Krause Brown loaned enough money to Agnes in order that they could keep their home and farm. It was all paid back. [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-14 B:1-2,5,8,10-11 BP:2,5,8 CHR:10 D:8,11 DP:8,11
BUR:8

F:2,5-7,10,13 M:2,5-7,10,13
 HUSB:1,3-7,9,11-12,14 MD:5,9;11(1918) MP:4-5 MEND:8-9,12

1. Her gravestone [317]
2. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
3. Fern Brown Graber
4. Newspaper - her 25th wedding ann.
5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
6. Newspaper - her parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th ann.
7. Newspaper - her parents' obits
8. Newspaper - her obit
9. Newspaper - her husband's obit
10. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
11. William Joseph Scholtes - internet
12. Agnes Schultz Spitzke
13. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
14. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

262S. Rudolph L. Spitzke

He loved to dance - especially Polish polkas. [2]
 He came to Berrien County in 1910. [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:1,3-4 BP:3 D:1,3-4 DP:3-4 BUR:1,3-4 F:? M:?
 1. His gravestone [317]
 2. Fern Brown Graber
 3. Newspaper - his obit
 4. William Joseph Scholtes - internet
 5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
 6. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

263. Mabel Hertha Schultz

On her wedding invitation her name was spelled Mable. [3]
 Occupation: sales clerk for Rimes Dept. store, St. Joseph 1943-77 [4,8]
 Residence: St. Joseph, MI [11]
 Religion: Lutheran - Trinity [8]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11,13;12(Mable) B:2,5,8,10 BP:2,5,8,10 D:8,10 DP:8,10
 BUR:8,10
 F:2-3,5-7,12 M:2,5-7,12 HUSB:1,3-9,11,13 MD:3,5,11 MP:3,5,11
 MEND:8-9

1. Berrien Co. MI births - her son Jim [5]
2. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
3. Her wedding invitation
4. Herald-Pall., Feb. 23 1977, Mabel retires
5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
6. Newspaper - her parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th wedding ann.
7. Newspaper - her parents' obits
8. Newspaper - her obit
9. Newspaper - her husbands' obit
10. Her memorial card
11. Newspaper - her 50th ann.
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for

college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother,
Elsie Krause Brown [218]

13. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

263S. Frederick August "Fred" Kolberg

Death: heart attack [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 NICKNAME:2-3,7 B:1,6 BP:1,6 D:3,6 DP:3 BUR:3
F:1,4 M:1,4;2?(Alice)

1. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
2. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
3. Newspaper - his obit
4. Newspaper - his mother's obit
5. Newspaper - his 50th ann.
6. Newspaper - his widow's obit
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

264. Martin August Herman Schultz

Religion: Lutheran [8]

Confirmed Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI 20 MAR 1921 [11]

Residences: Bridgman, Buchanan, Baroda, St. Joseph [8-9]

Occupation: St. Joseph Street Superintendent for 30 years [9]

Wedding attendants: Harry Schultz, Rose Hora, Agnes Tollas & Kenneth
Abele [8]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-13 B:1,4-5,8,10;9(1905) BP:1,4-5,8-9 D:2,4-5,9,13 DP:4-5,9
BUR:4-5,9 F:1,5-7,12 M:1,5-7,12
WIFE:3,5,8-10,13 MD:3,5,9-10 MP:3,5 MEND:8-9

1. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
2. Newspaper - his sister Clara's obit
3. His wedding invitation
4. His memorial card
5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
6. Newspaper - his parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th ann.
7. Newspaper - his parents' obits
8. Eleanor Schultz
9. Newspaper - his obits
10. Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, MI [496]
11. Palm Sunday bulletin, 20 MAR 1921, Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda,
MI [1700]
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for
college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother,
Elsie Krause Brown [218]
13. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

264S. Eleanor Clara Abele

Religion: Lutheran [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:2-4 BP:3 CHR:4 D:3-4 DP:3 BUR:? F:1,3 M:3

1. Her wedding invitation
2. Newspaper - her obit
3. Eleanor Schultz
4. Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, MI [496]

5. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
6. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

265. Harry William T. Schultz

Religion: St. John's Lutheran, Baroda [8]

Confirmed Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI 20 MAR 1921 [10]

Occupation: owner & operator of Baroda Locker Plant [8-9]

Harry Schultz and Sam Sommers owned the Baroda Frozen

Food

Locker in Baroda in the 1950s. In the hottest days of summer

they let the kids take turns going into the freezer. [9]
mayor of Baroda 1952-1962

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-13 B:1,3-4 BP:1;3,8(Baroda);4(Bridgman) D:3,8 DP:3,8
BUR:3,8

F:1,4-6,12 M:1,4-6,12 WIFE:4,8,11,13 MD:4 MP:4 MEND:8,11

1. 1910 Census: Oronoko Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
2. Newspaper - his 25th ann.
3. His memorial card
4. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
5. Newspaper - his parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th ann.
6. Newspaper - his parents' obits
7. middle name - William from ???
8. Newspaper - his obit
9. Baroda - The Story of a Small Place by Shafer
10. Palm Sunday bulletin, 20 MAR 1921, Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI [1700]
11. Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 24 MAY 2010 - Rose B. Gaul obit
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
13. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

265S. Rose Bertha Hora

Occupation: beautician [?]

Religion: Lutheran [?]

Rose B. Gaul [4]

ST. JOSEPH - Rose Bertha Gaul, 98, of Bridgman passed away peacefully on Saturday, May 22, 2010, at Lakeland Continuing Care Center in St. Joseph.

Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Wednesday, May 23 [sic- 26th], at St. John's Lutheran Church, Baroda, with the Rev. Kenneth Babcock officiating. Friends may meet with the family on Tuesday from 6 to 8 p.m. at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Hwy., Bridgman. Burial will be in Ruggles Cemetery. As an expression of sympathy, memorial contributions may be given to St. John's Lutheran Church, organ fund. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com.

Rose was born April 28, 1912, in Chicago the daughter of the late Alexander and Rose (Gast) Hora. She was married to Harry Schultz for 46 years until his death, and then later married Leo Gaul. Rose and Leo shared their life together for 11 years until his death. Rose was a member of the choir at St. John's Lutheran, and sang for 70 years. She

was also involved in the Miss Baroda Pageant and was herself Miss Baroda of 1930.

Survivors include two children - Delores (Phil) Lindt and Dennis (Millie) Schultz; two sisters - Agnes Pawlicke and Dorothy (Paul) Zielke; eight grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

Rose was preceded in death by a daughter, Kathleen Mischke; a grandson, Michael Mischke; and three brothers, Joseph, Arthur and Albert Hora.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-5 B:4 BP:4;1(Baroda, MI) D:4 DP:4 BUR:4 F:2,4 M:4
HUSB2(Gaul):1,4 MD2:1 MEND2:4

1. Fern Brown Graber [346]
2. Her father's? gravestone in Ruggles Cem., Baroda, MI [317]
3. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
4. Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 24 MAY 2010 - Rose B. Gaul obit
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

266. Nelson Louis Carl Schultz

Occupation: parole officer and farmer [1]

Religion: Lutheran [1]

confirmed APR 1925 [8]

Military service: Selective Service Board - 20 years [1]

Residences: Buchanan, Baroda, Kalamazoo, Buchanan, MI [1]

When Nelson was 4 or 5 years old he told Martha's mother that he was going to marry Martha. She replied, "Well, where will you live?" He said, "Oh, we can live in your attic!" [1]

Nelson went to Bridgman for the college course to become a teacher. He taught for a short time in a school near Buchanan. They could only pay him for one semester as funds were low due to the depression, so he did continue. He was finally paid for the second semester another year. When he and Martha were married they lived above a store in Baroda. Nelson worked for Max Ladwig, the druggist, for awhile and also Dutch Griffendorf in the meat market. Then he got into politics. He decided to get into a position where he didn't have to be re-elected every two or four years. That's why he went into Parole Agency Department which he stayed in until he retired. They bought their farm and lived there after retirement even. Martha did most of the farming. Their son, Daniel, took over the farming, but Nelson and Martha still helped him especially in grape harvesting. [1]

Nelson was teaching school when the banks closed in 1931. He was at a one-room school near Buchanan where he taught grades one through eight. The

bank holding all the county school funds closed in October, making it impossible for them to pay his salary. They did give him a gasoline ration,

and he was still living at home with his parents, so he continued teaching the

entire year without pay. Eventually, four years later, he was given his back

pay from the county. [6]

Oct 18, 1910 - March 13, 1994 - Buchanan, Services for Nelson L. SCHULTZ,

83, of 11938 Coveney Road, who died at 9:05 p.m. Sunday in his home, will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday in St. John's Lutheran Church, Baroda. Burial will be in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda. Friends may call from 3 to 9 p.m. today at Boyd Funeral Home, Bridgman, and 1 to 2 p.m. Wednesday in the church. Memorial contributions may be made to the church or Hospice at Home, Stevensville. Mr. SCHULTZ retired in 1975 as senior parole officer from the Michigan Department of Corrections, where he worked for 40 years. He also was a farmer. He was born Oct. 18, 1910, in Oronoko Township. On Sept. 14, 1935, he married Martha NITZ. She survives with a daughter, Karen SEIFERT of Three Oaks; two sons, David C. of Niles and Daniel C. of Buchanan; nine grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren. Mr. SCHULTZ was a charter member and chairman of the church board. He was a past president of the Fraternal Order of Police, St. Joseph, and State Department of Corrections Association. He was a member of the Berrien County Farm Bureau and a charter member of the National Grape Coop. [9]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-12 B:1,3,7-9 BP:1,3,7,9 BAP:8 D:7-9 DP:7,9 BUR:7-9
 F:1,3-5,11 M:1,3-5,11
 WIFE:1-3,8-10,12 MD:1-3,8-10 MP:2-3 MEND:8-10

1. Nelson Schultz [1704]
2. Newspaper - his 50th ann.
3. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
4. Newspaper - his parents' 45th, 50th, and 57th ann.
5. Newspaper - his parents' obits
6. Baroda - The Story of a Small Place by Shafer
7. His memorial card
8. His funeral service bulletin
9. South Bend Tribune MAR 1994 - Nelson L. Schultz obit
 Herald-Palladium - Nelson Schultz obit
10. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 15 MAR 2009 - Martha S. Schultz obit
11. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
12. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

266S. Martha Sophia Nitz

Religion: Lutheran [1]

Martha S. Schultz [3]

BUCHANAN - Martha Sophia Schultz, 98, of Buchanan, passed away on Friday, March 13, 2009, at Lakeland Regional Medical Center, St. Joseph.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday, March 17, at St. John's Lutheran Church, Baroda, with the Rev. Kenneth S. Babcock officiating. Burial will be in Ruggles Cemetery, Baroda. Friends may meet with the family from 6 to 8 p.m. Monday at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Hwy., Bridgman. As an expression of sympathy, memorial contributions may be given to St. John's Lutheran Church. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com.

Martha was born Feb. 6, 1911, in Baroda, the daughter of the late Carl and Ernestine (Till) Nitz. On Sept. 14, 1935, she married Nelson L. Schultz, and he preceded her in death on March 13, 1994. Martha loved working on the family farm. She also loved gardening, working in her

flowers and spending time in the vineyards. Time spent with her family and grandchildren was very special to her. She enjoyed fishing while on vacation. Martha was a charter member of St. John's Lutheran Church in Baroda, and she loved her church.

Survivors include three children - David (Joyce) Schultz of Niles, Daniel (Mellierose) Schultz of Buchanan, and Karen (Kenneth) Seifert of Three Oaks; nine grandchildren; and 22 great-grandchildren.

Martha was also preceded in death by eight brothers and two sisters.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1,3 BP:1,3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:3 M:3

1. Nelson Schultz [1704+]
2. Her husband's funeral service bulletin
3. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 15 MAR 2009 - Martha S. Schultz obit
4. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

267. Arnold H. Schultz

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1-2;4(1914) BP:2;4(MI)
D:4;1-2(FEB 1915) DP:4;2(Buchanan, MI) BUR:1
F:1-4 M:1-4

1. His gravestone [317]
2. Mabel Schultz Kolberg [1699]
3. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
4. Michigan, Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995 (FamilySearch.org) [5153]
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

268. Elsa Elisa Emma Tollas

Her godparents were Carl Lorauff, Emma Schulz, and Louise Tallas. Her last

name was spelled Tallas. [1]

Cause of death: summer complaint [?]

Burial: Old St. Joe. City Cemetery - west boundary near Red Arrow Highway [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-4;2(Elsie) B:1,3 BP:1,4 BAP:1,3 D:3 BUR:2 F:1-4 M:1-4

1. Her church baptismal cert. [1754]
2. Herb Tollas [1758+]
3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
4. Agnes (Tollas) Landeck [1755]

269. Herbert Albert "Herb" Tollas

Wedding attendants were Elsie Krause, Frances Schultz, Henry Tollas, and John

Nimtzt, Jr. [4]

Herb and his cousin, Elsie, were close in age and always were close. When they were both widowed, Herb came over to Elsie's frequently - sometimes having lunch. [16]

"My parents and I lived sort of across the street from Grandma's on Vine

Street where I was born. My uncles - August, Henry, and Herman Schultz owned and operated a merry go round. Winters they stored it in a building next door to our house. Mother said I was never to go in there. I was close to three years old and a normal curious boy and I remember well going over to that building! It wasn't locked. So I sort of unlatched the door and used a board to push it in and into the building I went. Well, I was one scared kid when a yellow, then a lavender and then an orange horse fell towards me! I ran home and crawled under my bed. Mother couldn't get me to tell what happened but knew when she saw that door open." Herb Tollas [11]

Education: Ferris State - Pharmacy 1919 [2,10]

Occupation: Owned drug store in Sawyer, MI, 1929-1965 [2,8,10,12]

Residences: St. Joseph and Sawyer, MI [2,9-10]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-10,12-15,17-18 NICKNAME:6,16 B:1,6-8,13;18(28 AUG 1896)
 BP:2,6-8,13 BAP:6
 D:13,18 DP:13 BUR:13,18 F:2,4,6-7,15 M:2,6-7,9,15
 WIFE1(Hertha):3-8,17 MD1:3,5-6;7(3 DEC 1922) MP1:3-7 MEND1:7-8
 WIFE2(Frieda):2,6-8,14,17 MD2:7(or JUL 1957) MP2:7 MEND2:8,14
 1. His gravestone [316]
 2. Herb Tollas
 3. His and Hertha's wedding invitation
 4. Newspaper - his wedding to Hertha
 5. Newspaper - his 25th ann.
 6. Lois Tollas Puckett [1758]
 7. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
 8. Newspaper 20 AUG 1991 - Herbert Tollas obit
 9. Newspaper - his mother's obit
 10. "News-Palladium" 21 JAN 1965 - he retires
 11. Herb Tollas [1694,1820]
 12. Newspaper "Only Memories Remain of Old-Time Drug Store" about 1978
 13. Herbert A. Tollas memorial card [1760]
 14. Newspaper 21 SEP 1988 - Frieda Tollas obit
 15. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
 16. Fern Brown Graber [1820]
 17. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
 18. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

269S. Hertha Bertha Caroline Nimitz

Residences: St. Joseph, New Troy, and Sawyer, MI [5] Cause of death: strokes

[?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-10 B:1,5,8,10 BP:5,8 D:1,5-8,10 DP:5,8 BUR:1,5,8,10 F:2-5
 M:5
 1. Her gravestone [316]
 2. Her wedding invitation
 3. Newspaper - her wedding
 4. Newspaper - her 25th ann.
 5. Lois Tollas Puckett [1758]

He did not have children. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7-9 NICKNAME:6 B:1,3,5,9 BP:1,3 CHR:5 D:1,9 DP:1
BUR:1,9

F:3,5,7 M:3-5,7

WIFE:? MD:? MEND:?divorced after about 2 years - she marr. 2 times
before

1. Newspaper - his obit
2. Herb Tollas
3. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
4. Newspaper - his mother's obit
5. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
6. Marguerite Tollas cards to Elsie Brown signed Marguerite and Charly Tollas
7. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
9. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

272. Alfred Ewald Richard Tollas



Residences: Royalton, MI [4]

1056 Superior St., Benton Harbor [1]

Occupation: security guard for Industrial Rubber Co. [1] Religion: Grace
United Methodist Church [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:1-3,5,8 BP:1-3 CHR:5 D:1-2;8(28 AUG 1976) DP:2 BUR:1-
2

F:3,5-6 M:3-6

WIFE:1-3,7 MD:3 MP:3 MEND:1

1. Newspaper - his obit
2. His memorial card
3. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755+]
4. Newspaper - his mother's obit
5. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
6. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
8. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

272S. Lena Mae Barker



Occupation: kitchen of Memorial Hospital, St. Joe. [?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3,5-6;4(Lena May Barker) B:3-4,6 BP:3 D:3,6 DP:3 BUR:3,6
F:2

1. Lena Barker Tollas [1764+]
2. Newspaper - her son Calvin's obit
3. Newspaper - her obit
4. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
6. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

273. Agnes Edith Bertha Tollas

Occupation: maid [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1-3 BP:1,3 D:2-3 DP:3 BUR:2-3 F:1,6 M:1,5-6

HUSB:1,3-4,7 MD:1 MP:1 MEND:1,3

1. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
2. Her memorial card
3. Newspaper - her obit
4. Her wedding reception invitation
5. Newspaper - her mother's obit
6. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

273S. August George Landeck

He had 2 children with his 1st wife: George M. (1916-) Alice Babcock [1]

Dorothy Mae (1920-) marr. Marvin Kraft

[1-2]

Residences: Chicago, IL & Niles, MI [1]

Occupation: Bowman's Dairy - Chicago [1]

Kawneer - Niles [1]

Religion: Lutheran [1]

Military service: WWI - Army [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755+]
2. Newspaper - his widow's obit
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

274. Marguerite Bertha/Martha Tollas

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3,5-7;2,4(Margaret);Bertha/Martha? B:1,3,7 BP:1 D:3,7 DP:3
BUR:7

F:1,5 M:1-2,5

1. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
2. Newspaper - her mother's obit
3. Newspaper - her obit [787]
4. Newspaper 20 AUG 1991 - Herbert Tollas obit
5. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
6. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
7. Riverview Cem. database [5442]

275. Gladys Minnie Albertina Tollas

Residences: St. Joseph and Berrien Springs [4]

Religion: Zion Evangelical, St. Joseph [5]

Berrien Springs United Methodist [4,6]

Occupation: worked in dime store [4]

Wedding attendants: Agnes Tollas and Gordon Michael [?]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:1,4,6 BP:1,4,6 D:2,6 DP:6 BUR:6 F:1,4,7 M:1,3-4,7

HUSB:1-2,4,6,8 MD:1 MP:1 MEND:2,6

1. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755+]
2. Newspaper - her husb's obit
3. Newspaper - her mother's obit
4. Gladys Tollas Smith
5. Newspaper - her marriage
6. Newspaper - her obit
7. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

275S. George Michael Smith

Residence: Berrien Springs, MI [1-2]
Religion: Methodist [1-2]
Military service: none [1]
Occupation: Smith Welding Shop 40 yrs. [1-2]
Berrien Springs - Oronoko Fire Department Chief almost 40 yrs. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-2 BP:1-2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:1 M:1

1. Gladys Tollas Smith
2. Newspaper - his obit
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

276. Dorothy Mae Tollas

Residences: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [5]
Niles, MI [3]
Education: St. Joseph H.S. 1932 [5]
Wedding attendants: Agnes Tollas and Henry Stover [?]
South Bend Tribune 4 JUN 2005 [6]
Retirement brings her full circle
AT HOME: FINDING A HOUSE TO LOVE

By BECKY EMMONS Tribune Staff Writer

After 36 years in Illinois, Joan Schmidt returned to her childhood home on River Bluff, Niles, and added a second story to the 1930s bungalow where she now lives with her mother, Dorothy.

This home has undergone many changes. The home was built in the 1930s and was purchased by my parents in 1941 for \$1,500. It was a two-bedroom bungalow. A new well and indoor plumbing were added immediately, and the house was remodeled, the living room and kitchen areas expanded. Dad (Walter) dug by hand the basements for the additions. I can recall as a child tearing off lathe and plaster, and taking nails out of boards.

"In June 2000, I retired from a 36-year career in education in Illinois and decided to return to Michigan. After talking with my sister and determining that living with my widowed mother was the best option, we checked into the feasibility of adding a second story to our family home.

"I wanted to add living and closet space but to retain the basic floor plan of the original house as well as the plastered walls and arched passageways. Upstairs I have a bedroom and office, a huge bathroom, lots of closets and a balcony. -- Joan Schmidt

I remember when we moved in, it was like the country. There was no

indoor plumbing, and we shared a well with a neighbor. We had an outhouse, a two-holer, and a hand pump inside. Our house payment was \$15 a month.

"Back then, this was the main highway that went by the house, (U.S.) 31. We'd have bums come up from the highway, begging for food, and our Irish setter would bring them right up to the door.

"We were always talking about adding on, but we never did. I thought it was a good idea when my daughters suggested it. I'm glad it's staying in the family. -- Dorothy Schmidt

Dorothy Mae Schmidt [9]

Jan. 11, 1913 - Aug. 5, 2012

NILES - Dorothy Mae Schmidt, age 99, of River Bluff Road, Niles, Michigan, died on Sunday, August 5, 2012, at Lakeland Regional Medical Center in Saint Joseph, Michigan, unexpectedly but of natural causes.

She was born January 11, 1913, in Saint Joseph, Michigan, to William and Hulda (Schultz) Tollas. She was a 1932 graduate of Saint Joseph High School. On July 16, 1939, in Saint Joseph, Michigan, she married Walter J. "Pappy" Schmidt, and moved to the Niles area soon after. Walter preceded her in death on June 4, 1999.

Dorothy was a member of Saint John's United Church of Christ in Niles, where she was very active in the Women's Fellowship.

She is survived by daughters, Joyce (& Bill) Saunders of Sisters Lake, Michigan, and Joan Schmidt of Niles; grandson, Scott Saunders of Niles; granddaughter, Amy (& Bill) Green of Edwardsburg; and 5 great-grandchildren, Derek Green, Zoe Laubach, Channing Green, Madelyn Saunders and Allen Saunders.

She was preceded in death by her husband; 4 brothers, Herbert, Alfred, Henry and Charles Tollas; and 3 sisters, Marguerite Tollas, Gladys Smith and Agnes Landeck.

Funeral services for Dorothy Mae Schmidt will be held at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, August 9, 2012, at Saint John's United Church of Christ, with the Rev. Harry L. Clark officiating. Interment will follow at Mission Hills Memorial Gardens, Niles.

The family will receive relatives and friends from 6-8:00 p.m. today, August 8, 2012, at the Halbritter Funeral Home in Niles.

Donations in memory of Dorothy may be made to Saint John's United Church of Christ.

The Halbritter Funeral Home, Niles, is assisting with arrangements.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-10 B:1,9 BP:1,9 D:9 DP:9 BUR:9 F:1,3,8-9 M:1-2,8-9

HUSB:1,3-4,6-7,9-10 MD:1,9 MP:1,3,9 MEND:4,9

1. Agnes Tollas Landeck [1755]
2. Newspaper - her mother's obit
3. Newspaper - her wedding
4. South Bend Tribune 7 JUN 1999 - Walter J. Schmidt obit [1099]'
5. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
6. South Bend Tribune 4 JUN 2005 - "Retirement brings her full circle"
7. Newspaper 20 AUG 1991 - Herbert Tollas obit
8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

9. South Bend Tribune 8 AUG 2012 - Dorothy Mae Schmidt obit
10. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

276S. Walter Jacob "Pappy" Schmidt

Residences: Scottdale and St. Joseph, MI [1]
Niles, MI [2]
Occupation: Kawneer [1]
Religion: Evangelical [1]
Military service: none [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 NICKNAME:2,4 B:1-2 BP:1 D:2,4 DP:1-2 F:1 M:1
1. Dorothy Tollas Schmidt
2. South Bend Tribune 7 JUN 1999 - Walter J. Schmidt obit [1099]
3. South Bend Tribune 4 JUN 2005 - "Retirement brings her full circle"
4. South Bend Tribune 8 AUG 2012 - Dorothy Mae Schmidt obit
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

277. Elsie Emma Krause

Born "Thursday Oct 21, 1897 11 o'clock P.M." [11 - from paper in her Bible in Elsie's handwriting]

Her godparents were both of her grandmothers and her uncle Charley Taube. [4,10-11]

December 20, 1976 [30]

Fern Brown Graber is at home, 52690 Brooktrails Drive, South Bend, Indiana, and her mother, Elsie Krause Brown, is at Healthwin Hospital in South Bend telling the following of her Christmas holiday memories as a child back home on the farm in Scottdale, Michigan. Fern quizzed her mother and her memory was good that day. By the 22nd when Fern finished this write-up her mother's memory was not good again. Elsie never knew that Fern took notes or ever wrote this up. Elsie said "My, I enjoyed your visit!"

We always had a school Christmas program that our parents came to. At school we had a tree. The teacher usually gave us a gift, too. Our Sunday School program was always Christmas Eve at the Scottdale Church. We would go to these programs in a horse drawn sleigh. We had a big sleigh that the team of horses had to be used for. The cutter, that was stored in the barn all year, was gotten out, too. It only required one horse. Both always had bells on them. We covered up with blankets and a heavy robe to keep warm. Sometimes we heated up bricks to put in the sleigh. I usually got to wear a brown beaver muff and a collar piece that fitted over my cloth coats. Uncle Otto Krause gave them to me. I guess he liked my pretty well. He gave me a couple of fur sets. He was still a bachelor living at home with Grandma and Grandpa Carl Krause on the homestead place. That set of grandparents gave me most of my Christmas toys I guess. The other Schultz grandparents by then had too many grandchildren to buy for all of us. I remember one especially pretty red sweater Grandma and Grandpa Krause gave me, too -- the kind that buttoned down the front. They gave me the cutest little wooden bureau (or dresser). It was about 15 inches high and 18 inches wide with a few drawers and an attached mirror framed in wood. I really played with that! I wonder what became of it? I wish Cindy could have it. I

also had like a metal kitchen wall to play with. My little set of china dishes were green and white figured. I never had any of the pressed glass dishes like the little punch bowls, etc. that I can remember. But I did have iron pots and pans to play with. I also had a little flat iron - no trivet though. We always had it in the toy basket at Fair Plain for kids to play with that came over to visit. It disappeared. The dolls that I remember having were without hair -- just painted on. They weren't china head ones, except one that I broke! The others were metal heads, I guess, with painted faces. The bodies were probably all cloth bodies. My doll buggy was really elegant! It had wooden wheels. The body was woven like with ribbon parts to hold it. The canopy top was like a pretty umbrella! It opened and closed! I used to put kittens and puppies in it as well as my dolls. One year Stanley got a pair of rocking horses with one horse on each side. It was wooden. He was probably three years old. He could sit in it. It was real cute and was he pleased. I also remember him getting a toy gun once and when he was older a baseball and glove. We both would hang our own stockings, not fancy ones like they have now, on Christmas eve, but for the like of me, I can't remember where we hung or put them. We'd usually get an orange, some uncracked nuts, jaw breaker candies and maybe a pair of mittens in it. We never ran downstairs fast on Christmas morning as we slept downstairs, too, when we were little and it was so cold. But we hurried in by the tree. The tree was a real tree Dad got somewhere. It always stood in the front parlor in that big front window. It had candles on it which we lit sometimes. The BIG tree at the church also had candles on it. They lit them there on Christmas Eve and someone always sat behind it with pails of water in case of fire. Mr. Sanders, the Sunday School Superintendant did it sometimes and so did Bill Bartz's father. We'd get a net-like stocking at the church services. Our candles on our tree at home were twisted and all different colors. We had tinsel strung around the tree at home by the yards -- also made colored paper chains for the tree. We always strung popcorn for the tree -- and sometimes cranberries, too! Mother liked to pop corn, but I don't ever remember her making popcorn balls. She made sugar cookies -- never had a cutter, just used different sized glasses. She never did any knitting either as I can remember. She did some sewing for us.

We believed in Santa Claus and Mom and Dad had us being good for him far ahead! One year we all went over to Aunt Emma and Uncle Tad's for Christmas dinner. I was about 6 and Stanley about 3 or 4 years old, I'd guess. They lived across the fields then from our farm. After dinner, all of a sudden Santa came in in a mask and beard and a long raincoat like affair! He had gifts for Stanley and me and all of Aunt Emma's kids she had then! Were we excited. Later on my Dad came in from outside. We didn't know then it was my Dad who had played Santa to us!

We had Christmas dinners at different homes taking turns. Sometimes it was at Aunt Emma and Uncle Tad's, sometimes at my folks, and sometimes at Grandma and Grandpa Carl Krauses at the homestead. Will and Otto weren't married yet at this time. The Christmas a few days after my mother's death was a very sad one. Aunt Tilda Taube invited us all over. Dad said it wasn't right to go celebrate. But Stanley and I went leaving stubborn Dad home to his memories and perhaps his conscience on how hard he'd been on Mom at times. By that time transportation was easier so we could get together with the Taubes in Benton Harbor. Most of the Krause

and Schultz families had a Christmas tree, but I can't remember much about other decorations. Both of my Grandmothers had those old type woven red and cream figured tablecloths. There never was punch at the Krauses at Christmas. Grandma Minnie was so against liquor! I don't ever remember having turkey -- it was usually a large goose or chickens, noodles, mashed potatoes, a vegetable, not much salad as there wasn't any lettuce available then -- it would have been cabbage coleslaw, pickles and such, cranbetties if available and pies -- usually apple, pumpkin, or mince. They made their own mince meat with pork then.

We never were invited for New Years dinner -- the invitation was just understood by all of the Schultz families to come to Grandma Henrietta and Grandpa Martin Schultz's home down by Silver Beach in St. Joseph. You see, it was also Grandma Schult's birthday, too! Aunt Marty, cousin Minnie (who both lived at home) and Grandma herself must have cooked all of the days from Christmas till New Years for all of those families! They only had a big living room, one bedroom, a big kitchen with a cistern pump and a big black cookstove in it with a big adjoining pantry downstairs. There were aunts, uncles, and cousins all over the place and outside playing, too. Did we all look forward to that day! Why we had to eat at Grandma's big table with all of the leaves in it in 4 or 5, no maybe 6 shifts! Every family brought Grandma a nice gift that day for her birthday and that's how she happened to have some lovely dishes! She and Grandpa never gave gifts to all of the family for Christmas -- just that New Years dinner as the family just got too large. I guess originally Grandma, Marty and Minnie did do some sewing or knitting or crocheting for the older ones, then there got to be too many. But after all it was the joy of being together, the love between us, and the true spirit of Christmas there!

Residences: Royalton Township (Scottdale), Berrien Co., MI [11,13]
the Niles Road (later Highway 31) birth until
marriage [11]
Baroda, MI [13]
Third Street after her marriage 1925-1934 [11,13]
Temporarily in Forrest's parents home on Third
Street while they lived on Snow Road - 1935
[11,13]
Benton Harbor, MI [3-4]
2294 South Colfax Avenue (3 acres) 1935 - SEP 1966 [11,
13,32]
rented and then purchased in March 1936 [11,13,32]
cost in 1936 was \$14,216.99 [32]
sold on land contract to Donald P. Pobuda Sr. and
wife,
Patricia A., for \$34,000 in AUG 1966 [32]
Pobuda's sold to Francis E. Cergizan and wife,
Judith A.,
in March 1973 -- this is when Elsie was paid off
on
the balance [32]
St. Joseph, MI - Berrien Manor Apartments: 2900
Cleveland Ave., Apt. 211 SEP 1966 - JAN 1976 [11,
13]

South Bend, IN - Healthwin Hospital, 20531 Darden Road,
 JAN 1976 - death [13]

Occupation: homemaker [13]

Education: Royalton Township School [11]
 Old German white frame school on corner of highway;
 small window panes
 Used up to 1912; 8 grades
 Cloak room from front door turn left; lunch pails and
 coats.

Pot belly stove in center of room
 about 36 double desks
 two out houses out back
 pump

She was a very good student - A's and B's 2nd-4th grades [23]
 St. Joseph High School 1916 [11,17,19-20]
 She was the first person from Royalton Township to
 graduate from high school. [13]

Religion: Evangelical [11,13,24]
 St. Peter's Evangelical Church, St. Joseph [11]
 Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Baroda 1925 - 1939
 [11,24]
 (was "German" in early 1920s, added "and Reformed" in
 1939) [24]
 Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Joseph 1939 [11]

Hobbies: flowers and homemaking [13]
 A 3-prong trowel was presented to her by her apartment complex
 because of her beautiful flowers. [13]
 She had pink pompom dahlias named "Betty Ann." [13]

Eyes: blue Hair: dark brown Build: short and medium [13]
 Height and weight: never over 5'0" 125 pounds [13]
 Nervous and easily excited, easy to get along with [13]
 Health: foot problems [13]
 very bad osteoporosis [13]

Favorite perfumes: Evening in Paris (blue bottles) [13]
 Muguet (lily of the Valley) - when older [13]

Her sayings:
 "Gott in der Himmel" - something went wrong such as a pot boiling over
 [8]
 "Drop a knife - a man will visit; a fork - a woman; a spoon - a child"
 [13]
 "Don't cry over spilled milk." [13]

She once (very uncharacteristic of her) said: "Well, I'll say it like
 the boys do: I had one hell of a good time, didn't you?" This was said
 late at night while driving home with her nieces after visiting relatives
 in 1974. [14]

Some of Elsie's recipes [11]

 Luncheon Casserole (She made this a lot - Fern)
 Mix precooked lima beans and carrots into a white sauce. Top with bacon
 strips. Bake enough to cook bacon.

 Bread Pudding

Small pan of dried bread chunks. Mix one egg, salt, pepper, and a little sugar in small amount of milk. Add enough more milk to almost cover bread and raisins mixed together. Add vanilla just before addition. Bake 350 degrees until puffs up -- about 45-60 minutes.

Noodles

- 1 large egg
- 2 Tablespoons cream
- Salt to taste
- 1/8 teaspoon baking powder
- Flour to make stiff to roll

Roll out and dry.

Cut and cook in chicken broth, beef broth, or water, butter, salt and pepper.

Apple Pie

- Lard crust.
- Thin sliced apples to fill.
- About 1 C sugar and 2 Tablespoons flour
- Mix sugar, flour, cinnamon, and nutmeg.
- Sprinkle bottom of shell - layer of apples, layer of mix, repeat.
- Shuffle mix down in apples with knife.
- Dot with butter.
- Bake top shelf for 15 minutes at 400 degrees.
- Then 20 minutes on bottom shelf at 350 degrees.

Chocolate Crunch Cookies

- 1 cup shortening (part butter)
- 3/4 cup brown sugar
- 3/4 cup granulated sugar
- 2 eggs
- 2 1/4 cups flour
- 1/2 teaspoon soda
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup chopped nuts
- 1/2 pound sweet baking chocolate cut in 1/4 inch pieces

(There were no baking instructions.)

Oatmeal Cookies

- Cream: 1 cup shortening, 1/2 teaspoon salt, 1/2 teaspoon cinnamon, 1/2 teaspoon cloves
- Gradually add 1 1/2 cups brown sugar
- Add 2 cups flour, 1 1/2 teaspoons soda
- Alternate: 2 beaten eggs, 1 cup raisins, 1 1/2 cups rolled oats, 1/4 cup sour milk

Banana Cake

- Cream: 1/2 C shortening (part butter)
- 1 1/2 C sugar
- 1 C mashed bananas (2 or 3)
- Sift together: 2 C flour, 1/4 teaspoon baking powder, 3/4 teaspoon soda, 1/2 teaspoon salt

Add alternately: 1/4 C sour milk, 2 large eggs mixed with 1 teaspoon vanilla

Beat well.

Bake layers 30-35 minutes in 350 oven.

Spice Cake

Cream: 7/8 C shortening (3/4 C + 2 Tablespoons)

2 C brown sugar

Sift and add: 2 1/2 C flour, 1/2 teaspoon baking powder, 1 teaspoon soda, 1/2 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon cloves, 1 teaspoon cinnamon

Add 1 C sour milk. Beat vigorously for 2 minutes.

Add 2 large eggs and 2 egg yolks (or 3 eggs). Beat 2 more minutes.

Bake 45-50 minutes in 350 oven.

Just before cake is done, beat 2 egg whites with 1/4 teaspoon cream of tartar until stiff. Gradually beat in 1 C of brown sugar. Spread on cake the minute it comes out of oven. Sprinkle with 1/2 C broken nuts.

Place the cake in pan, on a wet board in hot oven at 450 until meringue in lightly browned - 7 minutes.

She lived with her Grandma Schultz and Aunt Marty weekdays while she went to high school in town. Her cousin Minnie Knuth was living there too.

[13]

How she met Forrest: Elsie was visiting her aunt and uncle (Marty and Will Tietz) in Baroda. Uncle Will asked Forrest to give Elsie a ride part way home. He did. When he called for a date, Elsie said no, but later thought it over and wrote to Forrest. They dated about three years. They were married in the Zion Evangelical Church parsonage in St. Joseph on a Sunday. Her brother, Stanley, and her cousin, Edna Krause, were the witnesses. She was married in an off-white lace flapper dress. The reason they probably didn't have a wedding picture taken was the stormy weather and that photographers weren't open. She did not keep the dress. [11,13]

Bill Bartz and his wife gave a wedding shower for Elsie and Forrest. The guests together gave them a crystal lamp (like is pictured in this history). It no longer exists. [13]

Elsie's first set of good china was a white and pink rose pattern of Carrollton China which she purchased from her Aunt Marty Tietz. Only two bowls were left by the time Cindy had them. They were chipped and discolored, so she did not keep them, but took pictures. [8,13]

Elsie canned food using the open kettle method. She also used the cold pack method with a granite canner with a rack in it to hold the jars. She would can chicken, meats, sausages, beans (green, wax, lima), peas, beets, corn, peaches, pears, applesauce, cherries (sour, sweet white, bing), strawberries, raspberries (red, black), dew berries, plums, grape juice, tomatoes, tomato juice, pickles (dill, sweet, bread and butter), pickle relish, pickled sycle pears, pickled peaches, pickled string beans, pickled watermelon rind, pickled cantaloup, pickled corn relish, and pickled beets. She made currant, cherry, and grape jelly; red raspberry, strawberry, and grape jam; peach and plum spreads. She was proud of her fruit cellar with it's shelves of the pretty colored canned items all neatly lined up. She had a big homey

kitchen to work in. [13]

Elsie's Christmas Cookie list for 1939 [28]

1. Pin Wheel (ice box)
2. Date Nut Butterscotch (ice box)
3. Mince Meat (drop)
4. Cry Babies (drop)
5. Chocolate Crunch Cookies (drop)
6. Molasses Oatmeal Cookies (drop)
7. Animal sugar cookies (roll)

Same as 1939 for 1940 - substituting Molasses Roll Cookies for Molasses Oatmeal Drop Cookies and adding Jelly Cookies to list.

Cookie Recipes found in her cookie notebook "Compliments of Clarence Bartz Candidate for The State Legislature" -- basically no mixing or baking instructions

Molasses Cookies (roll)

- 1c shortening
- 1c brown sugar
- 1c molasses
- 1t salt
- 1t ginger
- 1t cinnamon
- 2t soda
- 1c sour milk
- 1T vinegar
- 5c flour

Sour Cream Cookies (roll)

- 1/2c shortening
- 1 1/2c sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1t lemon extract
- 2t baking powder
- 1/2t soda
- 1t salt
- 3 1/2c flour
- 1c sour cream

Drop Cookies

- 1c butter
- 1 1/2c brown sugar
- 1c raisins
- 3 eggs
- 1 1/2c flour
- 1t soda dissolved in a little water
- 1t cloves
- 1t allspice
- 1c walnuts

Crisp Peanut Butter Cookies (roll)

- 1c butter
- 1c sugar

1c brown sugar
1c peanut butter
1/2c milk - sweet or sour
2t soda or 1t soda and 1t baking powder
1t vanilla
1/2t salt
3 1/2c flour

Oatmeal Cookies (drop cookies)

4c oatmeal
3 eggs
1c lard
1c milk
2c flour
1t soda
1t baking powder
1t cinnamon
1c raisins
1c currants
1c sugar

First, oatmeal, soda & eggs - stir well.
Secondly, lard, sugar & milk.
Thirdly, flour & baking powder & cinnamon
Currants and raisins.

Plantation Bars

1/4c butter
1c sugar
1 egg
1/4c molasses
2 1/4c flour
1/4t salt
1/4t soda
1 1/2t baking powder
1/2c milk
1c nuts
1c mince meat

Bake in large shallow pan when done cut in bars 3" long 1 1/2" wide.
Sprinkel with powdered sugar.

Drop Cookies

1/2c butter
1 1/4c sugar
1 egg
1t soda in 1/2c apple butter
1/2c nuts
12 cherries chopped
1/2 box coconut
2 1/2c flour
1t baking powder
1/2t salt
1/4c milk

Pea Nut Cookies -- this recipe crossed out and note made: "Instead look in Tea off with cookies book for Pea Nut butter cookies"

- 1c butter
- 1c brown sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1c peanut butter
- 1t soda
- 1t vanilla
- 2 1/2c flour

Mince Meat Cookies (drop cookies)

- 1c butter
- 1 1/2c sugar
- 3 eggs
- 1t soda
- 1 1/2T hot water
- 3 1/4c flour
- salt
- 1c chopped nut meats
- 1 pkg. None Such

Mince Meat broken up in small pieces

Bake in 350 degree oven.

Gum Drop Cookies

- 1c gum colored drops cut up
- 1/2c nut meat
- 4 eggs
- 2c brown sugar
- 2c flour
- salt
- 1t baking powder

Beat eggs, add sugar gradually, then gum drops, nut meat, flour, salt, and BP.

Bake as date bars.

Date Bars

- 1c sugar
- 2 unbeaten eggs
- 2/3c sifted flour
- 1c dates
- 1c nuts
- 1/8t baking powder
- pinch salt

Molasses Cookies (drop)

- 1/2c molasses
- 1/2c sugar
- 2/3c melted shortening
- 1 egg
- 1c oatmeal
- 1c flour
- 1/3t salt
- 1 1/2t baking powder

1/2t ginger
Bake in slow oven 325 degrees.

Sugar Cookies

2c sugar
1c shortening
2 eggs
1c sour cream
2t baking powder
1t soda
about 4 1/2 to 5 cups flour
flavoring
salt

Roll cooky. Also good with date filling.

Once when Bub came over to the house to visit the door was open and he heard Elsie playing the piano. He said she played nicely, but would not play if people were around. She did not have a lot of sheet music, but three pieces Bub remembered were: Sailing Down the Chesapeake Bay, When You Wore A Tulip and I Wore A Big Red Rose, and Call Me Up Some Rainy Afternoon. [27]

Another piece of sheet music I found with Herman Krause's name on it is: I Want To Go Back To Michigan (Down on the Farm). [CAS]

Once when my mother, Elsie, was spring house cleaning she'd taken the cushions out of the maple frame sun room furniture. Having the habit of sitting and listening to the radio news she did so - falling through to the floor - feet up and couldn't get up. Good thing I was living at home yet. [Fern - 13]

Two Local Women Hurt In Crackup [33]

A Benton Harbor woman and her 26-year-old daughter escaped serious injuries late yesterday afternoon when they were thrown from an auto in a collision near Arden.

The victims were Mrs. Elsie Brown, 56, and Miss Fern Brown, 26, both of 2294 Colfax avenue. They were taken to Memorial hospital for treatment of bruises and shock. Both were released after they received first aid.

Deputy Marvin Washington said Miss Brown was at the wheel of an auto which struck the rear of one driven by John P. Sundquist, 36, a minister at Emmanuel Missionary college.

Sundquist had halted his car to wait for a school bus to discharge children when the collision occurred, Deputy Washington said.

I called her Grammie. [Cindy - 8]

In 1963, Elsie had kidneys stones which required surgery. She was given only a 50% chance of surviving the surgery. [13]

On March 23, 1970, she gave power of attorney to her daughter Fern. [15]

The [birthday] card can say the words much better then I can. I would like to say how much our friendship to me has met over the years. That I can tell you so while we both are still here on this earth. - Frances Welsh [31]

Elsie came with Elmer's mother and step-father for Christmas 1975 at her

daughter Fern's home in South Bend, IN. When they took her back home to her apartment she decided to come back outside to wave good-bye to them. That is when she fell and broke her pelvis. After the stay in the hospital in Michigan she then went to Healthwin Hospital only a about a mile from where Fern lived. It had the skilled nursing she needed at first. When Elsie was over the broken pelvis Fern and she looked at other nursing homes, but Elsie said she preferred to stay at Healthwin. It was after Elsie fell that Fern found out how confused her mother sometimes could be. It was then that cousins Martha and Edna told Fern that Elsie had once called one of them very upset that she had misplaced her school homework and with other confused stories at times. Fern also found when cleaning out Elsie's apartment that a few pans were scorched (apparently Elsie forgot them on the stove). Later in her confusion, she often thought Cindy was still very young or other times that she and Forrest were vacationing in Florida. Fern saved a couple of letters she wrote to people (but Fern did not mail) in which she was thinking this way. [8]

The Death of my Mother, Elsie E. Brown [5]

In the morning of March 24th 1980 I was hurrying around at my home 52690 Brooktrails Drive South Bend, Ind., to go to Healthwin Hospital which is about one mile from my home. It was about 10:45 when the phone rang as I was just about ready to leave. Visiting hours started at 11:00 AM. I had already called to see how my mother's condition was as it was not good the night before. Mom had pneumonia and was unable to cough much due to the degenerated condition of her back from osteoporosis. Her pelvis, hip, knee and ankle previously had broken because of the decalcification. She also had hardening of the arteries badly. Her memory and mind were not clear hardly at all the previous four years. However, for the last two weeks God had been good to us all and her mind was clear. Cynthia, my daughter, had been home on spring break from Purdue University the week before. She knew her. Previously she still thought of Cindy as a little girl and didn't know her grown up. She'd ask, "Who's staying with Cindy?"

It was Mrs. Bird, the nurse at Healthwin calling to tell me I'd better come right over as my mother was very bad. I left immediately.

When I walked into my Mother's room Mom was gasping for her breath, making gurgling sounds. I sat down beside her, kissed her, and took one of her hands saying, "Hi, Mom, I'm here." She said "Oh, Fern, I'm so glad. I'm going to die today." Now even if you're expecting it, it's a shock to have your mother tell you that! I said, "What do you want me to do, Mama?" "Just stay with me!" I offered to read from her well worn bible. She wanted that. So I did. Then we said The Lord's Prayer and the 23rd Psalm together. Now as well as I know them, I was so shook up that she's the one who led them.

I called Elmer, my husband at 12:00 at his office. He was over by 1:00 and stayed all day with us. Cynthia was at Purdue.

It was a very rough day! Her breathing was labored. The nurses were so nice. They knew her so well as she'd been there since January 1976. She, in her sweet way helped them with other sicker patients when she was able to be up.

Since Elmer and I hadn't eaten since breakfast, I drove home about 5:00, let Biscuit, the dog, out and fixed some supper. I ate and

returned to Healthwin so Elmer could go home to eat, too. Mom was glad Elmer was with us as he'd always been the son she never had.

Visiting hours were over at 8:30. Elmer asked me if I wanted to go home. The nurses couldn't tell us either how long it might be though we all thought it couldn't be much longer. I'm so glad we decided to stay.

My mother began asking the nurses and me for her clothes. "I've got to get dressed!" (She hadn't dressed in about a year or more.) We kept telling her, "You're in a hospital and don't need your clothes." She kept insisting about her clothes. Finally she said, "Oh, Fern that man is here!" I said, "Do you mean Elmer?" "No, that man." "Do you mean Daddy (as she spoke of him often)?"

"NO, that Wonderful Man is here!"

And she was gone. Elmer said "That's it, Fern. It's all over now."

I just cried and said, "Thank you, Jesus. She suffered long enough."

I fully believe in my heart that it was her Lord Jesus Christ that came for her. I felt his near presence, too.

Written January 26, 1982 by Fern Brown Graber

Elsie's will dated July 5, 1978, gave all of her estate to be held in trust to her daughter Fern and granddaughter Cynthia. Fern was aware of certain people and charities to which Elsie wanted some of her money to go. After Elsie died, Fern saw to it that these people and charities received the money. [13,16]

Funeral flowers - "Mother" on pink netting with roses and ferns. [13]

The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 25 MAR 1980 [7]

Elsie Brown

Mrs. Elsie E. Brown, 82, formerly of 2900 Cleveland Ave., St. Joseph, died at 9:40 p.m. Monday at Healthwin Hospital, South Bend, after an illness of five years.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 10:30 a.m. at Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Joseph, of which she was a charter member. Burial will be in Riverview Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the church. Friends may call at Kerley and Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph, after 3 p.m. Thursday.

Mrs. Brown was born Oct. 21, 1897, in Royalton township.

Survivors include: a daughter, Mrs. Elmer (Fern) Fraber of South Bend; one granddaughter; a step-sister, Mrs. LaVerne Wieser of Watervliet. Her husband, Forrest E., preceded her in death May 19, 1949.

South Bend (IN) Tribune, Tues. 25 MAR 1980 [7]

Mrs. Elsie Brown

St. Joseph - Elsie E. Brown, 82, of 2900 Cleveland Ave., died Monday in Healthwin Hospital, South Bend. Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Friday in the Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, where she was a charter member. Burial will be in Riverview Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the church.

Friends may call at Kerley and Starks Funeral Home after 3 p.m. Thursday. She was born on Oct. 21, 1897, in Royalton Twp. Her husband, Forrest E. Brown, died on May 1, 1949. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Fern Graber of South Bend; a grandchild, and a stepsister, Mrs. LaVerne Weiser of Watervliet.

The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 28 MAR 1980 [7]

Brown Rites

Mrs. Elsie Brown

Funeral services for Mrs. Elsie E. Brown, 82, formerly of 2900 Cleveland Ave., St. Joseph, who died Monday at Healthwin Hospital, South Bend, were scheduled to be held at 10:30 a.m. today at Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Joseph, with burial following in Riverview Cemetery.

Kerley and Starks Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Mrs. Brown's husband, Forrest E., was former Berrien County treasurer and a county supervisor. He was owner of Twin City Recreation and co-owner of Brown Brothers Ford Agency in Benton Harbor. Mr. Brown died May 19, 1949.

Her pastor, Curtis Runkel, wrote: "I will always remember her quiet strength, her appreciation for every act of kindness, and the depth of her faith." [29]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-3,5,10-23,25-27,29-33;4(Elsa Emma) B:3-4,6-7,10-12,18,21
BP:3,6-7,9,11-12,18,21

BAP:4 D:5-7 DP:5-7 BUR:6-8

F:1-4,6,9,11-12,21-22 M:1-4,6,9,11-12,21-22

HUSB:1,9,11,18,20,25-26 MD:9,11,18,25 MP:9,11 MEND:7,11,25-26

1. Newspaper - her father's obituary
2. Newspaper - her mother's obituary
3. Berrien Co. MI births - hers; it was incorrectly rec. as 21 NOV 1897 [5]
4. Her baptism record - St. Peter's Evang. Church, St. Joseph [290]
5. The Death of my Mother, Elsie E. Brown, by Fern Brown Graber [1874]
6. St. Joseph Co. IN deaths - hers [1872]
7. Her memorial card and obituaries [1872]
8. Cynthia Graber Schroeder
9. Berrien Co. MI marriages (Brown/Krause) [8]
10. St. Peter's Evang. Church, St. Joseph [290;+(confirmation?)]
11. Elsie Krause Brown
12. 1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
13. Fern Brown Graber [218+]
14. Ruth Ellen Krause McCoy [1979]
Beverly Krause Jones
15. Power of Attorney [228]
16. Elsie Krause Brown's probate and estate taxes [229]
17. 1914 Crescent - St. Joseph HS yearbook [749]
18. 1930 Census: Berrien Co. MI [430.1]
19. 1916 Crescent - St. Joseph HS yearbook
20. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
21. 1900 Census: Berrien Co. MI
22. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
23. Grade cards for 2nd, 3rd, and 4th grade
24. Annual Report for 1939 and Directory for 1940, Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church in Baroda, MI; and other directories 1925 - 1938
25. Forrest Brown obituary [1846]

- Berrien Co. MI Probates - Forrest Brown [1846+]
26. Newspaper - Forrest Brown Will Is Filed
 27. Lester "Bub" Brown, Jr. 16 APR 2012 phone conversation with Cynthia Graber Schroeder
 28. Elsie Brown's cookie notebook
 29. Letter from Elsie's pastor, Curtis Runkel; 10 APR 1980 [1873]
 30. Elsie's remembrances of childhood Christmases [1875]
 31. Letter from Frances Welsh (mother of Dorothy who was Fern's college roommate and who married Fern's cousin, Jerry Brown) dated 17 OCT 1971
 32. Papers related to property at 2294 Colfax Ave., Benton Harbor, MI [652]
 33. Newspaper Two Local Women Hurt in Crackup

277S. Forrest Eldoris Brown

Residences: Baroda, MI [3]

He was born at his Grandmother Brown's home where
his parents were living [3]
corner of Third St. and Lemon Creek Road with his
father and step-mother [3]

Third Street after his marriage 1925-1934 [3-4]

This home was bought from his uncle

Sherm Brown. [4]

Temporarily in his parents home on Third Street
while they lived on Snow Road - 1935 [3-4]

Benton Harbor [3-4]

2294 South Colfax Avenue 1935 - death [3-4]

rented and then purchased [3-4]

They moved so that he would be closer to the

courthouse

when he was county treasurer. [24]

Education: 10th grade at Baroda, MI - 26 APR 1912 [3,24,27]

He was a very good student as evidenced by his 2nd, 5th, 6th, and
10th grade report cards. [23]

The 11th and 12th grades were added to the school a couple of years
after he completed the 10th grade. [24]

Forrest and his brother, Lester, were equal partners in an automobile
agency and other business ventures known as "Brown Brothers" for many
years. In 1935, they purchased the "Old Car Barn Property" on Main
Street in Benton Harbor. They constructed a bowling alley there. The
alleys were rented to Larry Craig. Forrest died shortly before the Craig
lease expired. Twin City Recreation, a partnership (later corporation)
between Lester and his sons Jack and Jerry, was formed and they took over
the bowling alley. In 1953, the bowling alley was completely destroyed
by fire and then rebuilt. [21]

Occupations: Farm hand for the Singer family

- Singer Lake near Baroda [3]

Worked with his father - teamster, horses then trucks [3]

Sailing on Great Lakes ships in about 1914 [3]

became an engineer [3]

enlisted into Merchant Marines in WWI [3]

did this for seven years [3]

Pool Parlor owner with his brother - on the SW corner
of First and Center Streets in Baroda [3-4,24]

Brown Bros. Ford Garage and Standard Oil Station
 Partnership with his brother for 8 years - selling in
 1929,
 (Chevrolet in 1923 - later changed to Ford about
 1925 [3,24,31]; Ford cars, trucks, tractors [26])
 Fern remembered that an oriental rug and a player
 piano were
 taken in as trade for partial payment of cars. [24]
 They rented on south Front Street in Baroda and then
 built a new
 brick building on the north corner of Front Street
 about
 1921. Their uncle Charles Brown was the brick
 contractor for it. [3-4]
 The first garage was on the SW corner of First
 Street and Lemon Creek Road in Baroda - built
 between
 1927-9. It had four stalls for repairing. In
 front of the
 garage were three gasoline pumps for Standard
 Gasoline.
 One other pump was located around the corner.
 There were
 also two large, tall pull open doors around the
 corner to
 open in order to drive the cars in. They sold Good
 Year
 tires. There were usually a couple of park-like
 benches
 outside in front. [3]
 They sold this dealership, and Forrest put all his money
 into
 the stock market before the 1929 crash. He
 thought he had retired at age 35, but then he
 lost all he had except for their house and car. [3-
 4]
 Baroda village council - several years [31]
 Baroda village clerk [31]
 Baroda trustee 1930 [25]
 Baroda Twp. supervisor for two terms, 1931/2 and 1932/3 [3-
 4,30-32]
 Fern remembered her parents distributing from their
 front porch
 food goods such as flour which came from county funds.
 People
 were lined up to receive the food. Forrest would
 organize and
 take men to woods to cut firewood and to do other work
 projects
 during the depression. [24]
 Berrien Co. MI treasurer 11 JAN 1933 - 14 MAR 1936
 Elected as Democrat for two terms, he became a
 Republican

after Roosevelt's New Deal. [3-4,14,24,32-34]
The New Deal was a series of economic programs
implemented
in between 1933 and 1936. [wikipedia]
Brown Bros. Ford/Lincoln Dealership with his brother in
Benton Harbor (256-264 West Main Street) [22]
established DEC 1933 - sold out 19 JUL 1939 [22]
(A. F. Messner started Messner's Garage in 1908 or
1909 at the corner of Water and 6th.
Later the business was at 274 West Main Street.
Ford's were being sold there by 1914.
Forrest's daughter, Fern, wrote in this reference
book that Forrest and Lester
purchased this business in the 1930s. [42])
independent dealer in cars, parts, gasoline [22]
1939 sales of new cars (\$104,521), used cars (\$19,
355),
parts (\$19,011), gasoline (\$526) [22]
OCT/NOV 1935 - 1939 (Forrest's health was failing) [3-
4,21]
1) rented on Territorial Street [3]
2) purchased and converted old street cars barns at
256-280
W. Main St. in 1936 [3-4,33]
Service: Merchant Marines - WWI [3]
Religion: Evangelical [3]
Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI - after his
marriage [3]
He was baptized when an adult [3]
Church treasurer [3]
Memberships: Benton Harbor Elks #544 [3]
St. Joseph Kiwanis [3,35]
listed in 1948: Brown, Forrest E.
2294 Colfax Avenue
Benton Harbor
Res. Phone 9724
Build: tall and slim [3]
My father had very expressive blue eyes, dark brown hair, a flawless
complexion which tanned and held a tan well, weighed about 160 pounds and
was five feet eleven inches tall. [3]
Nervous type [3]
Volunteer fireman in Baroda [3,24]
He wondered why he would get so winded running to the fire station
just down the street -- then he learned of his heart problem. [3]
Fern would go with him when he would flush the fire hydrants. [24]
Health: congenital heart defect [3]
This was his cause of death. X-ray showed that his heart had greatly
expanded to cope with the defect; one of his lungs did not show on x-ray
because the heart covered it.
foot problems [3]
sinus problems [3]
quite deaf in right ear - mastoid [3]
His sayings:

"Don't trust anyone until they prove themselves to you." [3]
"Don't do as I do, do as I tell you." [3]
"Well, I'll be darned." [3]
"Dog is man's best friend." - He loved dogs. [3]
"Experience and education are two things no one can ever take away from you." [3]
"Experience is the best teacher." [3]
"A penny saved is a penny earned." [3]
Favorite tree: Elm - it was stately. My father often said, "There's nothing greater than a tree." [3]

When he was young, he built a tree house to get a better view of Halley's Comet. He broke his arm when he fell out of the tree house. [3]

Fern guessed that her father's middle name was spelled Eldorest until she was told by Forrest's cousin (Esther Kissinger) that it was also his uncle's middle name and was spelled Eldoris. [3]

He had a fine mathematical mind. He could take a column of 2-3 digit numbers and quickly add them up in his head. [3]

Some Baroda friends called him Joe. [3-4]

Forrest and his brother sailed the Great Lakes on commercial vessels. Forrest worked as an engineer while Lester was a pilot. Forrest always loved the sea and ships. He started sailing in 1914 and was a member of the Merchant Marines during WWI. While on ship in October he got the bad 1918 flu and entered a hospital at Ste. St. Marie to recover. His father had it at home at the very same time, so Lester went home to help nurse the father with round the clock sips of strong whiskey, which was about the only thing they had to give then. After sailing the Great Lakes on several ships such as the SS Copp of the Bolland & Cornelius Steamship line for seven years, Forrest had to give up sailing in 1921 as he developed a cronic ear mastoid. This condition greatly upset his sense of balance, and therefore he became violently seasick. Forrest OFTEN spoke to Fern of his sailing days and experiences. He'd take her down to Lake Michigan (only a couple of miles from their home) to watch the many moods of the lake or the glorious sunsets. Then he'd often say, "Red in the morning, sailors' warning; Red at night, sailors' delight." This predicted the weather. On Sundays after church they many times drove past the docks to see what ships were moored there. Sometimes one would be in that he had sailed on or one he knew the crew of. They would take Elsie home to fix dinner as she disliked ships and water. Then Forrest and Fern would go back to visit the ship. Fern met many old fellow crewmen of Forrest's and toured many ships that way. She would politely listen while he tried his darnest to explain how the engines worked when they were in the engine room. But somehow, the huge pans of strawberries or whatever the cooks were preparing interested her more. Sailors usually eat very well, as its one of the draws to getting a good crew. A lot of crews are pretty tough fellows - many prone to drinking up their high salaries when in port. Forrest was not a drinker. Fern recalls him telling of the many times the captain had him go around emptying the crew's bottles brought on ship so that they could sober up enough to be able to leave port again. Forrest talked to Fern of them possibly working together (one time trip) on a ship to South America - he as an engineer

and she as a waitress or maid. [3]

WWI draft registration [19]

Marine Oiler - Graham F. Morton Transport Co.

How he met Elsie: Elsie was visiting her aunt and uncle (Marty and Will Tietz) in Baroda. Uncle Will asked Forrest to give Elsie a ride part way home. He did. When he called for a date, Elsie said no, but later thought it over and wrote to Forrest. They dated about three years. Forrest courted Elsie in Model Ts. He would drive every Sunday from Baroda to Scotdale (about 10 miles). For their dates they usually went to St. Joseph for a movie and supper or to South Bend for the same. The Philadelphia Restaurant was their favorite spot for ice cream or supper. Fern had the old woolen lap robe they used to keep warm with as Model T's did not have a heater. They were married by Rev. F. C. Schmidt in the Zion Evangelical Church parsonage on Harrison Avenue in St. Joseph on a snowy, stormy, winter Wednesday evening. Her brother, Stanley, and her cousin, Edna Krause, were the witnesses. Forrest was able to get Elsie a lovely pink flower bouquet. Elsie wore a beige lace flapper dress and hat. No pictures were taken as they wondered if the Model T would even get the wedding party back from St. Joseph to Scotdale in the storm. [3-4]

The early winter of 1926-1927 he and Elsie took a trip from Baroda to St. Petersburg, FL, where his uncle Charles Brown lived. The car did not have a trunk to store clothes or anything, so a black trunk (Fern still has) was strapped onto the back. Forrest was forever patching tires especially in the mountains of Kentucky and Tennessee or when they forded creek beds. An axe was used a few times to cut trees or limbs blown down on the dirt roads. They got stuck in the red Georgia mud and Elsie wondered if everything would ever get clean again. Fern was conceived on this trip to Florida. [3]

They took other trips to Florida also - staying in St. Petersburg where other Brown relatives lived. One trip included FEB 1940, FEB 1949. [3, 41]

Newspaper 16 DEC 1929 [29]

Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Brown and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bihlmire have left for Florida to spend several months in St. Petersburg.

He often confused the words did and done. Later, when he knew better he did it on purpose to irritate his daughter. [3]

He sometimes called Fern "Schnickel-fritz." Schnickel-fritz was one of the rarest dolls by toymaker Albert Schoenhut. It was a young boy in a sailor suit made 1919 to 1925. [3]

After placing an order for new cars and receiving notice that the order was ready, an excursion was planned. Everyone but a skeleton work force were recruited plus extra hired men. There had to be one man per car ordered to go over to Dearborn to each drive a new car back to Baroda. Sometimes they drove over (but then one man needed to drive that car back). Other times they boarded a train from Baroda, but then needed to go to Chicago to get another train to Dearborn. [3]

Nelson Schultz said the speed limit around Baroda like on Lemon Creek Road in the 1920s was 30 miles an hour. Once when Brown Brothers

drivers were bringing in almost 40 new Ford's they were all fined for going 40 miles an hour. Cars were not delivered on trucks then, they were driven to dealerships from Detroit. He said all the young fellows were excited to watch the cars come in. [20]

Later, new cars were delivered to dealers in wooden crates in a torn down fashion. The crates were shipped by train from Dearborn to Chicago, and then from Chicago to Baroda. Then the Brown Brothers would reassemble the cars. Luckily, they were located directly across from the Baroda train station. [3]

In order to be able to purchase a car some people would trade in different items towards the purchase. Once in Baroda, they took in a player piano and all of the rolls of music -- also an oriental rug. Once a widowed lady needed a car to be able to go to teach school. She traded in a diamond ring as partial payment. The diamond was the size of a dime -- for a 1934 Ford! [3]

The new Brown Brothers garage in Benton Harbor had lovely new garage fronts on the old car barns that was the parts department. It had about 8 repair stalls, a body repair department, a washing car area, and a storage area. This garage had a black Pittsburgh Plate Glass front with an elegant showroom which had a terrazo floor. Large plants stood around and on a special car showing they added huge floral arrangements. All departments were much larger and grander than the Baroda garage had been. [3]

When it came to making collections on old out standing bills for cars, Forrest usually carried a revolver when trying to collect in the rough "flats" of Benton Harbor. Fern would sometimes go with him. Once when he went into a closed front porch and didn't come out for quite awhile Fern became upset. But he usually came back with some money or the car was repossessed. [3]

By 1936, Ford was using the slogan "Watch the Fords go by!" and using a black scotty dog in their ads. Forrest, Elsie, and Fern took a long trip all through the west to Washington, down the California coast and back home through Texas then north. They drove a 1936 beige Ford four door. On both sides were huge decals of the black scotty and the words, "Watch the Fords go by!" There were no express ways then and they drove through every little town. At first, Fern would slouch down from the back seat in embarrassment when folks would yell, "Watch the Fords go by!", but then she became excited and proud about it and sat up in pride. [3]

Fern and Elsie never quite knew for sure what kind of a car Forrest would drive home. Usually he used one dealer car, but not always. About the time Elsie and Fern really liked a car he sold it. If he picked Fern up from school she would have to really look in the cars for him. Elsie could have had her pick of cars, but she refused to learn to drive. Fern drove as soon as she could. [3]

At one time Brown Brothers had eleven sub-dealers in smaller surrounding towns from their main one in Benton Harbor. They had one in Baroda again, also Bridgman, Watervliet, and St. Joseph. [3]

Brown Brothers made many trips to Dearborn. In the early years the few dealers they had were treated almost like family in the way they entertained them, etc. Golf outings were a popular one and Forrest loved

golfing. He golfed along side of Henry Ford once and enjoyed really becoming acquainted with him. [3]

Newspaper MAY 1940 [16]

New construction skyrocketed again during the past week when eight permits totaling \$24,905 were issued at the Benton Harbor municipal building... Largest of the new projects of the past week is the new recreation center building which Brown Bros. now have under construction at 280 West Main street replacing part of the old street car barns which have been razed. It will be a commercial building and will house 11 new bowling alleys under lease to L. M. Craig. The estimated cost is \$15,000.

Newspaper JUL 1940 [16]

The Twin City Recreation bowling alleys, 264 West Main St., will be opened to the public sometime during the week of Aug. 18, it was announced today by Larry Craig, operator and owner. The new alleys will be housed in the one-story brick building recently built by Brown Brothers, former owners of the local Ford agency.

Newspaper AUG 1940 [16]

Twin Cities bowlers will have their first opportunity Saturday afternoon and evening to try their skill on the new Twin City Recreation 14-alley layout, according to Larry Craig, operator and owner. The finishing touches on the huge building erected by the Brown Brothers on the site of the former street car barns, 280 West Main Street, are expected to be completed by noon tomorrow.

The Old Twin Cities Recreation (last run by his brother, Lester) building at West Main and Ninth Streets in Benton Harbor was sold to Wolf's Marine in 1984. It had 50,000 square feet of floor space. [3,13]

Forrest once walked in one of our garage doors - got in the car on the other side and backed through that closed garage door wrecking it! He came back in the house, sat down in the kitchen, and said "I'll be damned!" [Fern - 3]

"The Death of my Father, Forrest E. Brown" [37]

My father was sort of a semi-invalid for about seven years before he died, though he'd worked hard and led an active life prior to that. He looked healthy for about six of those last seven years though many people, including his brother, Lester Brown and step mother, Louisa Brown thought "it was all in his head". He had a congenital heart condition which never hurt him, but just sapped his strength.

The winter of 1949 he and my mother spent about six weeks in Florida. I was a senior at Western Michigan College where I was doing my home economics practice teaching. When the folks returned from Florida to Benton Harbor in the early spring, Dad took a bad cold. It went into pneumonia. He was in the hospital over Easter. He came home, but never could fully get over it. Finally he had to have oxygen at home all of the time. I came home from college about a week before he died. I sat up with him nights so Mom could get some rest. Dad and I had some good talks. He talked a lot to me, too, with his bright blue eyes.

Finally two days before he died we had to take him to Mercy Hospital in Benton Harbor by ambulance. I'll never forget our Collie dog who'd been so close to him. Collie ran into the bushes with his tail between

his legs when the ambulance left. My Aunt Rudy Krause was with us. I said "Aunt Ruby, I don't think my Dad is ever coming home again!" He didn't. He went to his heavenly home.

The day of Dad's death, May 19th 1949, Mom, Aunt Ruby and I went to the hospital to see him that afternoon. He was very ill. I sat side of him a long time -- he just kept talking to me with those blue eyes of his. He seemed to want to just drink me in with them. We had a terrible thunder storm that afternoon.

We went home for supper, leaving Dad with a private duty nurse.

After supper, the three of us went back. The nurse said that Dad had eaten some supper, too, and seemed improved.

All of a sudden his heart just must have stopped. He gasped and rolled onto his back from his side. I ran for the nurse who got Dr. Frank King Jr. who was at the nurses desk. They gave him a shot into his heart, but Dad was gone!

I sat down on a hassock and put my head between my knees as I about fainted. Mom just kept rubbing his hands and saying, "Oh, Forrest!" Aunt Ruby hugged us both. Bless her.

Written January 26, 1982 by Fern Brown Graber

The night that your grandfather passed away I was at a concert. Your grandfather requested that my Mom come to the hospital. Apparently he knew the end was near and felt your Mom and Grandmother needed someone be with them. [38 - Beverly Krause Jones]

Other notes about his death as told by Fern Brown Graber to her daughter. [3]

Forrest was very grouchy and harsh to his family when he was ill at last. It must have been the first day he was in the hospital (at the end of his life) that Fern went into the hallway and was crying about it. Forrest's doctor talked with Fern and then went in to talk to Forrest asking him if that was how he wanted them to remember him. Forrest was very nice to them after that. Also, Fern said that Lester finally realized his brother was going to die and went out in the hallway and cried.

Former Berrien Treasurer Dies [6]

Forrest Brown, 55, Succumbs At Mercy

Forrest Brown, 55, well known Benton Harbor business man and former Berrien County treasurer, died at 8:30 o'clock last night at Mercy hospital following a serious illness of six weeks. He had not been well for the past seven years.

Mr. Brown and his brother, Lester Brown, conducted the Ford agency in the twin cities, now operated by C. Creed, for six years, coming here from Baroda, where they had operated a similar business for about 10 years. Following the sale of the Ford business, the two brothers retained the building which also houses the Twin City Recreation Bowling alleys.

Mr. Brown was elected Berrien County treasurer in 1932 and 1934, resigning in 1934 [sic] to continue in the Ford business with his brother.

Mr. Brown was born Feb. 27, 1894 in Baroda, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Brown. On Feb. 11, 1925 he married Elsie Krause, who survives. He was a member of the Kiwanis club of St. Joseph, the Elks

lodge of Benton Harbor, and a past treasurer of the Zion Evangelical church of St. Joseph of which he was a member.

The Brown family moved from Baroda to Benton Harbor in 1935, located at 2294 Colfax avenue, in Fair Plain, where they have since resided.

Surviving with his widow, and brother, Lester, is a daughter, Fern, who is a student at Michigan State college [sic], East Lansing[sic]. He also leaves a number of aunts, uncles, nieces and nephews.

Funeral services will be held at 4 p.m. Monday at the Zion Evangelical church in St. Joseph with the Rev. E. A. Irion, pastor, officiating. Burial will be in Riverview cemetery.

The body will rest at the Kerlikowske funeral chapel, St. Joseph, until noon Monday when it will be taken to the church.

Many Attend Brown Funeral [6] Former Treasurer Is Laid To Rest

Funeral services were held at 4 p.m. Monday at St. Joseph's Zion Evangelical church for Forrest Brown well known Benton Harbor business man and former Berrien county treasurer, who died last Thursday night at Mercy hospital, following an illness of several weeks.

Rev. E. A. Irion pastor of the church, officiated and burial was in Riverview cemetery. There was a large floral tribute and services were largely attended.

The Kiwanis club of St. Joseph and the Elks lodge of Benton Harbor, of which Mr. Brown was a member were in attendance and the Elks performed their ritual at the graveside.

Mrs. Louise Kelly sang, "My God And I" and "The Lord's Prayer," accompanied by Mrs. Ben Riemersma.

Casket bearers were J. R. Byers, Robert Hickman, Robert Wieser, Vernon Deaner, Everett Howard and C. W. Beistle.

Out-of-town relatives [sic - not all relatives] included: Mrs. W. L. Perry of Kalamazoo; Mrs. Dorothy Welch, Muskegon; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Horn and Mr. and Mrs. Gus Horn of Chicago, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Shirley and Mrs. C. Hensick of Hammond, Ind.; Mr. and Mrs. Orson Winslow, Lansing; Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Brown and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wiese [sic - Wise], Niles; Mr. and Mrs. Bert Foster of New Carlisle, Ind.; Mr. and Mrs. Alvin [sic - Albert] Kissinger of LaPorte, Ind.

Forrest Brown Will Is Filed [39]

The will of the late Forrest Brown, Benton Harbor, and former Berrien county treasurer who died on May 19, was filed today in probate court.

The estate is valued at \$25,000 in real estate and \$1,500 in personal property.

Under the terms of the will the real estate will be held in trust by his widow, Elsie E. Brown, and his brother, Lester D. Brown, and the trustees are instructed to pay the widow three-fourths of the net proceeds from the trust and one-fourth to the daughter, Fern Brown, of Benton Harbor.

The will also stated that the trust shall terminate upon the death of Mrs. Brown, who also receives the residue of the estate.

There was litigation of the probate in the 1960s and maybe into the 1970s. Elsie and Fern sued Lester. The problem seems to have been that Lester was undervaluing the rent that his business (the bowling alley)

should be paying to the estate for use of the building. The only options Lester gave Elsie and Fern was to accept the rent he said was appropriate or sell the property to him at a price that Elsie and Fern found to be undervalued. Elsie and Fern were awarded judgment. Lester appealed to the Michigan Supreme Court, but they declined to hear the case. Once when I (Cindy) was doing probate research in the 1970s on relatives in the courthouse a man came up to the counter where I was waiting and asked to see the probate file for Forrest Brown. I was certainly surprised. I asked him why he was asking for that probate and he said he was a new lawyer and he was asked to study the case by his employer law firm. The clerk at the desk then commented that she believed the case file to be the largest one in the courthouse. [40]

1930 Census: Baroda Twp., Berrien Co., MI pg.21 [17]

33/33 Brown, Forest	Head	36 MI MI	owns home valued \$2,000
			marr. age 30, Salesman - automobiles
Elsie	wife	32 MI Germany	Germany, marr. age 27
Fern	dau.	2 MI MI MI	

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-3,8-12,14-15,18-25,29-39;17,27(Forest)
- B:1,3-4,6,9-11,17,19;18(1895/6);31(abt. 1904)
- BP:1,3,5-6,10-11,17-19,31 BAP:9 D:3-4,6,15,21,39 DP:3,6 BUR:3,6
- F:1,3,5-8,12,18 M:1,3,5,7,12
- WIFE:3-6,17 MD:4-5,17 MP:4-5 MEND:3-6
- 1. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
- 2. Esther Parrish Kissinger - she provided the spelling of his middle name, Eldoris, as her father had this middle name.
- 3. Fern Brown Graber [218,271,1705,1752+]
- 4. Elsie Krause Brown
- 5. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
- 6. His obituaries and memorial card [1846]
- The Herald-Palladium 25 & 28 MAR 1980 - Elsie Brown obits [1872]
- 7. His father's obituary
- 8. Berrien Co. MI probates - Oscar F. Brown [11]
- his grandmother Julia Parrish
- 9. His certificate of baptism
- 10. 1900 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI - Lucinda Brown [400.6]
- 11. 1910 Census: Lake Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
- 12. Alta Brown Howard [218]
- 13. The Herald-Palladium, 11 JUL 1984, page 1
- 14. Berrien Co. MI treasurer's office [301]
- 15. Sylvia Brown Toland's family datebook [1220]
- 16. The Herald-Palladium 19 MAY 1990, 30 JUL 1990, and 17 AUG 1990 - "Do Your Remember? 50 Years Ago"
- 17. 1930 Census: Berrien Co. MI [430.1]
- 18. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI
- 19. WWI draft registration (ancestry.com)
- 20. Nelson L. Schultz [1704+]
- 21. Probate Court of Berrien Co. MI - Estate of Forrest E. Brown [1846+]
- 22. Brown Bros. 1939 Census of Business (given to Berrien County Historical Society)
- 23. Forrest Brown's 2nd, 5th, 6th, and 10th grade report cards
- 24. "One Baroda Man and His Family" by Fern Brown Graber, November 1989

[1789]

25. Newspaper "Do you remember" 60 years ago column, 7 MAR 1990
26. Advertisement in Silver Jubilee of Zion Evangelical Church, Baroda, MI, 1928
27. Certificate of Promotion to 11th grade - Forest Brown
28. Letters from Alta Brown Howard to Forrest and Elsie in St. Petersburg, FL, JAN/FEB 1949 [1832]
29. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 16 DEC 1929
30. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 5 DEC 1931, 5 APR 1932, 2 JUN 1932
31. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 10 SEP 1932 "Brown Seeks Treasury Job"
32. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 9 NOV 1932, 11 JAN 1933, 9 NOV 1934
33. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 20 JAN 1936 "Work Started on New Ford Agency's Home"
34. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 9 MAR 1936 "County Treasurer Forrest E. Brown Resigns Office"; 10 MAR 1936
35. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 16 JAN 1941, 25 MAY 1942
36. St. Joseph, MI, Kiwanis Club Roster 1948 [given to the Allen County (Indiana) library]
37. "The Death of my Father, Forrest E. Brown" by Fern Brown Graber [1845]
38. Beverly Krause Jones
39. Newspaper - Forrest Brown Will Is Filed
40. Cynthia Graber Schroeder
41. Letters from Faye Krause to Fern Brown in St. Petersburg, FL (FEB 1940, FEB 1949) [296]
42. Benton Harbor: The Metropolis of the Michigan Fruit Belt, 1915

278. Stanley Louis Krause

Occupation: farmer [3,5,11-12]

In May of 1930, Stanley erected a filling station on property he bought from Henry Keller west of the North Royalton church. Stanley went bankrupt. [9,11]

Clark Equipment [12]

Residences: Royalton Township, Berrien County, MI -

his parents' farm- birth-until Fall of 1929 [3,7,11-12]

Alvin Geisler home- Fall of 1929-Spring 1930 [3]

little house on wheels that Charley Stevenson had lived in-

Spring 1930-? [3]

after having several children he and Ruby moved back to his parents' farm (his father built a home for himself across the street) - until 1951 [3,19]

then moved 1st to Albany, MO (707 N. Handley in JAN 1952),

then Grant City, MO, from at least MAR 1953 - FEB 1954,

and finally Bedford, IA at least MAR 1954 - death [3,7,11-13]

Cause of death: emphysema; heart attack [11]

Religion: Evangelical [3]

Education: 10th grade [3,12]

Mason [11]

Eyes:blue Hair:light brown heavy set 5'6"? [13]

Stanley was a premature baby. [10]

His godparents were Albert Bucholz, Otto Krause, and Martha Schultz.
[18]

When he was a baby his sister dropped him, but he didn't seem to care much. They were alone at the time. [3]

Forrest and Elsie took Stanley and Ruby to get married. They first went to a Seventh Day Adventist Church in Berrien Springs, but since Stanley wasn't Seventh Day Adventist they were not permitted to marry there. Forrest apparently said that they would go to South Bend and find a church that would marry them there. [11]

Stanley and Ruby were married by Rev. W.E.G. Webbink of St. Peter's Evangelical Church, South Bend, IN. Witnesses were his sister and her husband. Their wedding trip was to Gentry, Missouri, to see her parents. [6,12]

Stanley played on baseball teams. He talked about the Upton team and House of David team. [16] Maybe he only played against the House of David team? [CAS]

Stanley Krause [7]

Word has been received of the death of Stanley Krause, 65, of Bedford, Iowa, former Twin Cities resident, who died Tuesday evening in Mt. Ayr hospital, Mt. Ayr, Iowa.

Mr. Krause was born Sept. 7, 1901 in Royalton township, son of the late Herman and Bertha Krause.

He moved to Iowa in 1951.

Survivors include his widow, the former Ruby Wharton of Gentry, Mo., to whom he was married in 1929; one son, Marshall of Marshall, Mo; six daughters, Mrs. Francis (Faye) Stone and Miss Lyla [sic] Krause, both of Lincoln, Neb., Mrs. Randall (Beverly) Jones of Decatur, Ill., Mrs. Jesse (Jean) Worley of Germany, Miss Ruth Krause of Marshall and Miss Caroline [sic] Krause of Des Moines; Iowa; nine grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Forrest (Elsie) Brown of St. Joseph and one niece, Mrs. Elmer (Fern) Graver [sic] of South Bend, Ind.

Funeral services have been tentatively set for Friday in Bedford.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7,11-19;8(Stanley Louie)

B:5,7-8,14,18 BP:3,5,7,14,18 BAP:18 D:3,8 DP:7 BUR:8

F:1,3,5,7,11-14,17-18 M:1-3,5,7,11-14,17-18

WIFE:3-7,11-13,15,19 MD:4-7,15 MP:4-6,15 MEND:3,11-13,19

1. Newspaper - his father's obituary
2. Newspaper - his mother's obituary
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
4. His wedding announcement [1793]
5. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - his [1791]
6. Church marriage certificate - his [1792]
7. Newspaper - Stanley Krause obituary [1794]
8. His memorial card [1794]
9. Herald-Palladium, BH-SJ, MI, May 14, 1990 "60 Years Ago" [297]
10. Martha Schultz Tietz
11. Beverly Krause Jones [5387+]
12. Faye Krause Stone [296+]
13. Fern Brown Graber
14. 1910 Census: Royalton Twp., Berrien Co., MI [410.2]
15. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - index book at South Bend, IN, library

16. Marshall Krause [296]
17. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
18. Baptism certificate - Stanley Louis Krause [1790]
19. The Herald-Palladium, Benton Harbor - St. Joseph, MI - Ruby Krause death notice and obit, 20 JUL 1989 & 28 JUL 1989 [1794]

278S. Ruby Glelan Wharton

Ruby had a stroke on March 13, 1988. [7,12]

Ruby always remembered her sister-in-law, Elsie, and niece, Fern, with many letters, cards on birthdays, etc. [7]

Occupation: St. Joseph Valley Hatchery [4]
farming [4]

Religion: Seventh Day Adventist [4]

Residences: Gentry Co. MO [4]

Berrien Co. MI until 1951 [4-5]

Alvin Geisler home- Fall of 1929-Spring 1930 [11]

little house on wheels that Charley Stevenson had
lived in - Spring 1930-? [11]

after having several children he and Ruby moved back
to his parents' farm (his father built a home

for himself across the street) - until 1951 [5,11]

then moved 1st to Albany, MO (707 N. Handley in JAN 1952),

then Grant City, MO, from at least MAR 1953 - FEB 1954,

and finally Bedford, IA at least MAR 1954 - death [4,7,9,11]

Gentry, MO - for a short time she rented a little

house not far from her mother, finally she moved

in with her mother (and her brother) to help

with the care [10]

later with her children [4]

Eyes:brown Hair:dark brown Heavy set 5'6"? [7]

Ruby Krause [5]

Ruby Krause, 84, of Mexico, Miss. [sic], formerly of this area, died this morning at Penn Oak Nursing Home, Mexico, Miss. [sic].

Funeral arrangements were incomplete this forenoon at the Novemger Shum Funeral Homse, Bedford, Iowa.

Krause Rites [5]

Funeral and burial were scheduled to be held today in Iowa for Mrs. Ruby Krause, 84, formerly of this area, who died Wednesday in Mexico, Mo. Memorials may be made to the charity of the donor's choice.

Mrs. Krause was born March 16, 1905, in Gentry County, Mo. She and her husband, Stanley, who preceded her in death in 1966, moved from this area in 1951. Survivors include seven children -- Mrs. Francis (Faye) Stone of Lincoln, Neb., Mrs. Randall (Beverly) Jones of Decatur, Ill., Marshall Krause of Marshall, Mo., Mrs. Jesse (Jean) Worley of Princeton, N.C., Mrs. Roy (Ruth) McCoy of Fort Campbell, Ky., Mrs. Paul (Lila) Gray of Mexico, Mo., and Mrs. Vern (Peggy) Bright of Sufflok, Va.; one sister; 16 grandchildren; and 15 great-grandchildren.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-12 B:2,5-6 BP:2,5 BAP:? D:4-6 DP:5 BUR:6 F:1-2,4 M:2,4

Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ, St. Joseph, with the Reverends Kent and Debra Meyer and the Rev. Curtis Runkel officiating. Visitation will be held from 6 to 8 p.m. Tuesday at the Kerley and Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph. Burial will be in Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph. The family requests that in lieu of flowers, memorials be made to the Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ.

Frances was born on Sept. 24, 1900, in St. Joseph and was the eldest of seven children born to Henry and Edith Schultz. She graduated from St. Joseph High School in 1918 and from Twin Cities Business College. She was formerly employed as a secretary at the Bradford Company on Court Street in St. Joseph from 1921 until 1953. They manufactured signs, banners and pennants and shipped all over the United States. When Bradford Company closed, she went to work for her three brothers at Schultz Roofing and Supply Company as a bookkeeper and was employed there until her retirement in 1983.

She has been a lifelong charter member of Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ and a member of the Women's Guild. She was a volunteer member of the Memorial Hospital Women's Auxiliary and also a member of the Retired for Fun Group. Fran enjoyed arts, crafts, antiques as her main hobby and always looked forward to displaying her handmade crafts at the church bazaar. She would spend the entire year making Christmas gifts for family members to treasure for years to come.

Frances was preceded in death by three sisters - Henrietta Schultz, Alice Schultz Briney and Marguerite Schultz; three brothers - Clarence "Mike" Schultz, Lawrence "Fat" Schultz and Henry "Hank" Schultz.

She is survived by: nephews - Larry (Judy) Schultz of Stevensville, John (Eileen) Schultz of St. Joseph, Tom (Teresa) Schultz of North Carolina; nieces - Linda (Ken) Weber of Stevensville, Deanna (David) Driscoll of St. Joseph, Debbie (Jim) Clark of Stevensville and Susan (Ed) Holda of Jerome, Mich.; 18 grand-nephews and nieces; and a great-grand-nephew and niece.

She resided at the Bluffs Apartments for 25 years after moving from the family homestead on Price Street in St. Joseph and recently resided at Woodland Terrace, Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 NICKNAME:1 B:1,3-5 BP:1,3,5 D:3-5 DP:3,5 BUR:3,5
F:1-2,5-6 M:1-2,5-6

1. Frances Schultz [352+]
2. Newspapers - her parents' obits
3. Frances H. Schultz memorial card
4. Frances H. Schultz funeral folder
5. Herald-Palladium 11 DEC 2000 - Frances H. Schultz obit
6. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

280. Henrietta Minnie "Hattie" Schultz

DIED: 25 JUL 1951 ? [4]

Cause of death: cancer [4]

She never married. [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7,9 NICKNAME:4,8
B:1-2,4,6 BP:2,4,6 D:1-2,4-6 DP:2,4,6 BUR:1-2,4,6
F:4-6,8 M:4-6,8

1. Her gravestone [316]
2. Her memorial card
3. Her graduation announcement - St. Joseph's Academy 1921
4. Frances Schultz [352+]
5. Newspapers - her parents' obits
6. Newspaper - her obit
7. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
9. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

281. Clarence August "Mike" Schultz

Berrien Co. Birth record: Clarence Schultz born 13 SEP 1901, Lincoln Twp.,
son of Henry and Emma Schultz??? [1]
MARRIED: 2 JUN 1936 [?]

Occupation: Owner of Schultz Roofing Co., St. Joe. 1930+ [2-4]
Religion: Zion Evan. [3-4]
Residence: 3913 Washington Ave., St. Joseph, MI [3]
3021 Washington Ave., St. Joseph, MI [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-4,6-10 NICKNAME:2-7,9 B:2-4 BP:2-4 D:3-4,9 DP:3-4 BUR:3-4
F:2-3,6,8 M:2-3,6,8
WIFE:2-5,9-10 MD:2-3,9 MP:2-3,9 MEND:3-4,9

1. Berrien Co. MI - births (his?) [5]
2. Frances Schultz [352+]
3. Mildred Briney Schultz, Larry and Judy Schultz
4. Newspaper - his obit
5. Newspaper - his father-in-law's obit
6. Newspaper - his parents' obits
7. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
9. Mildred Briney Schultz obit found 19 JAN 2013 at <http://dcobituararies.com/show/Mildred-Millie-Schultz-95053137>
10. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

281S. Mildred Lorraine "Millie" Briney

Mildred "Millie" Schultz [6]
June 2, 1914 - January 8, 2013
Saint Joseph, Michigan

Mildred "Millie" Schultz, 98, of St. Joseph, went to meet her Lord & Savior Jesus Christ, Tuesday, January 08, 2013 at Caretel Inns of Lakeland in St. Joseph.

A Celebration of Life Eternal will be held 11:30 A.M. Monday at Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ, 3001 Veronica Dr., St. Joseph with Rev. Eric Thorsen officiating. Burial will follow at Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph. Friends may call from 10:30 until 11:30 A.M. Monday

at the church. Memorials may be made to Zion Ev. UCC or Hospice at Home. Those wishing to sign Millie's Memory Book online may do so at starksmenchinger.com.

Millie was born June 2, 1914 in Coloma to Adam & Minnie (Palmer) Briney. She was crowned Miss Coloma in 1932 and graduated from Coloma High School in 1933. On June 20, 1936, she married Clarence "Mike" Schultz in St. Joseph. Millie devoted her life to taking care of her family. She was a member of Zion Ev. UCC in St. Joseph where she was active in the Women's Fellowship Group. She enjoyed perch fishing on Lake Michigan, tending to her home, yard, & flower gardens, cooking for her family & friends, and was always tending to the needs of others. In May of 2012, Millie participated in the Senior Expo and the Blossomtime Fashion Show at the Orchard's Mall, where she was honored as a former Blossomtime Queen and she raised the most money for Zion Church Relay for Life and the Blossomtime Scholarship Fund.

Millie is survived by her son Larry (Judy) Schultz of Stevensville; four grandchildren-Lori (Chad) Deja of Stevensville, Julie (Pete) Warner of Smyrna, GA, Mike (Corrie) Weber of Jenison, MI, Alison (Rich) Stachurski of Stevensville; nine great-grandchildren-Wes, Audrey & Nolan Deja, Jason & Sarah Warner, Brandon & Abby Weber, Caitlin & Tanner Stachurski; her brother Don Briney of St. Joseph; nieces & nephews - Linda (Ken) Weber, Sue (Ed) Holda, Deanna Driscoll, Debra Schultz, Tom (Theresa) Schultz & John (Eileen) Schultz. She was preceded in death by her husband Clarence "Mike" Schultz on April 28, 1984.

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-8 NICKNAME:6 B:6;2(14 JUN 1914) BP:2,6 D:6-7 DP:6 BUR:6
F:2,4-6 M:2,4-6 BRO:7
1. Frances Schultz [352]
 2. Mildred Briney Schultz, Larry and Judy Schultz
 3. Newspaper - her husb's obit
 4. Newspaper - her parent's 50th ann. [1746]
 5. Newspaper - her father's obit
 6. Mildred Briney Schultz obit found 19 JAN 2013 at <http://dcobituararies.com/show/Mildred-Millie-Schultz-95053137>
 7. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 11 JAN 2014 - Donald F. Briney obit
 8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

282. Lawrence Henry "Fat" Schultz

Education: grad. St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1934 [6]
Occupation: partnership with his brother Mike in the Schultz Roofing Co., St. Joseph
Nickname: He was called Pat in high school and as he gained weight the name changed to Fat. [3-Tom]
Cause of Death: He was working on the roof of a warehouse they (Schultz Roofing) were building when he fell. He didn't live very long. Mike saw him fall. [2]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-9 NICKNAME:2,5,7 B:1-2 BP:2 D:1,4,7;2(20 JUL 1953)
DP:2 BUR:1-2 F:2,4,8 M:2,4,8
WIFE:1-3,7,9 MD:3 MP:3 MEND:2,7
1. His gravestone [316]

2. Frances Schultz [352+]
3. Tom or John Schultz
4. Newspapers - his parents' obits
5. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
6. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
7. Herald-Palladium (MI) 1 MAR 2005 - Kathryn K. Silcox obit
8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
9. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

282S. Kathryn Kalamay

Herald-Palladium (Michigan) 1 MAR 2005 [4]

ST. JOSEPH -- Kathryn K. Silcox, 84, of St. Joseph passed away on Feb. 26, 2005, at Lakeland Hospital in St. Joseph.

Kathryn was born on May 22, 1920, in South Bend, Ind., to Joseph and Julia Kalamay. She married Lawrence "Fat" Schultz and they resided in St. Joseph. In 1953, Fat preceded Kathryn in death. In 1970, Kathryn married Donald K. Silcox and they lived in Arizona until his death in 2001. She was a member of Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ and was active in the women's auxiliary guild.

Kathryn is survived by her sons -- Thomas (Teresa) Schultz of Louisville, Ky., and John (Eileen) Schultz of St. Joseph; stepdaughter, Judy (Robert) Kingsley of Tucson, Ariz.; stepson, Steven (Pam) Silcox of St. Joseph; 11 grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren.

Kathryn was preceded in death by her parents; first husband Fat; second husband, Donald; and a daughter, Phyllis, in 1944.

Cremation has taken place. A private family memorial service will be held at a later date. Memorials may be made to American Cancer Society Relay for Life. Friends wishing to send the family a condolence message or sign the guest book online may do so at www.starks-menchin ger.com.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5;4(Kathryn Kalamay) B:1-2;4(22 MAY 1920) BP:2,4
D:4 DP:4 F:3-4 M:3-4
HUSB2(Silcox):2,4 MD2:3-4 MP2:3 MEND2:4

1. Her gravestone [316]
2. Frances Schultz and Mildred Briney Schultz [352+]
3. Tom or John Schultz
4. Herald-Palladium (MI) 1 MAR 2005 - Kathryn K. Silcox obit
5. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

283. Marguerite Mildred Schultz

She never married. [2]

Education: grad. St. Joseph H.S. 1933 [6]

Residence: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [6]

Cause of death: complications of gall bladder surgery [2,4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-8;2(Marguerite K.) B:1-2;4(30 OCT 1915) BP:2,4
D:1-4 DP:4 BUR:1-2,4 F:2-4,7 M:2-3,7

1. Her gravestone [316]
2. Frances Schultz [352+]
3. Newspapers - her parents' obits

4. Newspaper - her obits
5. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
6. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
7. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

284. Alice Kathryn Schultz

Education: grad. St. Joseph H.S. 1935 [6]
Occupation: I&M office [1]
Religion: Evangelical [1]
Cause of death: cancer [1]

--- SOURCES ---

- NAME:1-9 B:1;2(29 OCT 1917) BP:1-2 D:1;8(1970) DP:2 BUR:1-2
F:1,3-4,7 M:1,3,7
HUSB:1-5,8-9 MD:2,8;1(15 SEP 1939) MP:2,4,8 MEND:1-2,8
1. Frances Schultz [352+]
 2. Newspaper - her obit [1749]
 3. Newspapers - her parents' obits
 4. Newspaper - her wedding
 5. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
 6. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
 7. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
 8. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 11 JAN 2014 - Donald F. Briney obit
 9. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

284S. Donald Frank Briney

Occupation: Briney Roofing Co. [4]
Religion: Evangelical [1]
Military service: WWII - Army [1]

Donald F. Briney [10]

ST JOSEPH - Donald F. Briney, 98, of St. Joseph went to meet his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, Monday, Jan. 6, 2014, at Lakeland Regional Medical Center in St. Joseph.

A Celebration of Life Eternal will be at 11 a.m. Monday at Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ, 3001 Veronica Drive, St. Joseph with the Rev. Eric Thorsen officiating. Burial will follow at Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph, with military rites conducted by the North Berrien Military Rites Team. Friends may call from 4-6 p.m. Sunday, with Elks Funeral Rites conducted at 6 p.m. at Starks & Menchinger Chapel, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph. Memorials may be made to Zion Ev. UCC or Berrien County Fairgrounds-American Cancer Society Relay for Life. Those wishing to sign Don's Memory Book online may do so at www.starks-menchinger.com <<http://www.starks-menchinger.com>>.

Don was born Dec. 5, 1915, in Coloma to Adam and Minnie (Palmer) Briney. He enjoyed the time spent working with his family on their fruit farm, Valley View Farm in Coloma. On Sept. 15, 1940, he married the

former Alice Schultz in St. Joseph. Don enlisted in the United States Army and served his country during World War II as corporal in the 234th Signal Pigeon Company. After the war, Don returned to St. Joseph and joined his brother-in-law at Schultz Roofing, where he was employed as a foreman. In 1964, Don founded his own company, Briney Roofing, which he operated until his retirement in 1980.

Don was preceded by his first wife, Alice in 1970, and on April 15, 1972, married the former LaVerne Callender Moore in St. Joseph.

Don was a member of Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ in St. Joseph, where he served on the board of trustees and was active in the men's brotherhood, a life-member of St. Joseph-Benton Harbor Elks No. 541, where he served as Exalted Ruler in 1951. He was a very meticulous and detail oriented man and he used that discipline to tend to 100 of the most beautiful rose bushes around his home. In his younger years, Don enjoyed deer hunting with his father. He always has enjoyed following the Detroit sports teams, and most of all, the time spent with his family and friends.

Don is survived by his daughters: Susan (Ed) Holda of Jerome, Mich., Linda (Ken) Weber of Stevensville; stepchildren: Carol (Steve) Sizer of Harbert, Brenda (Larry) Fish of Mesa, Ariz., Bill (Mary) Moore of Vicksburg, Mich.; five grandchildren: Kurt (Carla) Holda, David (Tanya) Holda, Dana (John) Figurski, Michael (Corrie) Weber, Alison (Richard) Stachurski; nine great-grandchildren, and several step-grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

In addition to his first wife Alice, he was preceded by his parents, his second wife, LaVerne in 2000, his sister, Mildred Schultz and his nephew, Larry Schultz in 2013.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11 B:1,10 BP:1,10 D:10 DP:10 BUR:10 F:2-3,6,10 M:2-3,6,10

WIFE2(Moore):1,5,7,10 MD:5,7,10 MP:5,10 MEND2:10

1. Frances Schultz [352+]
2. Newspaper - his parent's 50th ann. [1746]
3. Mildred Briney Schultz
4. Newspaper - his wife Alice's obit [1749]
5. Newspaper - his 2nd wedding [1749]
6. Newspaper - his father's obit
7. Newspaper - LaVerne F. Briney obit [1749]
8. Mildred Briney Schultz obit found 19 JAN 2013 at <http://dcobituaries.com/show/Mildred-Millie-Schultz-95053137>
9. Larry Schultz obit found 1 JUN 2013 at <http://hosting-20864.tributes.com/show/Larry-Schultz-95928252>
10. The Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 11 JAN 2014 - Donald F. Briney obit
11. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

285. Henry Charles "Hank" Schultz

Occupation: Schultz Roofing and Supply Co. [1,4]

Religion: Evangelical [1]

Military service: WWII - Army [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 NICKNAME:1,5 B:1,3-4 BP:1,4 D:4,6 DP:4 BUR:4

F:1-3,7 M:1-2,7

WIFE:1,3-4,6,8 MD:1,3;6(18 APR 1946) MP:3,6 MEND:3-4,6

1. Frances Schultz [352+]
2. Newspapers - his parents' obits
3. Betty See Schultz
4. Newspaper - his obit
5. Herald-Palladium - Frances H. Schultz obit
6. The Herald-Palladium 27 JAN 2006 - Betty Jane Schultz obit
7. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

285S. Betty Jane See

The Herald-Palladium 27 JAN 2006 [3]

Betty Jane Schultz

ST. JOSEPH - Betty Jane Schultz, 82, of St. Joseph passed away Tuesday, Jan. 24, 2006, at her home. A Celebration of Life Service will be held at 9:30 a.m. Saturday, Jan. 28, at Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ with the Rev. Terry Tessari officiating. Burial will follow in Riverview Cemetery. Friends may call today, Jan. 27, from 5 to 8 p.m. at Kerley Starks & Menchinger Family Funeral Home, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph. Memorials in her name may be made to Zion Ev. United Church of Christ or Hospice at Home. Those wishing to share a memory or sign the guest book online may do so at www.starksmenchinger.com. Betty Jane was born Feb. 24, 1923, in Benton Harbor to Delos and Ethel (Sutherland) See. She was a 1941 graduate of Benton Harbor High School. On April 18, 1946, she married her husband, Henry C. Schultz, in St. Joseph. Betty Jane was a devoted mother and grandmother whose passion was her family. As a cook, she was unequalled in excellence. She also enjoyed reading. Betty Jane was an active, faithful member of her church and its Ladies Guild as well as managing time for the Alpha Theta Sorority. She was a gentle soul who loved animals, especially her cat, Angel. Betty Jane is survived by her daughters, Debra (Jim) Clark of Stevensville and Deanna (Dr. David) Driscoll of St. Joseph; her grandchildren, Heather (Capt. Robert) Schneider of Pinehurst, N.C., Christy Clark of Stevensville, Kelly Driscoll of Orlando, Fla., Katie Driscoll and Becky Driscoll, both of St. Joseph; her special friends, Mike and Alice Payovich of Benton Harbor. Betty Jane was preceded in death by her husband, Henry, on Nov. 2, 1980; her father and stepmother, Delos and Mabel See; and her mother and stepfather, Ethel and Harry Metzger.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2;3(24 FEB 1923) BP:2;3(Benton Harbor) D:3 DP:3

BUR:3 F:2-3 M:2-3

1. Frances Schultz [352]
2. Betty See Schultz
3. The Herald-Palladium 27 JAN 2006 - Betty Jane Schultz obit
4. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

286. Arthur Herman "Art" Krause

Religion: St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church, Niles [1]

Residences: Berrien Springs, MI [5]

Military service: none [5]

Occupation: farmer [5]

Cause of death: hemorrhage of stomach which started while working on his farm tractor [5]

Arthur Krause [1]

Arthur Krause, 50, route 2, Berrien Springs, died at 1:30 a.m. Sunday at Mercy hospital, where he had been a patient since last Friday.

Mr. Krause was born May 22, 1901, in St. Joseph. He was a member of the Berrien Springs Masonic lodge, president of the Eau Claire Fruit association and member of the BPOE of St. Joseph. He was a member of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church at Niles.

Surviving is the widow, Fannie; a son, Teddy at home; a daughter, Martha Ann at home; his mother, Mrs. Emma Krause of Niles; three brothers, Charles and Chester of Berrien Springs, and Alden of Eau Claire; two sisters, Mrs. Edna Toney of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mrs. Martha Rice of Norwich, N.Y.

Funeral services will be held Tuesday at 2:30 p.m. at St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church at Niles, with the Rev. Theodore Eisen officiating.

Burial will be in Silverbrook cemetery at Niles.

The body will rest at the Kerlikowske mortuary until 10:30 a.m., Tuesday, when it will be taken to the church.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11 NICKNAME:5-6,12 B:1-2,7-8 BP:1-2 D:2,7-8 DP:1-2

BUR:1-2,7-8 F:3,5-6,8,11 M:1,4-6,8,11

WIFE:5-7,12 MD:12 MP:12

1. Newspaper - Arthur Krause obit [1938]
2. His memorial card [1692]
3. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
4. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
5. Fannie Goldsmith Krause Dickeson
6. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
7. His gravestone [324]
8. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
9. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
10. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit
11. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
12. Martha Krause Rice [1932]

286S. Fannie M. Goldsmith

Religion: Church of Christ [1,3]

Cause of death: diabetes [4]

She had another child with her next husband: Debra Jo Dickeson 1960 [1, 3]

married James Chambers, Jr. 1985 [1, 3]

Fannie Dickeson [3]

Berrien Springs -- Fannie Dickeson, 76, of 5196 Snyder Road, died at 3:45 p.m. Thursday in her home after an illness. Halbritter Funeral Home, Niles, is in charge of arrangements.

Fannie M. Dickeson [3]

June 18, 1916 - Oct. 1, 1992

Berrien Springs --- Fannie M. Dickeson, 76, of 5196 Snyder Road, died at 3:45 p.m. Thursday in her home. Mrs. Dickeson was born June 18, 1916, in Grand Rapids and lived in Berrien Springs since 1936, coming from Grand Rapids. On Nov. 30, 1957, in Niles, she married John Dickeson. He survives with two daughters, Martha Smith of Berrien Springs and Debra Chambers of Schoolcraft, Mich.; a son, Ted Krause of Berrien Springs; and six grandchildren.

Services will be at 2 p.m. Monday in St. John's United Church of Christ. Burial will be in Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Friends may call from 2 to 8 p.m. Sunday in Halbritter Funeral Home, Niles. Memorial contributions may be made to the church, American Diabetes Association or Berrien Springs Senior Citizens.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-7 B:1-3 BP:3 D:3 DP:4 BUR:3 F:1 M:1

HUSB(1):? MEND1:divorced-?

HUSB2(KRAUSE):1-2,5-6 MEND2:6

HUSB3(DICKESON):1,3

1. Fannie Goldsmith Krause Dickeson
2. Her gravestone [324]
3. Newspapers - Fannie Dickeson death notice and Fannie M. Dickeson obit [1938]
4. Fern Brown Graber
5. Martha Krause Rice [1932]
6. Newspaper - Arthur Krause obit [1938]
7. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

287. Charles Martin "Charlie" Krause

Occupation: fruit farmer [3-4,9]

Residence: 5355 Long Lake Rd., near Berrien Springs, MI [3-4,6]

Military service: none [3]

Religion: St. John's United Church of Christ, Niles [4]

Cause of death: heart attack while watching television [4]

He did not have children. [3,6]

Uncle Charlie had suffered testicular cancer in his 20's hence no children. [14]

C. M. Krause Dies [4]

Berrien Springs -- Charles M. Krause, 62, Long Lake road, Berrien Springs died at home at 7 p.m. Friday of an apparent heart attack. He had no previous known illness.

A prominent fruit farmer in the Long Lake area, he was born in St. Joseph, Feb. 20, 1903 and was married to Kathryn Shouder, Dec. 31, 1933 in South Bend, Ind. He had lived on the present farm for the past 48 years.

The deceased was a member of St. John's United Church of Christ, Sycamore street, Niles; a past master of the Western Star Lodge, No.39, F&AM of Berrien Springs; and belonged to the Berrien County Farm Bureau and Michigan Horticultural society.

Besides his wife, surviving are two sisters, Mrs. William Rice of Norwich, N.Y.; Mrs. Edward F. Toney, Berrien Springs and one brother, Chester of Berrien Springs.

Funeral services will be held in St. John's United Church of Christ at 2 p.m., Monday with the Rev. Arland Schlundt officiating.

Burial will be in Silver Brook cemetery, Niles.

Friends may call at the McLauchlin Funeral home in Berrien Springs after 7 p.m. tonight.

Krause Rites Held [4]

Berrien Springs -- Funeral services for Charles M. Krause, 62, of Long Lake road, Berrien Springs, who died at his home Friday, were held at 2 p.m. Monday in St. John's United Church of Christ.

The Rev. Arlan Schlundt officiated. Organist was Mrs. V. N. Faggett.

Casket bearers were Paul Brohman, Larry Calay, Peter Rudell, Carl F. Martin, Milton Marschke, Virgil Trickett, Stanley Radewold and Thurston Milligan.

Burial was in Silverbrook cemetery, Niles.

The McLauchlin funeral home was in charge of the arrangements.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-11,13;12(Charlie Martin Krause) NICKNAME:3,12,14

B:4-5,7-8;9(20 FEB 1902) BP:?(Sodus Twp.);4-St. Joseph D:3,5,7-8

DP:4

BUR:4-5,7-8 F:1,3,8-9,13 M:1-3,8-9,13

WIFE:3-4,6-7,9,12 MD:4,9,12 MP:4,9,12 MEND:3-4

1. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
2. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
3. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
4. Newspaper - Charles M. Krause obituary and report of his funeral [1938]
5. His memorial card [1938]
6. Kathryn Shouder Krause
7. His gravestone [324]
8. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
9. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - his [328]
10. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
11. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit
12. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - index book at South Bend, IN, library
13. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
14. Margaret "Peg" M. Krause

287S. Kathryn Augusta Shouder

Residences: Niles and Berrien Springs, MI [1]

Cause of death: bone cancer [6]

Kathryn A. Krause [10]

July 14, 1904 - Nov. 26, 1997

Berrien Springs -- Kathryn Augusta Krause, 93, of 5355 Long Lake road, died Wednesday in her home. Services will be at 10 a.m. Saturday in St. John's United Church of Christ, Niles. Friends may call from 2 to 6 p.m. Friday in Halbritter Funeral Homes, Niles.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3,5-11 B:1-3,7,9-10 BP:1,3 D:6-7,9-10 DP:10 BUR:7,10

F:1,3;4(Carl August Schauder) M:1,3-4

1. Kathryn Shouder Krause
2. Her gravestone [324]
3. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - hers [328]
4. Her parent's confirmation certs.; father's baptism cert.; family rec. [1953]
5. St. Joseph Co. IN marriages - index book at South Bend, IN, library
6. Chet and Thelma Krause
7. Web: Indiana and Michigan, Michiana Genealogical Cemetery Index, 1800-2010 (ancestry.com) - Kathryn Augusta Krause
8. Newspaper - Charles M. Krause obituary [1938]
9. Her memorial card [1938]
10. Newspaper - Kathryn A. Krause death notice [1938]
Kathryn Augusta Krause funeral worship service folder [1938]
11. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

288. Edna Gladys Krause

Residences: Long Lake Rd., near Berrien Springs, MI [5]
Pittsburgh, PA [2-3,5]
625 Hastings Street [5]
606 S. Main St., Berrien Springs, MI [5]
(Her brother Chester lived with them while he went to college.) [5]
Religion: Evangelical; Presbyterian; Methodist [5]

She did not have children. [5]

Edna G. Toney [9]

Berrien Springs -- Edna G. Toney, 83, formerly of Berrien Springs, died at 11:10 a.m. Wednesday at the Mattix Center for Long Term Care at Berrien General Hospital, Berrien Center.

The funeral will be Saturday at 10 a.m. at McLauchlin-Hoge Funeral Home, Berrien Springs, where friends may call Friday from 5 to 8 p.m. Burial will be in Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Memorials may be made to the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church of which she was a member.

Mrs. Toney was born Dec. 1, 1904, in St. Joseph.

Survivors include: a sister, Martha Rice of Berrien Springs; and a brother, Chester Krause of Berrien Springs. Her husband, Ed, preceded her in death Dec. 11, 1985.

Casketbearers: Theodore J. Krause, Theodore C. Krause, Thurston Milligan, Glenn Krause, Ronald Keigley, Clyde Reid [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,4-15 B:4-5,8-10 BP:4,9;5(Berrien Springs)
D:4,9 DP:4,9 BUR:4,9 F:1-2,5-6,10,13 M:1,3,5,10,13
HUSB:1-3,5-12,14-15 MD:1,5-7 MP:1,5-7 MEND:7,9

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
2. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
3. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
4. Her memorial card [1930]
5. Edna Krause Toney
6. Her wedding invitation
7. Newspaper - her husband's obituary
8. Her gravestone [324]

9. Newspaper 21 JUL 1988 - her obituary [1930]
10. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
11. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
12. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit
13. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
14. Letters and postcards from Edna to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown [1929]
15. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

288S. Edward Frank Toney

Occupation: commercial artist - Pittsburgh Plate Glass executive [2]

He started with Kaneer in Niles as a commercial artist.

He

said that he made more money during the depression
selling his

paintings than he did with Kaneer. In 1932 he took a
position

with Pittsburg Plate Glass. He retired as a vice-
president

of PPG. [2]

Residences: Niles, MI [2]

Pittsburgh, PA 1932- [2]

625 Hastings Street [2]

Berrien Springs, MI [2]

Religion: Evangelical; Presbyterian; Methodist [2]

He did not have children. [2]

Berrien Springs -- Edward F. Toney, 89, of 606 S. Main St., died at 7:05 p.m. Wednesday in Berrien General Hospital, Berrien Center, after an illness. Services will be at 2 p.m. Friday in McLauchlin-Willit Funeral Home, where friends may call from 4 to 7 p.m. today. Memorial contributions may be made to the United Methodist Church. [4]

Edward F. Toney [4]

Berrien Springs -- Edward F. Toney, 89, of 606 S. Main St., Berrien Springs, died Wednesday night at Berrien General Hospital, Berrien Center.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Friday at the McLauchlin-Willit Funeral Home, Berrien Springs, where friends may call from 4 to 7 p.m. today. Burial will be in Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Memorials may be made to the United Methodist Church, Berrien Springs, of which he was a member.

Mr. Toney was born Feb. 28, 1896, in Niles. He moved to Berrien Springs in 1965. In 1960, he retired as the head of the store-front division for Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, now known as PPG Co., where he was employed for 31 years in Indiana [sic-PA].

He is survived by his wife, the former Edna Krause, whom he married June 24, 1931, in Berrien Springs.

Casketbearers: Edward Dodworski, Frederick Geideman, Kenneth Geideman, Theodore J. Krause, Thurston J. Milligan, Franklin Toney [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6,8 NICKNAME:2,7 B:2-4,6 BP:2-4 D:3-4,7 DP:3-4 BUR:3-4
F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
2. Edward F. Toney
3. His memorial card [1930]
4. Newspapers 12 DEC 1985 - Edward F. Toney obituaries [1930]
5. His wedding invitation
6. His gravestone [324]
7. Newspaper 21 JUL 1988 - Edna G. Toney obituary [1930]
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

289. Martha Minnie Krause

Residences: Berrien Co. MI [3]

Scottdale, Royalton Township [3]

Long Lake Rd., near Berrien Springs [3]

Niles, MI [3]

She and Walt built a new home and Walt died within a
year or so. [3]

Norwich, NY 1939-mid 1960s [1-4]

89 S. Broad Street 1942[3]

21 Canasawacta Street 1945 ... 1964 [3]

Berrien Co. MI mid 1960s - death [3-4]

Berrien Springs - 350 Pam Drive 1976 [3]

Bridgman - Woodland Terrace Assisted Living [3-4]

Education: graduate of Berrien Springs High School 1926 [11]
year of business school [4]

Occupation: secretary for an insurance agency in Niles [4]

Religion: Berrien Springs United Methodist Church [4]

She very much enjoyed working in the yard. [3]

Member of the Order of the Eastern Star [4]

Cause of death: cancer - lung cancer, but may have started elsewhere;
probably spread to the bones knowing the type of pain she had. [14]

Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 10 APR 1942 [3]

... " I was in quarantine with scarlet fever." [3]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR
1958 [3]

... "I'm surprised to hear about Elaine and the children having scarlet
fever. I assumed drugs made that disease almost extinct. If, anyone of
them is sick as I was in 1942 ... my heart goes out to them. Never was I
so sick and it took me so long to recuperate."

Martha wrote many letters to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown. I (Cindy
Graber Schroeder) saved a few of them. [3]

Martha wrote in a letter in May 1945 [3]

"You see I am just sitting and looking at the dirt - it waits for one
and honesty the kitchen floor hasn't been cleaned in six weeks and truly
it doesn't look any to bad. Really one is foolish to clean all the time.
I for one am turning over a new leaf... Even with this attack of flu my
mind has been running like a 'gyrator'. I think of only the worst things
- and Bill says I must get pleasure from those unhappy thoughts,
otherwise, I'd think of only nice things. Guess he has something there.
Poor Bill has been getting his own breakfasts for 5 weeks now. I told

him I'd get in the swing tomorrow... Something facinating about working in the dirt though. I'll be glasd when I can start digging in the flower borders."

Martha always had a very clean house that I observed. Cindy Graber Schroeder [16]

Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 17 SEP 1963 [3]

... "Always think of grape harvest on days like theses. - Actually it'd be nice to stroll around the farm for produce, but no part of actual labors do I want. Edna always enjoyed it more than I."

Martha did not have children, but was close to her step-son, Joe. [3]

She was just crazy about babies, loved to change diapers!! And she and Bill grand-parented a couple of kids over the years. [14]

She and Bill had her niece, Thyra Krause, living with them in Norwich, NY, for several years. [3]

When Martha was having short-term memory problems she moved to Woodland Terrace. Physically she did well for quite a while and her far past long term memory was good. In 1999, she was playing a game in the activity center at Woodland Terrace when some friends stopped in to visit her. Each resident was telling that if they had a choice, what would they be doing. The friends said that Martha's answer was "I'd be going on a honeymoon." [9]

Martha and Bill purchased a blue Victorian loveseat while they lived in New York. It is lower in the middle of the back than on the ends of the back and is now in the Historic Chapin Mansion House Museum run by the Niles (Michigan) History Center. [16]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [3]

... "Edna and I often talk about 'us', having no children, for after all that does make a difference in ones sunset years - or like the good book says 'when the brook begins to dry.'"

Herald-Palladium November 16, 2000 [4]

BERRIEN SPRINGS - Martha M. Rice, 92, of Berrien Springs, died Wednesday, Nov. 15, 2000, at Woodland Terrace Assisted Living Facility, Bridgman, following an illness.

A memorial service to celebrate her life will be held at 3 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 19, at the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church. Private interment will be at Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Memories of Martha may be shared with the family one hour prior to the service at the church or online at www.legacyfuneral.com. The family is being served by Legacy Family Funeral Services, Matthew R. Purchase Chapel, Berrien Springs.

Martha was born Nov. 27, 1907, in St. Joseph, to Theodore J. and Emma (Schultz) Krause. At a very young age, the Krause family moved to the family farm on Long Lake Road in Berrien Springs where Martha and her brothers and sisters were raised. After completing a year of business school, she worked for several years as a secretary for an insurance agency in Niles. Following the early death of her first husband, Walter Milligan, Martha married William Rice. The couple moved to Norwich, N.Y., where they lived until William retired in the mid 1960s and returned to Berrien Springs. William preceded her in death in 1978.

Mrs. Rice was a member of the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church

and the Order of the Eastern Star.

Survivors include: her brother, Chester W. Krause of Berrien Springs; a stepson, Joseph (Pat) Milligan of Grand Rapids; and a number of nieces and nephews. In addition to her parents, Martha was preceded in death by her brothers - Arthur, Charles and Alden Krause; and her sister, Edna Toney.

South Bend Tribune 17 NOV 2000 [5]

Martha M. Rice

Nov. 27, 1907 - Nov. 15, 2000

Bridgman -- Martha M. Rice, 92, of Woodland Terrace Assisted Living Facility, died Wednesday in the facility. Survivors include a stepson, Joseph Milligan of Grand Rapids; and a brother, Chester W. Krause of Berrien Springs. Memorial services will be at 3 p.m. Sunday in Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, where friends may call one hour before services. Legacy Family Funeral Services, Berrien Springs, in handling arrangements.

She was cremated. [9]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3-16 B:3-6,12 BP:3-4,6 D:4-6 DP:4-6 BUR:4,6

F:1,3-4,8,12 M:2-4,8,12

HUSB1(MILLIGAN):3-4,13,15 MD1:3 MP1:3 MEND1:3-4

HUSB2(RICE):1-7,10,12-16 MD2:3 MP2:3 MEND2:3-4

1. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]

2. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]

3. Martha Krause Milligan Rice

Letters from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown [2047]

Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 10 APR 1942 [2047]

Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 2 MAY 1945 [2047]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [2047]

Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 17 SEP 1963 [2047]

4. Herald-Palladium 16 NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]

5. South Bend Tribune 17 NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice death notice [1145]

6. Martha M. Rice memorial card [1145]

7. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit

8. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]

9. Chet and Thelma Krause

10. Newspaper 21 JUL 1988 - Edna G. Toney obituary [1930]

11. 1926 Berrien Springs High School graduation announcement

12. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]

13. Newspaper - William Rice obit [1932]

14. Margaret "Peg" Krause

15. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

16. Cynthia Graber Schroeder

289S. Walter E. Milligan

He had one son, Thurston Joseph "Joe" Milligan, from his first marriage which ended in divorce. Joe was born in 4 JUL 1919, and he married Pat. Joe and Pat had two children: Maureen (born about 1945) and Kevin (born about 1950). [1,3,5-6]

Cause of death: ruptured appendix [1]

1920 Census: 507 Cass St., Niles, Berrien Co., MI [9]

Milligan, Walter E. 30 OH, superintendant - K. Factory

Carrie F. (wife) 25 OH

Thurston J. (son) 6 mos. MI

Babcock, Annie E. (servant) 75 OH

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7-10 B:1-2,4,8;7(16 JUL 1889);9(1889/90)

BP:7;2,8(Coshocton, OH);9(OH) D:1-2,4 DP:1-2

BUR:1-2,4

WIFE1(Woodward):3,8-9 MD1:8 MP1:8

1. Martha Krause Milligan Rice
2. His memorial card [1932]
3. Joe Milligan - no known middle name for his father
4. His gravestone [324]
5. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
6. South Bend Tribune 17 NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice death notice [1145]
7. Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003 (FamilySearch.org)
8. Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-1994 (FamilySearch.org)
9. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI - only source of middle initial
10. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

289S. William N. "Bill" Rice

Residences: Dowagiac, MI [1]

Norwich, NY [1]

Berrien Springs, MI [1]

Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 10 NOV 1957 [1]

"... Bill has been good the last few days, however, he really has almost a constant discomfort about his chest but, I tell him to just think of my father and Aunt Martha and all the pain they endured. Of course, I know when its ones heart that isn't functioning the mental strain is greater. Bill works every day - takes a pill when he has a pain and goes on from there."

He had heart surgery in April 1958. [1]

William Rice [2]

Berrien Springs -- William N. Rice, 74, of 350 Pam Drive, Berrien Springs, died Tuesday at Venice Hospital, Venice, Fla.

Mr. Rice was born Sept. 6, 1903, in Dowagiac and was a retired vice president of Bennett Arland Company, Norwalk, N.J. [probably sic - Norwich, NY].

Surviving are his widow, the former Martha Milligan; three brothers, Don, Tucson, Ariz., Harold, Coloma and George of San Diego, Calif.; two sisters, Mrs. Marie Torongo, Washington Crossing, Pa., Mrs. Helen Christopher, Escondido, Calif.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Saturday at the McLauchlin-Willit Funeral Home, Berrien Springs, where friends may call after 7 p.m. Friday. Burial will be at Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 NICKNAME:1,6 B:1-3 BP:3 D:2-4 DP:2-3(vacationing)
BUR:2-3 F:1

M:1 WIFE1:1 MEND1:1-divorced

1. Martha Krause Milligan Rice
Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 10 NOV 1957 [2047]
Letter from Martha Krause Rice to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 26 APR 1958 [2047]
2. His memorial card [1932]
3. Newspaper - his obituary [1932]
4. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
5. South Bend Tribune 17 NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice death notice [1145]
6. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

290. Alden Franklin "Ted and Bud" Krause

It appears his son Charles and daughter Kathryn were named for Alden's older brother and wife who did not have children of their own. The children's middle names were Alden and Mabel - their parents first names. [CAS]

Residences: Berrien Springs, MI [2,4]

North Mechanic Street 1939-? [5]

414 West Ferry Street ?-death [4]

Education: Berrien Springs High School 1928 [15]

Occupation: clerk in the Chamberlain drug store in Berrien Springs 1939 [5]

clerked 14 years with the Guy Heim Drug company in Berrien Springs[17]

owned drug store in Berrien Springs which he sold to his brother Chet in 1947 [17]

owned drug store in Eau Claire until about 1954 [17]

turnkey at the Berrien County jail for the last 4 1/2 years of his life [4,9]

Cause of death: auto accident [4]

Alden Krause and His Bride Return From Wedding Trip [5]

Berrien Springs, Oct. 25 (Special) -- Alden Krause of Berrien Springs and his bride, who was Miss Mabel Bradshaw, of Winnipeg, Canada, returned Monday from a short wedding trip in Chicago. The couple were married Saturday afternoon at 2:30 at the country home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Krause, north of Niles, by the Rev. Theodore Eisen, pastor of St. John's Evangelical church in Niles. The bride wore a gown of Victorian blue, with a corsage of gardenias. Her bridesmaid, Miss Mina Taylor, of Winnipeg was dressed in French gray and had a corsage of apricot roses. Orsa Krause of Berrien Springs was the best man.

Among the guests at the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. George Kneeshaw and Patricia Snyder of Niles. Joseph Milligen, Chicago, Mrs. and Mrs. Edward Toney of Pittsburgh and Mrs. William Rice of Norwich, N. Y.

The bride, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bradshaw [sic - her father died in 1954] of Winnipeg, Canada, has been employed as a

surgical nurse at the Berrien county hospital, at Berrien Center and will continue her work. The groom is employed as clerk in the Chamberlain drug store in Berrien Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. Krause are at home in their newly furnished home on North Mechanic street.

Staff Stays On [17]

Tillstrom says he plans no immediate changes at the drug store, which will continue under the same name. The staff, Miss Michael Krueger, Miss Patricia Kalinas and Miss Sandra Beringson, will stay on the job.

Krause, the recent owner of the drug store, says he intends to take a two months vacation, but has no other definite plans for the future.

He grew up on the farm of his father, the late Theodore Krause, in Berrien township, and clerked for 14 years with the Guy Helm Drug company in Berrien Springs before going into business for himself.

Krause ran a store in Berrien Springs, which he sold to his brother, Chester, in 1947, and then bought the Eau Claire business from Ray Ingleright.

Mrs. Krause, the former Mable [sic] Bradshaw, is a registered nurse and is employed at the Clark Equipment company in Buchanan. They have two daughters, Thara [sic], 11, and Kathryn, 8.

Jail Brawl Injures One -

Turnkey Tries To Break Up Fight [9]

A turnkey at the Berrien county jail was taken to Mercy hospital for treatment early this morning after he received a nose cut when he tried to separate two fighting prisoners who were booked on disorderly, drunk charges.

It took three stitches to close the cut for Ted Krause of Berrien Springs.

Krause said he received the cut from Paul Cassidy, 28, 811 River street, who was battling Thomas Peek, 27, Benton Harbor.

Cassidy was taken into custody an hour earlier at Blossomland bridge when he stepped into the path of a moving squad car.

Sgt. Bud Umphrey said he slammed on the brakes to avoid Cassidy. He said he had to scuffle with Cassidy later in the squad car.

Ted Krause And Wife Are Victims [4]

Deputy Sheriff's Car Hits Truck

A Berrien county deputy sheriff and his wife were killed Friday afternoon in a car-truck collision 21 miles north of Little Falls, Minn., on U. S. highway 10.

Dead are Alden F. (Ted) Krause, 52, and his wife, Mabel, 50, of 414 West Ferry street, Berrien Springs.

Krause, a turnkey at the Berrien county jail for the past 4 1/2 years, and his wife were on their way to Carmen, Manitoba, near Winnipeg to attend Mrs. Krause's brother's funeral. They left Berrien Springs for Canada late Thursday afternoon.

TELLS DETAILS

Sheriff Henry Griese, who talked directly to the Minnesota highway patrolman who policed the accident, gave this account:

The Krause car was in the process of passing three trucks when the accident happened shortly after 2 p.m. yesterday.

Krause had passed a pickup truck and started to pass a flat bed

truck when the flat bed pulled out to pass a semi-trailer truck in front of it.

Krause sideswiped the flat bed, lost control of the car and crashed into the rear dual wheels of the semi-trailer. Both Krause and his wife were thrown from their car and died instantly.

DOUBLE FUNERAL

Double funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Tuesday in the First Methodist church, Berrien Springs, with the Rev. Theodore Bennink officiating. Friends may call Monday night at the McLauchlin funeral home. The bodies are being returned by McLauchlin ambulance.

The Krauses are survived by two daughters, Thyra, 19 and Kathryn, 16.

Deputy Krause was born May 3, 1910, in St. Joseph. He moved to Berrien Springs when he was seven years old with his parents, Theodore and Emma Krause. On Oct. 21, 1939, he married Mabel Bradshaw at his farm home on Long Lake road.

Survivors in addition to his mother, Mrs. Emma Krause of Long Lake road; two brothers, Charles M. of Long Lake road and Chester W., a Berrien Springs druggist; two sisters, Mrs. Edward F. Toney of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mrs. William Rice of Norwich, N. Y. He was preceded in death by his father, a brother, and an infant son.

Mrs. Krause was born in Winnipeg, Ont., Can., May 3, 1912. She was a nurse for Clark Equipment company in Buchanan.

She is also survived by a sister, Mrs. Arthur Franklin of Winnipeg, Man.; two brothers, Arthur and Stewart of Canada.

Burial will be in Riveriew cemetery, St. Joseph.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8,10-12,14-15,18 NICKNAMES:4,6,8-9,12,16,18 B:4,6,8 BP:4
D:4,6-8,18 DP:4 BUR:4,7-8;13(Riverside [sic], St. Joe.)
F:2,4-6,12,17 M:3-4,6,12
WIFE:1,4-8,14,17-18 MD:1,4-5 MP:1,4-5 MEND:4,6-7

1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]
2. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
3. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
4. Newspapers - Alden and Mabel Krause obituaries (almost totally the same with the one having some misspellings) [1933]
5. Newspaper - his wedding [1933]
6. Martha Krause Milligan Rice
7. He and his wife's memorial card
8. His gravestone [316]
9. Newspapers - "Jail Brawl Injures One" [1933]
10. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
11. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit
12. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
13. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
14. Bradshaw Tree Branch (ancestry.com public family tree)
15. Berrien Springs High School 1928 graduation announcement
16. Various Christmas cards from them
17. Newspaper about 1954 - Staff Stays On [1933]
18. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

290S. Mabel Elizabeth Bradshaw

Occupation: surgical nurse at Berrien Center 1939 [3]
nurse for Clark Equipment company in Buchanan ?-death [2,6]
Cause of death: auto accident [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5,7-8;6(Mable Bradshaw) B:2,5,7 BP:1,7;2-Winnepeg
D:2,4-5,7-8 DP:2,7 BUR:2,4-5
F:1,3,7 M:1,7
1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]
2. Newspapers - Alden and Mabel Krause obituaries (almost totally the same with the one having some misspellings) [1933]
3. Newspaper - her wedding
4. She and her husband's memorial card
5. Her gravestone [316]
6. Newspaper about 1954 - Staff Stays On [1933]
7. Bradshaw Tree Branch (ancestry.com public family tree)
8. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

291. Chester William "Chet" Krause

Military service: Army [1-2,14-15]
Residence: Royalton Township, Berrien Co., MI [1]
Berrien Springs, MI [1,3]
Pittsburgh, PA [1]
He lived with his sister (Edna) and husband while attending college in Pittsburgh. [1]
Berrien Springs, MI [1]
401 North Bluff Street [1]
Education: Berrien Springs High School 1932 [18]
University of Pittsburgh 1937 [18]
Occupation: pharmacist [1,7,14]
owned Krause Pharmacy, 101 Ferry, Berrien Springs 1946-1970 [5,7,14]
Krause Pharmacy (with another owner) closed May 9, 1980, because of economic conditions and inability to obtain another pharmacist. [5]

A letter from Martha Rice in May 1945 to her cousin Elsie Brown. In it she says "Chet called me the other night. His fiancée has taken off for the south Pacific -- maybe the Phillipines." [20]

It must be the cutie in a uniform I found in his box of military pictures. It was not my mother. They did not meet until later, when he had the store in Berrien. I had never heard of a fiancée, but from the picture I saw - I could tell he was fond of the petite, dark-haired gal. [12]

Comment about the look-alikes, Bud & Dad (Chet). Mom was a young schoolteacher in Berrien and borrowed a machine (adding machine, I think) from Bud in the store. She returned it the next day to Dad in the store, thinking it was the same guy ... and Dad said, how did you get our adding machine? That's how they met. He "wined & dined" her with ice cream at the store and the rest is history. [12]

Chet had the mumps just before he was married and Thelma had endometriosis (later having a hysterectomy). Thelma wanted to have a family. She told Chet that he was lucky - he could choose boy or girl. [12]

From 14 FEB 1972 letter from Edna Krause Toney to Fern Brown Graber [21]
... You know Chet and Thelma are down at Fort Meyers for a month. Just learned on Friday that their dear dog Bridget died -- they just took her everywhere with them -- she actually was almost human -- I'm not a real lover of dogs -- but Bridget was really something special to us all...

Veteran's Day is November 11 [18]

Krause, Shunkwiler will never forget this country's "fallen heroes"

Editor's Note: Each year in recognition of Veteran's Day, which is Wednesday, Nov. 11, the Journal Era highlights one or two men or women from our area who have served their country as members of the U.S. Armed Services. This year we are featuring the stories of two veterans, Chester Krause and Stanley J. Shunkwiler, who served during World War II (1939-1945) and are members of the Stover-Wagner Post 85, Berrien Springs American Legion.

U.S. Air Force Medical Administrative Corps Capt. Chet Krause, 83, served his country during WWII by maintaining medical supplies for American troops on the front line and those in the hospitals. The young man from Berrien Springs would find himself working at the Pentagon in Washington, D. C., meeting Eleanor Roosevelt and many other significant political and military figures of that time. Krause observed the sacrifices made by many men and has "never forgotten all the fallen heroes."

Krause was born in Scottdale in a home on the corner of Hollywood and Marquette Woods roads. His parents, the late Theodore and Emma Krause, moved to the Long Lake Road area when he was two-years-old. He went to Long Lake School (formerly located on the corner of Long Lake and Old U.S. 31 -- now a fruit stand is there) for eight years and had the same teacher, Ruth Dixon, the entire time.

"Before you could enter high school, you had to take a county examination to qualify for the ninth grade," Krause said. A lot of kids who took their schooling in the city couldn't pass it."

"There were 20-25 kids in the whole room at Long Lake School," he said. "There was a long bench in front of the room called the recitation bench. The teacher would say 'third grade front and center' and then if you were in the second grade you could hear what you would be getting the year ahead, and that would help."

Krause also recalled that there was a wood stove in the corner of the room and all the boys would take turns bringing in wood for it. The bathrooms were outside.

Krause passed his county examination and graduated from Berrien Springs High School in 1932. He went to Michigan State for one year, then transferred to the University of Pittsburgh Pharmacy School, graduating after four years in 1937. Right after graduation, he learned he had an interview with the Park Davis Company in Detroit. He was hired to go to West Virginia to sell pharmaceuticals to physicians and hospitals.

Krause volunteered for the service at New Cumberland, Pennsylvania in March of 1942 at the age of 27. He received basic training at Drew Field in Tampa, Florida. He then applied for officer candidate school at Camp Barkley in Texas, and graduated from there in March of 1943. He was assigned as a medical supply officer at the Avon Park Bombing Range Hospital in Florida. He was later promoted to first lieutenant and

ordered to report to headquarters at the Air Surgeon's Office at the Pentagon in Washington D.C. on Sept. 8, 1944.

Krause was surprised at his assignment to the Pentagon. His apartment, which took a while to find, was not too far from the White House.

"As a young kid from Berrien Springs, this was really outstanding," he said.

His immediate boss was Colonel Gus Ledfors, a flight surgeon. Krause was promoted to captain and did a lot of traveling to make sure there were enough medical supplies. He went to several air corps hospitals and several air force headquarters.

It was during his time at the Pentagon that he was able to see and meet Eleanor Roosevelt.

"I got to see her often, she was very active," Krause said. "I would see several big shots and the next day read about it in the papers. She was a nice person to talk to..."

Col. Ledfors told Krause he was considering going to the Philippines, and asked if he would come if he sent to him after he got there. Krause responded that he would be "glad to come." Col. Ledfors was in the Philippines for six weeks when General Grant came to Krause's office, threw a request down on his desk and asked 'Did you and Gus have something cooked up before he left?' "No sir, general. I did not," Krause responded. "I know how these things are," General Grant said. "If you want to stay, we would love to have you. If you want to go, go."

Krause said he left because he knew right where he was going -- to the Headquarters of the Far East Air Service Command in Manila.

Krause did not have an easy time getting there. He went to Hawaii, Johnston Island (which was nothing but a coral reef), Kwajalein, and then he waited in Guam. He could not understand why they were unable to go to the Philippines right away. Krause later found out that that is when the U.S. dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima and the military "did not want anyone in the air."

Krause arrived in July of 1945 and served as medical supply officer at the Headquarters of the Far East Air Service Command. He surveyed the damage done by the Japanese and said "it was worse than it looked."

"I didn't know how it would ever get back to normal, the whole city of Manila was practically flattened," he said.

Krause took several photographs of the damaged buildings which went on for blocks in the business district.

Krause felt his luck with airplanes may be running out so when it came time to leave he returned on a ship called the General J.C. Breckinridge. He landed in San Francisco and left the service at Fort Sheridan in Illinois in March of 1946.

Krause decided to return to Berrien Springs and opened up Krause Pharmacy in Berrien Springs. His neighbors included an A&P store and Willson's Hardware. The bank building, where the Journal Era is now, had been empty for two years and Krause bought it for \$15,000. Krause, a longtime member and former president of the chamber of commerce and Rotary Club, was on the advisory board for First National Bank of Southwestern Michigan, headquartered in Niles.

"John Gillette was in charge of all bank real estate," Krause said. "I bought the building through him. The biggest job was taking the

safe out of the first floor. I then installed a brand new soda fountain and called it Krause's Korner. We had booths, sold cards and gifts."

"The building next to it, a flower shop, then became available so I bought that building, put a hole through the wall, and moved my pharmacy there," [Krause] said. "I sold the other building across the street to Bill Willson and he enlarged his hardware store."

Krause was in business in downtown Berrien Springs for 25 years when two of his brothers died unexpectedly and he decided to sell his pharmacy/gift shop. He sold his businesses to Jerry Weiman.

"He paid me off in 10 years and never missed a payment." Krause said. "Eventually he liquidated it and sent all the files across the street to Schugs."

"I was only 55," he said. "I stayed home for a year doing nothing. My wife (Thelma Cameron Krause) said that is enough of this. There was an opening at Lee Memorial Hospital for a director of pharmacy and I took it. I worked at the hospital for eight years and really enjoyed it. I retired from there."

TWO PICTURES with these captions:

1) Captain Chester W. Krause, Medical Administrative Corps, U.S. Air Force, served at the Pentagon and in Manila.

2) Capt. Chet Krause examines the remains of a U.S. serviceman at a cave on Corregidor near the Philippines in 1945. He also found an empty shell near the silent cannon.

Shunkwiler

Dad decided he didn't want to continue the pressures of the store - i.e. people calling in the middle of the night for him to come in for prescriptions, handling the employment of the staff and not much chance for time off. I recall one middle of the night call for him to come in because they needed baby aspirin! And it was always a robbery risk. (He had two break-ins over the 25 years, pharmacies are real targets.) [12]

Remember it was a small town - and there were no late night stores available. And in the 60's there was increasing risk for drug robberies. And the store couldn't legally be open without a pharmacist on duty. Pretty tough in an Adventist town - 7 days to serve the customers. So lots of pressure, even staying late for cash-outs and scary night deposit trips (store closed at 9 pm). [12]

It took awhile to make the decision, arrange the sale, etc. So it was a process - not a knee-jerk reaction, explaining the years in-between Charlie's death and the sale of the store. [12]

He wanted to take some time off - as he had not had any for years. I think it was 1969, the year I graduated - not sure. Then he went to hospital pharmacies, with different pressures - but not as bad as running a retail business. [12]

Chet started needing someone to remind him of things. Peg found Laurie Bittner to fill this need. Laurie started spending part of each weekday with Chet -- they often would go out to lunch, she would mow, etc. Peg came each weekend. As Chet became more feeble in mind and body, Laurie started spending more time with him. When it came to the point that Chet was bedridden, Peg made arrangements with Laurie and her husband to purchase Chet's home and move in with him. They had been renting a home in Berrien Springs for years. Surprisingly, Laurie became pregnant and had her second child (boy named Luke) when she was 45 -- the birth being

shortly after they moved into Chet's home. Her only other child - a daughter - was an adult already. About the last year of Chet's life he had a adorable baby boy living with him which I believe he enjoyed. [13]

Dad passed away quietly at home with us last evening the 19th. He had pneumonia, sepsis - likely from aspiration, and we opted for Hospice care. [12]

Chester 'Chet' Krause [14]

BERRIEN SPRINGS - Chester "Chet" William Krause , 92, of Berrien Springs died Wednesday, Dec. 19, 2007, at home following an extended illness.

A memorial service celebrating his life will be held at a later date. Inurnment will take place at Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Friends are invited to sign the guest book at www.legacyfuneral.com. The family graciously requests that memorials in his memory be made to the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, of which he was a longtime member, or to Hospice at Home. Legacy Family Funeral Services-Matthew R. Purchase Chapel is serving the family.

Chet was born March 9, 1915, in St. Joseph to Theodore and Emma (Schultz) Krause . He was a 1932 graduate of Berrien Springs High School and later attended Michigan State University. He graduated from the Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy in Pittsburgh, Pa., and served his country during World War II in the United States Army Air Corps. Chet earned the rank of captain in the Medical Administration Supply Division, serving for 4 1/2 years at the Pentagon and later in the Philippines.

On Aug. 24, 1947, he married Thelma Cameron Krause , who preceded him in death in 2000. The Krauses were the owners of Krause Pharmacy in Berrien Springs for 23 years. Chet will be remembered as a dedicated and caring pharmacist who always took the care of his community very seriously. Friends and family often remembered the many trips to the store after-hours to provide a needed prescription for someone in need. People in the community will always remember root beer floats and friendly conversation at Krause's. It's the little things in a little town that make life memorable for children, and Chet and Thelma had a big part in making life a joy for those who live here.

Following the sale of the store, Chet worked for an additional 10 years at Berrien General Hospital and at Lee Memorial Hospital before retiring in 1980. Following their retirement, Chet and Thelma continued to remain active members of the community and enjoyed visiting with all of their friends at local restaurants and shops. They also cherished the memories made with their friends at Cedar Lake.

Chet was member of Stover-Wagner American Legion, Post 85, and an active member of the Berrien Springs-Eau Claire Rotary. He enjoyed golfing in the Indian Lake Golf Course League and with dear friends at Cedar Lake.

Survivors include his daughter, Peg M. Krause of Holland, Mich.; nieces and nephews, Ted (Char) Krause of Berrien Springs, Marty Smith of Berrien Springs, Deb (Jamie) Chambers of Schoolcraft, Mich., Sally (Jay) Cohen of Laguna Beach, Calif.; most special friends and caregivers Laurie and Mike of Berrien Springs, and a number of extended family members and friends.

In addition to his parents and his wife, Thelma, Chet was preceded in death by three brothers, Arthur Krause , Alden Krause and Charles

Krause ; two sisters, Martha Rice and Edna Toney; and his sister-in-law, Clydene Kennedy.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7,9-19 NICKNAME:1,11-14,18,20-21
B:1,4,14,16;18(1914/5) BP:1,18;14(St. Joseph) BAP:16
D:12,14 DP:12,14 F:1-4,14,16-18 M:1,3-4,14,16-18
WIFE:1,6-7,11,14,18,21 MD:1,7,11,14 MP:1,7,11 MEND:6-7,11,14

1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
2. Newspaper - Theodore Krause obit and funeral announcement [1938]
3. Newspaper - Emma Krause obituary and funeral announcement [1938]
4. Family dates written by Martha Krause Rice in 1973 [1931]
5. Newspaper (H-P, 1 MAY 1980 - Krause Pharmacy closes) & "Aid to Education"
6. South Bend Tribune 18 OCT 2000 - Thelma M. Krause obit [1144,1934]
7. Herald-Palladium OCT 2000 - Thelma M. Krause obit [1144,1934]
8. Thelma M. Krause memorial card [1144]
9. Herald-Palladium NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice obit [1145]
10. South Bend Tribune 17 NOV 2000 - Martha M. Rice death notice [1145]
11. The Journal Era, Berrien Springs, MI 18 OCT 2000
"Krause leaves legacy of love and laughter" [1934]
12. Margaret "Peg" Krause
13. Cynthia (Graber) Schroeder
14. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit
15. Chester Krause service record [5314]
16. Chester William Krause baptismal certificate [5362]
17. Family research by Fern Brown (later Graber) done in 1948 for college paper; most of information probably contributed by her mother, Elsie Krause Brown [218]
18. Journal Era 11 NOV 1998 "Krause, Shunkwiler will never forget this country's 'Fallen Heros'" [1928]
19. Newspaper 21 JUL 1988 - Edna G. Toney obituary [1930]
20. Letter from Martha to her cousin Elsie Krause Brown, 2 MAY 1945 [2047]
21. 14 FEB 1972 letter from Edna Krause Toney to Fern Brown Graber

291S. Thelma Mae Cameron

Thelma had an older sister, Clydene, who was not born yet or was tiny when Thelma's mother's first husband, Mr. Hallam, died. Clydene was adopted by Carl Cameron. [6]

Education: Niles H. S. (valedictorian) [5]
Michigan State - teaching degree [3,7]
Occupation: Spanish and Latin teacher in Berrien Springs H.S.
- 1 yr. [1,3,7]
owner of Krause Pharmacy - Berrien Springs [3,7]
Religion: Methodist - Berrien Springs United Methodist [2-4,7]
She was cremated. [Chet Krause]

Herald-Palladium October 17, 2000 [3]

BERRIEN SPRINGS - Thelma Mae Krause, 77, of Berrien Springs died at 2:20 a.m. Monday, Oct. 16, 2000, at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph, following an illness.

A memorial service to celebrate her life will be held at 11 a.m. Friday, Oct. 20, at the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, with the

Rev. Jeremy Williams officiating. A private inurnment service will be held at a later date at Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. The family is being served by Legacy Family Funeral Services-Matthew R. Purchase Chapel, Berrien Springs. Friends may share memories and encourage the family immediately following the service at a reception provided by the church or online at www.legacyfuneral.com.

In lieu of flowers, the family graciously requests that memorial contributions be made to the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church.

Mrs. Krause was born Oct. 11, 1923, in Kremmling, Colo., the daughter of the late Carl Frank and Ethel Rhoda Higgins (Hallam) Cameron. After attaining her teaching degree from Michigan State University, Thelma moved to Berrien Springs, where she taught at the Berrien Springs Public High School for one year. Following her move to Berrien Springs, she met Chester W. Krause, a young local pharmacist, whom she married on Aug. 24, 1947, in Niles. The couple owned the Krause Pharmacy for many, many years.

Mrs. Krause was a member of the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, the Lakeland Specialty Hospital-Berrien Center Auxiliary and the Order of the Eastern Star.

In addition to her loving husband, she is survived by a daughter, Margaret M. "Peg" Krause of Holland, Mich.; a sister-in-law, Martha Rice of Bridgman; a brother-in-law, Colin (Kay) Kennedy of St. Joseph; three nieces - Marty Smith of Berrien Springs, Sally (Jay) Cohen of Laguna Beach, Calif., and Debbie (Jamie) Chambers of Schoolcraft, Mich.; two nephews - Craig Kennedy of California and Ted (Charlene) Krause of Berrien Springs; and a number of very special friends that have made her life so enjoyable all of these years. All who knew and respected her will miss her.

Krause leaves legacy of love and laughter [7]

Thelma Mae Krause, 77, of Berrien Springs, a longtime, beloved member of the community, died at 2:20 a.m. on Monday, October 16, 2000, at Lakeland Hospital in St. Joseph, following an illness.

Mrs. Krause was born October 11, 1923, in Kremmling, Colorado, the daughter of the late Carl Frank and Ethel Rhoda Higgins (Hallam) Cameron. After earning her teaching degree from Michigan State University, she moved to Berrien Springs where she taught for one year at Berrien Springs High School. It was during this time she met Chester W. Krause, a young, local pharmacist whom she married August 24, 1947, in Niles. The couple owned the Krause Pharmacy for many years.

Mrs. Krause was a member of the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, the Lakeland Specialty Hospital/Berrien Center Auxiliary, and Order of the Eastern Star.

She will be remembered as a thoughtful and happy individual, who cared about her community. The kind of person who never forgot the birthdays or anniversaries of all her friends and relatives.

"Thelma has been an outstanding neighbor of ours for 38 years," longtime friend Bill Robinson said. "She was a very active church member and good Christian, very loving mother and wife. She loved children and had been active (years ago) in the Girl Scouts. She loved Halloween...to decorate her house and take pictures of the kids. Of course she like Christmas, too..."

"She was also a meticulous business woman. She could tell you what

she had for Thanksgiving dinner 20 years ago. She could tell you how big the turkey was right to the ounce, how long she cooked it for and at what temperature. And all the things she cooked with it, and who she fed-- and that's a fact!"

"The community is really going to miss her," Robinson said. "She was outgoing, personable, very kind and had an open heart for everyone. She was a grand, sophisticated lady."

"Thelma was a unique person," agreed longtime friend Ruth Kesterke. "She always reached out to everybody. She always shared and expressed a concern for people. She was very good about checking on people in the hospital and reporting to the church so the church could minister to those people."

"She had an excellent sense of humor, she was much loved and she will be missed greatly," she said.

Mrs. Kesterke added that she had a well-known love for animals, which included a cat and several raccoons that like to visit her yard.

Former neighbor David Mohrhardt recalled the time she and Chet took in a wild cat.

"She and Chet would feed it in their driveway," he said. "It would get friendlier, and eventually became a house pet. She took it to the vet, and dragged it back and forth to the lake. She put in a lot of time on that cat. She and Chet were like that. They were the only people in the neighborhood who would feed a woodchuck...they fed the raccoons, woodchucks, they fed everything. They could not stand to have anything go hungry or look hungry."

Longtime friend Dick Schinkel stated she always paid attention to what was happening in the community.

"Over the years you look back to see those who had some influence on you," he said. "Chet and Thelma are such people. First as owners of the pharmacy and later as church members and political advisors. Thelma would pay strict attention to what was going on in the community and if she didn't understand or agree to what I had done or what was being done she would come for clarification and even chastising. I appreciated her and Chet's wisdom and willingness to be straightforward in their feelings and questions. Many times their views allowed me to reach conclusions I may not have otherwise reached."

"She was always happy, thoughtful, and inquisitive," said Marty Smith, her niece. "She loved people and loved to laugh. She cared deeply for her cat and all animals, especially Lucy of "Lucy's Lore." She was a great aunt and friend.

In addition to her loving husband, she is survived by one daughter, Margaret M. "Peg" Krause of Holland, Michigan; a sister-in-law, Martha Rice of Bridgman; a brother-in-law, Colin (Kay) Kennedy of St. Joseph; three nieces, Marty Smith of Berrien Springs, Sally (Jay) Cohen of Laguna Beach, California, and Debbie (Jamie) Chambers of Schoolcraft; two nephews, Craig Kennedy of California and Ted (Charlene) Krause of Berrien Springs; and a number of very special friends that have made her life so enjoyable all these years. All who knew and respected her will miss her.

A memorial service to celebrate her life will be held at 11 a.m. on Friday, October 20, at the Berrien Springs United Methodist Church, with the Rev. Jeremy Williams officiating. A private inurnment service will be held at a later date at Silverbrook Cemetery in Niles. The family is being served by Legacy Family Funeral Services -- Matthew R. Purchase

Chapel, Berrien Springs. Friends may share memories and encourage the family immediately following the service at a reception provided by the church or online at www.legacyfuneral.com.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-8 B:1-4,7 BP:3-4,7 D:2-4,7-8 DP:2-4,7 BUR:2-4,7
F:3;6-7 FatherD:1 M:3,6-7

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. South Bend Tribune 18 OCT 2000 - Thelma M. Krause obit [1144,1934]
3. Herald-Palladium 17 OCT 2000 - Thelma M. Krause obit [1144,1934]
4. Thelma M. Krause memorial card [1144,1934]
5. Thelma M. Krause high school yearbook
6. Margaret Krause [1144]
7. The Journal Era, Berrien Springs, MI 18 OCT 2000
"Krause leaves legacy of love and laughter" [1934]
8. Herald-Palladium (St. Joseph, MI) 21 DEC 2007 - Chester Krause obit

292. (unnamed) Tietz

He was born dead. Marty fell from a chair which she was standing on to hang curtains. She almost died then - which she told her niece Fern. The doctor had to take the child - using her kitchen table for an operating table - no anesthetic. The baby was not buried. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Fern Brown Graber

293. Dr. Gerhard Heinrich Johannes Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Bütow, Geburtenbuch, Nr. 111/1905.
Standesamt Hagenow, Sterbebuch, Standesamt Hagenow, 19230 Hagenow, Lange Str., Nr. 308/1975.
Standesamt Hagenow, Heiratsbuch, Standesamt Hagenow, 19230 Hagenow, Lange Str., Nr. 4/1943.

293S. Thea Doris Luise Hildebrand

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Standesamt Hagenow, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt Hagenow, 19230 Hagenow, Lange Str., Nr. 22/1922.

294. Erwin Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

295. Heinz Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

296. Liselotte Lohraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]

297. **Vernon J. Zoschke**
 Residence: Denver, CO [3]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:3-4;2(Vernon);1(Verna J. - female) B:1-4 BP:1,4 D:2,4 F:1,4
 M:1,4
 1. 1920 Census: Dickinson Co. KS
 2. SSDI - Vernon Zoschke
 3. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (ancestry.com)
 4. Gordon Schermer [5153]

298. **Theodore Walter Zoschke**
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:2;1(Walter T.) B:1-2 BP:1-2 D:2 DP:2 F:1-2 M:1-2
 1. 1920 Census: Dickinson Co. KS
 2. Gordon Schermer [5153]

299. **Ervin E. Zoschke**
 Military service: TSGT U.S. Air Force, Korea [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:1-2 BP:2 D:1 BUR:1 F:2-3 M:2-3
 1. Southern Nevada Veterans Memorial Cemetery, Boulder City, Clark
 County, Nevada
 found 2/20/2010 at http://www.interment.net/data/us/nv/clark/snvmc/snvmc_tz.htm
 2. 1920 Census: Dickinson Co. KS
 3. Gordon Schermer [5153]

300. **Dorothy Edna Zoschke**
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1
 1. Gordon Schermer [5153]

301. **Esther Elsa Knuth**
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:1 F:1-3 M:1-3 HUSB:1,3 MD:3 MP:3
 1. Elsie Krause Brown [352+]
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
 3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

302. **Carl Herman Knuth**
 Cause of death: cholera [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:1-3 BP:2 D:1,3 DP:1 F:1-3 M:1-3
 1. Berrien Co. MI deaths - his [6]
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
 3. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

303. **William Albert "Bill" Knuth**
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 D:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:2 MD:2 MP:2
 1. Elsie Krause Brown

2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

304. Friedrich Paul Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1;2(William P.) B:1-2 BP:2 D:1 F:1-2 M:1-2
 1. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]

305. Harry Henry Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2 F:1-3 M:1-2;(Johanna Goll) WIFE:3 MD:3 MP:3
 1. Elsie Krause Brown
 2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
 3. Berrien Co. MI marriages - his [8]

305S. Gertrude Mensinger
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Berrien Co. MI marriages - hers [8]

306. Ella Johanna Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
 1. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

307. Sophia Martha Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-4 B:1-2,4 BP:1-2 D:4 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:2-4
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
 2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
 3. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
 4. SSDI - Sophia M. Frobels

307S. Henry C. Frobels
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 D:1
 1. Elsie Krause Brown [352]
 2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

308. Anna Emilie Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1-2 D:2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:2
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
 2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

309. Emma Laura Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1-2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:2
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
 2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

310. Ruth Knuth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1-2 F:2;1(Herman C.) M:1-2 HUSB:2
 1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
 2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

311. Arthur E./Wilhelm Knuth

Education: grad. St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1929 [3]

Residence: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1-2 BP:1-2 D:4 F:2;1(Herman C.) M:1-2

WIFE:2 MD:2 MP:2

1. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
3. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
4. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

312. Herbert Gustav Knuth

His birth record says his mother had 9 other living children and 3 children that had died. [1]

Education: grad. St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1931 [3]

Residence: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:1-2 BP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:2 MD:2

1. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
3. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935

313. Elsie Esther Knuth

Cause of death: constriction of cord [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1;2(13 DEC) BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Berrien Co. MI deaths - hers [6]
2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

314. Edward Franklin Knuth

Cause of death: in_____tion - from birth [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2(Edward F.);1(Eduard Franklin) B:1-2 BP:2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2
F:1-2 M:1-2

1. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]
2. Edward F. Knuth death certificate found 3 DEC 2009 at
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=416742&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBOX1%3Dknuth%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBOX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBOX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBOX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0&search_position=13

315. Lucille Ruth Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1-2 BP:1-2 F:1-2 M:1-2 HUSB:2

1. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
2. Trinity Luth. Ch., SJ, MI [496]

316. Phillip Knuth

He was adopted by Albert and Pearl. [1]

HIM?

Education: grad. St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1924 [2]

Residence: Kalamazoo, MI 1935 [2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2(assumed) F:1 M:1

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935

317. (name unknown) Knuth

Twin that died after birth. [1]

Stillborn [3]

--- SOURCES ---

B:2-3 BP:2;3(St. Joseph) D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. baby Knuth death certificate found 3 DEC 2009 at
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=186674&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBX1%3Dknuth%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0&search_position=9

318. (name unknown) Knuth

Twin that died after birth. [1]

Stillborn [3]

--- SOURCES ---

B:2-3 BP:2;3(St. Joseph) D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. baby Knuth death certificate found 3 DEC 2009 at
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan/discover_item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/p129401coll7&CISOPTR=186675&search=CISOOP1%3Dall%26CISOBX1%3Dknuth%26CISOFIELD1%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP2%3Dexact%26CISOBX2%3D%26CISOFIELD2%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP3%3Dany%26CISOBX3%3D%26CISOFIELD3%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOOP4%3Dnone%26CISOBX4%3D%26CISOFIELD4%3DCISOSEARCHALL%26CISOROOT%3Dall%26x%3D0%26y%3D0&search_position=11

319. Albert "Junior" Knuth Jr.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2,3 BP:2,3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1-3 M:1-2,4

WIFE:3-4 MD:3 MP:3 MEND:3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. Newspaper - his obituary
4. Newspaper - his engagement

319S. Janis Ruth Kral

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 D:2 DP:2(assumed)

1. Newspaper - her engagement
2. SSDI - Janis Knuth

320. Louis Karl Hermann Bodtke

Godparents: Karl Bodtke, Karl Knuth, and Henrietta Schulz [2]
He married. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:3 BAP:1 D:3 F:1-3 M:1-3
WIFE:3 MD:3 MP:3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]
3. Paul Anderson [5221] - death from SSDI

320S. Martha B. Domke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Paul Anderson [5221]

321. Mae Bertha Bodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2;3(21 MAY 1901) BP:2-3 D:2;3(11 NOV 1946) DP:3 F:1-3
M:1-3

HUSB:1-3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Paul Anderson [5221]
3. "Harner" public family tree on ancestry.com

321S. Marion Clair Harner

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3;1(Marion Harner);2(Marion Horner) B:3 BP:3 D:3 DP:3

1. Elsie Krause Brown
2. Paul Anderson [5221]
3. "Harner" public family tree on ancestry.com

322. Louis Knuth

Residences: Berrien Co., MI [1]
South Bend, IN [3]
Detroit, MI 1968-1973 [1]
Occupation: retired from South Bend Tool Company [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1,5 BP:1,5 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:2 M:2-3,5

WIFE:4 MD:4 MP:4(assumed) - Wits: Wayland A. Burleson and Margaret Knuth

1. Newspaper - his obituary
2. Elsie Krause Brown
3. Newspaper - his mother's obituary
4. Zion Evan. Church, St. Joseph, MI [737]
5. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI

323. Mabel Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]

324. Paul Karl Albert Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]

325. Clarence Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:4 F:2 M:1-3

1. Newspaper - his mother's obituary
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI
4. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

326. Dorothea Franzis Knuth

Cause of death: pneumonia [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. St. Peter's Evan. Ch., St. Joe., MI [290]

327. Margaret Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3 BP:3 F:assumed M:2-3 HUSB:1-2

1. Newspaper - her brother Louis' obituary
2. Newspaper - her mother's obituary
3. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI

328. P. Knuth

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]

329. Lorraine Knuth

Education: St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1933 [4]

Residence: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [4]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2,4;3(Lorine);5(Lorain) B:3,4 BP:3,4 F:3 M:2-3,4
HUSB:1-2

1. Newspaper - her brother Louis' obituary
2. Newspaper - her mother's obituary
3. Berrien Co. MI births - hers [5]
4. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
5. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI

330. Leroy Knuth

Education: grad. St. Joseph (MI) H.S. 1932 [3]

Residence: St. Joseph, MI 1935 [3]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2,4 BP:2,4 F:2 M:1-2,4

1. Newspaper - his mother's obituary
2. Berrien Co. MI births - his [5]
3. Rosters - Bd. of Education - Superintendents of Schools -
- Graduates of High School (St. Joseph, MI) 1860-1935
4. 1920 Census: Berrien Co. MI

331S. Henry MENG

Henry ist ein Bruder von Timothy Meng aus Independence, Missouri, USA

332. Maria Johanna Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

333. Bertha Adalina Lohroff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

333S. Leo Müller
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

334. Minna Emma Lohroff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 D:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

335. Friedrich Herrmann Lohroff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Lupuw, Taufregister, Archiv Köslin, Nr. 63/1894.

336. August Rudolf Lohroff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE1(Pioch):1 MD1:1 MP1:1
WIFE2(Marder):1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Schurow, Taufregister, Seite 738, Archiwum Panstwowe w
Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk,
Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59)
8426244, Nr. 77/1895.
Standesamt Mickrow, Heiratsbuch, Urzad Stanu Cywilnego, Plac Zwyciestwa
3, 76-200 Slupsk, Nr. 4/1920.

336S. Meta Pioch
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

336S. Martha Marder
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]

337. Franz Heinrich Lohroff
--- SOURCES ---
NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
WIFE:1
1. Roland Blümer [5152]
Pfarramt Schurow, Taufregister, Seite 756, Archiwum Panstwowe w
Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk,
Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59)

8426244, Nr. 97/1897.

338. Albert Hermann Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Schurow, Taufregister, Seite 770, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr. 55/1899.

338S. Grete Jung

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 D:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

339. Anna Luise Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Schurow, Taufregister, Seite 14, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr. 89/1901.

339S. Adolf August Friedrich Bockelmann

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

340. Emma Adeline Auguste Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 BAP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1 MD:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Pfarramt Schurow, Taufregister, Seite 32, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr. 46/1904.

341. Elisabeth Frieda Hertha Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

342. Elsa Erna Hertha Lohroff

Cause of death: whooping cough [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Sterbebuch, Urzad Stanu Cywilnego, Plac Zwyciestwa 3, 76-200 Slupsk, Nr. 15/1914.

343. Elfriede Meta Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

344. Robert Emil Hermann Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
5/1895.

345. Albert Karl Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
8/1897.

346. Hedwig Johanne Emilie Lohroff

Cause of death: weakness and convulsions [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Krampkewitz, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w
Koszalinie Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk,
Herr Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59)
8426244, Nr. 40/1898.

Standesamt Krampkewitz, Sterbebuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
2/1899.

347. Erich August Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Klein Wunneschin, Geburtenbuch, Nr. 29/1899.

Standesamt Hagenow, Sterberegister, Nr. 286/1980.

Standesamt Treblin.

347S. Augusta Viktoria Charlotte Schuck

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Treblin, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Panstwowe w Koszalinie
Oddzial w Slupsku, Ul. W. Lutoslawskiego 17, 76-200 Slupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kosciuszki 22, 76-200 Slupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
11/1897.

Standesamt Hagenow.

348. Anna Johanne Emma Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt I Berlin, Rückerstr.
9, 10119 Berlin, Nr. 49/1901.

Standesamt Kiel, Sterbebuch, Nr. 2385/1986.

Standesamt Treblin, Heiratsbuch, Urząd Stanu Cywilnego Miastku, Miasta i
Gminy, 77 - 200 Miastko, Woj. Pomorskie, Polska, Nr. 15/1921.

348S. Emil Karl Hermann Broske

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Treblin, Geburtenbuch, Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie
Oddział w Słupsku, Ul. W. Lutosławskiego 17, 76-200 Słupsk, Herr
Krzysztof Chochul ul. Kościuszki 22, 76-200 Słupsk Tel. (59) 8426244, Nr.
17/1896.

Standesamt I Kiel, Sterbebuch, Nr. 1278/1959.

349. Meta Emilie Wilhelmine Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
HUSB:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt I Berlin, Rückerstr.
9, 10119 Berlin, Nr. 6/1910.

349S. Erich Neubauer

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

350. Emma Marie Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt I Berlin, Rückerstr.
9, 10119 Berlin, Nr. 30/1907.

351. Elsa Martha Lohroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

Standesamt Mickrow.

351S. Kurt Dittmann

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 DP:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

352. Franz Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

353. Paul Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]

354. Fritz Karl Franz Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt Bütow, Nr.
 49/1921.

354S. Anneliese Alwine Hermine Genschow
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]

355. Gerda Auguste Emilie Lohraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1
 1. Roland Blümer [5152]
 Standesamt Groß Tuchen, Geburtenbuch, Standesamt Bütow, Nr.
 28/1923.

356. Marie A. Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3(Marie);4(Maris A.) B:4 BP:4 F:1-2,4 M:1,3-4 HUSB:1,3;2
 (Jay Betterbeck)
 1. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Loraff's 50th anniversary [1340]
 2. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
 3. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit
 4. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI

357. Henry Albert Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 B:3 D:2-3 DP:2 BUR:3 F:1-2 M:1-2
 1. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit
 2. Index to Lake Township Death Records 1919-1935 by Brenda R. Sears
 3. His gravestone [395]

358. Dorothy M. Loraff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:4;1-3(Dorothy) B:4 BP:4 F:1-2,4 M:1,3-4 HUSB:1-3
 1. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Loraff's 50th anniversary [1340]
 2. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
 3. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit
 4. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI

359. Emil "Sonny" Richard Loraff Jr.
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:4;3(Emil R.);1-2(Emil Jr.);4(Emil) NICKNAME:2 B:4;3(1933/4)
 BP:4;3(MI) D:4 DP:4 BUR:4
 F:1,3-4 M:1-4

WIFE:2(Beverly Groenke);4(Beverly Bradley)
 1. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Loraff's 50th anniversary [1340]
 2. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit
 3. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI
 4. Michigan Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995 (familysearch.org) - Emil Richard Loraff

360. Carolyn "Mitzie" A. Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:4;1-3(Carolyn) NICKNAME:3 B:4 BP:4 F:1-2,4 M:1,3-4
 HUSB1(Geisler):1-2
 HUSB2(Naumann):3
 1. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Loraff's 50th anniversary [1340]
 2. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
 3. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit
 4. 1940 Census: Berrien Co. MI

361. Doris Loraff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 F:1-2 M:1,3
 HUSB1(McLaughlin):1 McLachlan:3
 HUSB2(Schallberg):2 MD:1-2(calc.)
 1. Newspaper 12 SEP 1977 - the Emil Loraff's 50th anniversary [1340]
 2. Newspaper 27 MAR 1978 - Emil Loraff obit [1340]
 3. The Herald-Palladium 11 AUG 2005 - Elizabeth Loraff obit

362. Carl Albert Teifke

Carl Albert Teifke [3]

Dec. 5, 1933 - May 12, 2013

BUCHANAN - Carl Albert Teifke, 79, of Buchanan, passed away on May 12, 2013 at Lakeland Regional Medical Center in St. Joseph, of natural causes. Carl was born December 5, 1933 in Stevensville, MI to Carl & Lizzie (Loraff) Teifke, both of whom preceded him in death. Carl was a U.S. Army veteran, a lifetime area resident and a member of the Baroda American Legion Post 345. He worked as a farmer and later owned the Wolverine Gardens of Glendora. On July 11, 1959 in Berrien Springs, he married Janet Reisig, who survives. Surviving family include his wife, Janet Teifke of Buchanan; three sons, Robert "Bob" Teifke, Richard Teifke and Dave Teifke, all of Buchanan; one daughter, Diane (Jerry) Serry of New Carlisle, IN; and four granddaughters. No services will be held. Cremation has taken place. Memorial donations may be made to the donor's choice. Hoven Funeral Home, Inc. of Buchanan is handling arrangements for the family. Online condolences may be sent at www.hovenfunerals.com <<http://www.hovenfunerals.com>>.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:3;1-2(Carl);4(Carl A. Tiefke) B:3 BP:3 D:3 DP:3 F:1,3 M:1,3
 WIFE:2-4 MD:3-4 MP:3
 1. Herald-Palladium 17 DEC 2002 - Carl A. Teifke obit
 2. Herald-Palladium 2 JUL 2008 - Albert C. Teifle obit
 3. South Bend Tribune 17 MAY 2013 - Carl Albert Teifke obit
 4. Juanita Lohraff Barker [1775]

362S. Janet Ann Reisig

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1-4 MD:1,4 MP:4
 1. Juanita Lohraff Barker [1775]
 2. Herald-Palladium 2 JUL 2008 - Albert C. Teifle obit
 3. South Bend Tribune 17 MAY 2013 - Carl Albert Teifke obit

363. Albert C. Teifke

Albert C. Teifke [2]

STEVENSVILLE — Albert C. Teifke, 69, of Stevensville passed away on Monday, June 30, 2008, at Lakeland Specialty Hospital, Berrien Center. Funeral services will be held 10 a.m. Thursday, July 3, at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman, with the Rev. Christopher Noffke officiating.

Burial will be in Lincoln Township Cemetery, Stevensville. Friends may meet with the family from 6 to 8 p.m. today at the funeral home. As an expression of sympathy, memorial donations may be given to the Berrien County Sportsman's Club. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com.

Albert was born Aug. 20, 1938, in Stevensville, the son of the late Carl and Lizzi (Lohraff) Teifke. He was a lifelong farmer and enjoyed the outdoors, especially hunting.

Survivors include four sons — John (Bethany) Teifke of Stevensville, William Teifke, and Dave (Karri) Byers of St. Joseph, and Mike (Mahrkay) Byers of Dallas; nine grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and a brother, Carl (Janet) Teifke of Buchanan.

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:2 BP:2 D:2 DP:2 BUR:2 F:1-2 M:1;2(Lizzi Lohraff)
 1. Herald-Palladium 17 DEC 2002 - Carl A. Teifke obit
 2. Herald-Palladium 2 JUL 2008 - Albert C. Teifle obit

364. Fredrick Edward Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

365. Marie Bertha Guse

Marie B. Guse [1]

CASSOPOLIS - Marie B. Guse, 96, of Cassopolis died Thursday, Sept. 20, 2012, at her home.

Marie's life began on March 31, 1916, in Benton Harbor, the daughter of Julius C. and Bertha (Gnodtke) Guse. She was baptized and confirmed in St. Matthew's Lutheran Church in Benton Harbor. She graduated from Benton Harbor High School in 1933 and started working at J.C. Penney Co. after graduation. Marie had worked there for 47 ½ years as the office manager and bookkeeper. She moved to Dowagiac in 1980 and lived with her mother and brother in their home. She enjoyed visiting with her family and going to the "Gnodtke Cousins Lunch." Marie was known as "Tanta" to all the children. She shared family history and interesting stories of her life and happenings in Benton Harbor. She was the "Candy Mouse" to the children and she always had a treat to share when anyone visited. She was a very gracious and determined lady and she took pride in her independence by living in her own home.

Her loving family includes her brother and sister-in-law, R. James and Barbara Guse; nephews and nieces, Bob and Susan Guse, Sarah and Jake

Brown, Rebecca Guse and her son, Cameron Guse, James Guse, Hannah Guse, Sheryl and Ellis Butler, Steven Butler, Sandy and Chris Tidey, Hollie and Heather Olson, Linda Bradley, Taylor and Nick Bradley, Lori and Don Day, Drake and Greta Day.

She was preceded in death by her parents; brothers, Arthur and Edward Guse; and sisters, Ruth and Lois Guse.

Her family will gather with friends from 4-7 p.m. Sunday at Yazel & Clark Chapel, 405 Center St., Dowagiac, MI 49047. Her funeral service will be at 11 a.m. Monday at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 603 McCleary St., Dowagiac, MI 49047, with the Rev. Jeffrey Weber officiating. Burial will be in Crystal Springs Cemetery in Benton Harbor. Memorial contributions in her name may be directed to St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Dowagiac, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church in Benton Harbor or Michigan Lutheran High School in St. Joseph. Please sign her guestbook and leave a memory of Marie at www.yazel-clark.com.

!--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1(Benton Harbor) BAP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

366. Arthur Carl Guse

--- SOURCES ---

SIS:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

367. Edward Albert Guse

--- SOURCES ---

SIS:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

368. Ruth Alice Guse

--- SOURCES ---

SIS:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

369. Lois Mae Guse

--- SOURCES ---

SIS:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

370. Robert James Guse Sr.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1(R. James) SIS:1 WIFE:1

1. The Herald-Palladium 22 SEP 2012 - Marie B. Guse obit

377. Bonita Sue Miller

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1(Bonnie Miller) F:1 M:1

1. Herald-Palladium (Southwest Michigan) - Huldina M. Gnodtke obit

385. Marie Louise Gnodtke

John & Marie Warsko [1]

50th Wedding Anniversary

John and Marie were married on Aug. 17, 1963 at Trinity Lutheran Church in Glendora, MI. They raised two children, Michael John (Michelle) Warsko of East Bethel, MN and Sheri Lynn (Robert) VanOverberghe of Buchanan, MI. Having lived in numerous locations including college at WMU in Kalamazoo,

Canal Zone, Panama, So. Bend, Ft. Wayne, and Maple Grove, MN, they currently reside in Granger, IN. They enjoy their grandchildren, bicycle riding, and staying engaged with Notre Dame Hockey and Women's Basketball. They plan to celebrate their 50th with an open house with family and friends at Fernwood Botanical Gardens.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. South Bend Tribune 13 AUG 2013 - John & Marie Warsko 50th Wedding Anniversary

387. Marian Eileen Geike

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 HUSB:1-2 MD:1 MP:1 MEND:1

1. Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 12 JAN 2012 - Vere William Arend obit
2. Brandon William Arend obituary found 9 AUG 2014 at
www.mailmaxonline.com/node/650

387S. Vere William Arend

Vere William Arend

BARODA - Vere William Arend, 88, of Baroda died at 6:30 p.m. Tuesday, Jan. 10, 2012, at Royalton Manor, St. Joseph, of natural causes.

A memorial service will be held at 12 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 14, at Baroda American Legion Post 345. The Rev. Christopher Noffke of Zion United Church of Christ, Baroda, will officiate. Friends may call from 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Saturday at the Baroda American Legion Post 345. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to Zion United Church of Christ, 9100 Church St., P.O. Box 10, Baroda, MI 49101.

Mr. Arend was born on Nov. 11, 1923, in Baroda, where he was a lifelong resident. He retired as postmaster in Baroda, where he was past village clerk and a former Baroda firefighter. He was a World War II Navy veteran and a lifetime member of the Baroda American Legion. He was a member of Zion United Church of Christ in Baroda.

On Oct. 19, 1946, in Baroda he married Marian (Geike) Arend, who survives. Also surviving are sons, Dennis (Becky) Arend of Ann Arbor, Mich., Kevin (Janice) Arend, Keith (Marlene) Arend and Brian Arend, all of Baroda, and Bruce (Sandy) Arend of Dowagiac; 12 grandchildren; 13 great-grandchildren; and a brother, Earl (Marcia) Arend of Sturgis.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Clarence and Myrl Arend; a son, Gregory Arend, in 1999; daughter, Eileen Arend, in 1949; and four brothers, Lester, Lynn, Delbert and Ray.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Herald-Palladium (SW Michigan) 12 JAN 2012 - Vere William Arend obit

394. William "Bill" Huston Gnodtke

--- SOURCES ---

NICKNAME:1 F:1

1. Bill Gnodtke [5163]

395. Mary Gnodtke

Mary & Ralph Painter [1]

50th Wedding

Mary (Gnodtke) and Ralph Painter celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary recently with 14 family members at Tosi's Restaurant,

Stevensville, MI. They were married July 21, 1962, in Buchanan, MI, and resided in South Bend for 14 years before moving to Orion Township, MI, in 1978. They are the proud parents of Elizabeth (Bob) Schaefer & Patricia (Scott) Brown, and have 4 grandchildren. The Painters are currently celebrating their anniversary via a Scandinavian cruise with their youngest grandchild, Calvin Brown.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1

1. South Bend Tribune (IN) 21 AUG 2012 - Mary & Ralph Painter 50th Wedding

396. George Burtzlaff

Residence: Indiana [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 F:1 M:1

MEND1:1

WIFE2(____):1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

397. Ann Burtzlaff

Residence: Coloma, MI [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 F:1 M:1

HUSB1(Heyn):1 MEND1:2

HUSB2(Genther):1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Herald-Palladium - Edward Heyn obit [1333]

397S. Edward F. Heyn

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:2 DP:2-3 BUR:2-3 M:3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Edward F. Heyn memorial card [1333]

3. Herald-Palladium - Edward Heyn obit [1333]

398. Hermann Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1 M:1

WIFE:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

398S. Gisela Brück

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1

1. Roland Blümer [5152]

399. Eleanora Marie Alma Ewald

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-5;2,6(Eleanor) B:3 BP:1,3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:1 M:1

HUSB:1-6

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]

3. Eleanora M. Gorske memorial card [1333,1434]

4. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]

5. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]
6. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010

399S. August "Gus" Gorske

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6;7(Gorski) NICKNAME:6 B:6 BP:6 D:6 DP:6 BUR:6

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Eleanor M. Gorske memorial card [1333,1434]
4. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
5. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]
6. August "Gus" Gorske memorial card [1434]
7. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010

400. Elizabeth "Betty" Marie Augusta Ewald

She only had one child - Kenneth. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 NICKNAME:1,5 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1-2 HUSB:1-5 MEND:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
4. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]
5. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010

400S. Gordon Otto Weber

He was a cousin of Robert Weber. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]

401. Paul Frederick Ernst Ewald

His middle names were his two grandfather's names. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:1,4-5 BP:1,4-5 D:4-5 DP:1,4-5 BUR:4-5 F:1 M:1-2
WIFE:1,5 MEND:1,5

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
4. Paul F. Ewald memorial card [1333]
5. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald death notice and obit [1333]
6. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010

401S. Leona Bailey

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]

402. Louise Fredericka Adeline Ewald

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-5 B:1,3-4 BP:1,3-4 D:3 DP:3-4 BUR:3-4 F:1 M:1-2
HUSB:1-5 MEND:4

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]

2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Louise F. Weber memorial card [1333]
4. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
5. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010

402S. Robert Weber

He is a cousin of Gordon Weber. [1]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]

403. Elaine Virginia Ewald

Kalamazoo Gazette on October 28, 2009 [6]

FELDEN, Elaine V. of Kalamazoo, MI Passed away October 26, 2009 at Bronson Hospital. She was born September 24, 1927 in St. Joseph, Michigan, to the late Hugo and Emma (Kaeding) Ewald. Elaine was united in marriage to George Felden, who preceded her in death in 1996. Elaine enjoyed her volunteer work at the Discovery Shop for American Cancer Society and was active with Kalamazoo Ladies Library Guild. Surviving Elaine are her children, John Felden of Kalamazoo and Joann (Jon) Schmukey of Ballwin, MO; grandchildren, Jon (Maryanne) Schmukey, Tom (Jennifer) Schmukey and Mike (Christie) Schmukey; seven great grandchildren; sister, Betty Weber, and; several nieces and nephews. Also preceding her in death were her sisters, Louise Weber and Eleanor Gorski, and; brother, Paul Ewald. Services will take place Thursday, 11:00, at the Zion Lutheran Church, 2122 Bronson Blvd., Kalamazoo, where family will greet friends from 9:30 - 11:00. Rev's Timothy Seeber and Tim Couch will officiate services. Interment at Maple Grove Cemetery in Mattawan will follow a luncheon. Arrangements by the Langeland Family Funeral Homes, Westside Chapel, 3926 South 9th St. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be directed to Zion Lutheran Church or Disability Resource Center, 517 E. Crosstown Pky, Kalamazoo, MI 49001.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:1,5-6 BP:6 D:5-6 DP:6 BUR:6 F:1,6 M:1-2,6

HUSB:1-7 MD:7 MP:7 MEND:6-7

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
4. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]
5. SSDI - Elaine V. Felden
6. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010
7. George D. Felden obit found 25 MAR 2010 at <http://boards.ancestry.co.uk/localities.northam.usa.states.michigan.counties.kalamazoo/21102/mb.ashx>

403S. George D. Felden

George D. FELDEN - 196 Timberwood Square, Kalamazoo, passed away Friday afternoon August 9, 1996 at Kalamazoo Total Care Living Center. George was born June 11, 1921 in Detroit, MI the son of Floyd and Gertrude (EXNER) FELDEN. He was Director of Data Processing for the Studebaker Corp. for 21 years until 1965 and then became the Director of Data

Processing at the American Bar Association in Chicago retiring in 1983. He was an avid fisherman and was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Paw Paw. On June 30, 1951 in St. Joseph, MI he was united in marriage to the former Elaine Virginia EWALD who survives. Also surviving are a daughter and spouse, Joann and Jon SCHMUKE of Baldwin, MO; son John FELDEN of Atlanta, GA; 3 step-children; 2 brothers, F. William FELDEN of Niles, MI and Richard L. FELDEN of Barrington, IL; many nieces and nephews. Funeral service will be held Monday 1 p.m. at Trinity Lutheran Church, Paw Paw with Rev. C. William Weis officiating. Interment in Maple Grove Cemetery, Mattawan. Family will receive friends Sunday 3-9 p.m. at the Adams-Zolp Funeral Home Paw Paw. Memorial contributions may be made to Trinity Lutheran Church Organ Fund or Hospice of Greater Kalamazoo. source: Kalamazoo Gazette Aug 1996

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-7 B:5,7 BP:5,7 D:5-7 DP:5,7 BUR:5,7
1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Herald-Palladium (Wed.) 27 JUN 1975 - Mrs. Emma Ewald obit [1333]
3. Herald-Palladium - Louise Weber obit [1333]
4. Herald-Palladium DEC 1993 - Paul Ewald obit [1333]
5. George D. Felden memorial card [1434]
6. Tributes.com (Elaine V. Felden obit) found 25 MAR 2010
7. George D. Felden obit found 25 MAR 2010 at
<http://boards.ancestry.co.uk/localities.northam.usa.states.michigan.counties.kalamazoo/21102/mb.ashx>

404. Erna Marie Reck

She and Albert eloped. [2]

Erna (Rudlaff) Schaub [6]

BARODA -- Erna M. (Rudlaff) Schaub, 83, of Baroda, passed away on Thursday, Oct. 16, 2003, at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. Monday at Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph, with the Rev. Jon Bendewald officiating. Burial will be in North Shore Memory Gardens, Coloma. Friends may meet with the family from 3 to 5 p.m. Sunday at Boyd-Pike Funeral Home, Bridgman. Memorial contributions may be given to Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph. You are invited to sign a guest book and you can "Share a Memory" with the family at www.BoydPike.com.

Mrs. Schaub was born April 2, 1920, in Berrien Springs, the daughter of the late Albert and Marie (Kaeding) Reck. In 1940, she married Albert Rudlaff who preceded her in death in 1965. She married Robert Schaub in 1967 and he preceded her in death in 1988. Erna was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Joseph. She worked for Clark Equipment in Benton Harbor for over 20 years, and owned Kountry Kuriosity Shop in Baroda where she sold crafts.

Survivors include: children -- Sandra (John) Ellis of Mishawaka, Ind., and Richard (Bonnie) Rudlaff of Ocheyedan, Iowa; five grandchildren -- Mark (Shawn) Ellis, David (Laurie) Ellis, Jennifer (Tim) Harmon, Janelle (David) Patton, and Joanna (Steve) Kaiser; and eight great-grandchildren -- Morgan and Trevor Ellis, Zachary Bracker, Abby and Matthew Harmon, Marra, Emily, and Darin Patton.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-6 B:2-3,6 BP:2 CHR:2 D:6 DP:6 BUR:6 F:1-2 M:1-2

HUSB1(Rudlaff):1-3,5 MD1:2-3,5 MP1:2-3,5 MEND1:1-2,5
 HUSB2(Schaub):1-4,6 MD2:2-3 MP2:2 MEND2:2-4
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Sandra Ruflaff Ellis [1438]
 3. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
 4. Newspaper - Robert R. Schaub obit [1435]
 5. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 2 JUN 1965
 - Albert P. Rudlaff obit [1435]
 6. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 18 OCT 2003 - Erna Schaub obit

404S. Albert Paul Rudlaff

Cause of death: cancer of left eye [1-2]

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:2-3 BP:2-3 D:2-3;4(30 or 31 MAY 1965) DP:3 BUR:2-3
 F:2 M:2

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
3. News-Palladium (Benton Harbor, MI) 2 JUN 1965
 - Albert P. Rudlaff obit [1435]
4. Elsie Krause Brown [352]

404S. Robert R. Schaub

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-4 B:3-4 BP:4 D:3 DP:4 BUR:3-4

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Sandra Ruflaff Ellis [1438]
3. Rudlaff Family compiled by Ellen Zielke Machemer [1435]
4. Newspaper - Robert R. Schaub obit [1435]

405. William "Bill" F. Young

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2,4;1(William Edward) NICKNAME:1 B:2-3 BP:2 D:2-3 DP:2-3
 BUR:2 F:1 M:1,4 WIFE:4

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. William F. Young memorial card [1434]
3. Newspaper - William F. Young obit [1434]
4. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis

405S. Gloria J.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1

1. Gloria J. Young memorial card [1434]
2. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis

406. Freda "Tootie" A. Streffling

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-5;1(Fredericka) NICKNAME:1 B:4-5 D:4-5 DP:4 F:1,3 M:1-3
 HUSB:1-5 MEND:5

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
3. Newspaper - Reinhart Streffling obit [1434]
4. Newspaper - Freda A. Cluster obit [1434]
5. Freda A. Cluster memorial card [1434]

407. Frederick "Sonny" Strefling

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3;4(Fred) NICKNAME:1 F:1,3 M:1-3

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Strefling obit [1434]
3. Newspaper - Reinhart Strefling obit [1434]
4. Newspaper - Freda A. Cluster obit [1434]

408. Karl Strefling

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1,3-5;2(Carl) F:1,3 M:1-3

WIFE:5 MD:5 MP:5 MEND:5

1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
2. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Strefling obit [1434]
3. Newspaper - Reinhart Strefling obit [1434]
4. Newspaper - Freda A. Cluster obit [1434]
5. South Bend Tribune June 20, 2006 - Louise A. Strefling obit

408S. Louise Ann Goodman

South Bend Tribune June 20, 2006 [1]

Louise A. Strefling

Nov. 1, 1947 - Nov. [sic] 18, 2006

GALIEN - Louise Ann (Goodman) Strefling, 58, went to be with her Lord on Sunday, June 18, 2006, at her home following a lengthy illness.

Louise was born November 1, 1947, in Niles, Michigan, to Sam and Betty L. (Banks) Goodman. She graduated from Buchanan High School in 1965 and was employed for a time as a receptionist with the U.S. Department of Agriculture and later with the Beach Insurance Agency. Louise married Karl Strefling on August 29, 1970, in Buchanan, at the Faith United Methodist Church. Upon the arrival of children, she became a full-time homemaker.

Louise enjoyed spending time with her family, especially watching her granddaughter Lauren grow. She also had a great love for the many dear friends she made throughout her lifetime. Louise became involved with Bible Study Fellowship (BSF) many years ago. This program enriched her life and she gave inspiration to the many people she came in contact with. Mom loved her flower garden and watching the flowers come to life with each passing year.

Louise is survived by her husband, Karl; daughter, Marcy (Randy) Petroskus of Gobles; sons, Rodney of Three Oaks, Todd of Galien and Ted (Josi) of Galien; granddaughter, Lauren Strefling; mother, Betty Goodman of Buchanan; and a sister, Ramona Thacker of Trinity, Alabama.

She was preceded in death by her father, Sam Goodman.

Funeral services will be held at 1:00 p.m. Thursday, June 22, 2006, at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church in Sawyer, with Rev. Kendall L. Schaeffer officiating. Interment will be at the New Troy Cemetery, with luncheon at the Trinity Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall to follow. Visitation will be held today, June 20, 2006, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. and on Wednesday, June 21, from 2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. in Pobocik Funeral Home in Three Oaks.

Those wishing to make memorial contributions are asked to consider Bible Study Fellowship International (BSF) at 19001 Blanco Road, San Antonio, TX 78258-4019. www.pobocik.com

--- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 BUR:1 F:1 M:1
 1. South Bend Tribune June 20, 2006 - Louise A. Streffling obit

409. John Streffling
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-3 F:1,3 M:1-3
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
 3. Newspaper - Reinhart Streffling obit [1434]
 4. Newspaper - Freda A. Cluster obit [1434]

410. Maria Streffling
 Residence: Shrewsbury, PA [1-3]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:2-3;1,4(Marie) F:1,3 M:1-3 HUSB:1-4
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Newspaper - Annie Kaeding Streffling obit [1434]
 3. Newspaper - Reinhart Streffling obit [1434]
 4. Newspaper - Freda A. Cluster obit [1434]

411. Jean Adeline Kaeding
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 F:1 HUSB:1-2
 1. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
 2. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at
http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

412. Karl Arthur Kaeding
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 F:1 WIFE:1-2
 1. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
 2. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at
http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

413. William "Bill" Frederick Kaeding
 Residence: Lawrence, MI [1]
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:1 F:1-2 WIFE:3
 1. Elizabeth Ewald Weber [1333]
 2. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
 3. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at
http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

414. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding
 Arthur Rudolph Kaeding, Jr. [3]
 Arthur Rudolph Kaeding, Jr., 61, of Bridgman passed away Friday, July 10, 2015 at his home.
 A funeral service will be held 11:00 AM Thursday, July 16, 2015 at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. Friends may meet with the family from 6 - 8 PM Wednesday at the funeral home. Burial will be at New Troy Cemetery in New Troy. Memorial contributions may be given to Berrien County Cancer Service, 7301 Red Arrow Highway, Stevensville, MI 49127.
 Arthur was born August 24, 1953 in Benton Harbor, the son of the late

Arthur F. and Adeline Marie (Zilke) Kaeding. Arthur married Centennial "Penny" on February 26, 1975 and she preceded him in death on June 18, 2002. Arthur worked at Hoffmann Die Casting Corporation in St. Joseph.

Art was a loving husband, father, grandfather and brother: survivors include his sons: Arthur (Amy) Kaeding of Berrien Springs, Jason (Lisa) Kaeding of Bridgman; eight grandchildren; a "special daughter": Jackie (Corky) Witt of Bridgman; siblings: Jean (Charles) Ferney of Cleveland, TN, Karl (Carol) Kaeding of Stevensville, William (Janice) Kaeding of Lawrence, Wilhelmina (Deb) Kaeding of Tampa, FL.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 B:3 BP:3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:2-3 M:3 WIFE:1-3 MD:3
MEND:1-3

1. Newspaper 20 JUN 2002 - Penny Kaeding obit [1434]
2. Sandra Rudlaff Ellis [1435]
3. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

414S. Centennial "Penny" Kemp

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:2-4 NICKNAME:1-2,4 B:1-2 BP:2 D:1-2,4 DP:1-2 BUR:1 F:1
1. Newspaper 20 JUN 2002 - Penny Kaeding obit [1434]
2. Centennial "Penny" Kaeding memorial card [1434]
3. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
4. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

415. Wilhelmine Marie Kaeding

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 F:1 Partner:2(Deb)
1. Sandra (Rudlaff) Ellis [1435]
2. Arthur Rudolph Kaeding Jr. obit found 18 JUL 2015 at http://www.pikefh.com/memsol.cgi?user_id=1624554

416. Geneva Adelina Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

417. Minnie Augusta Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

418. Carl Henry Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

419. Helen Louise Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

420. Leona Marie Loroff

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

421. Dorothy Elizabeth Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

422. Geneva Iona Meyer
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

423. Andrew Edwin Meyer
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

424. Irma Enright Meyer
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

425. Ernest Robert Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE1(Suhr):1 MD1:1 MP1:1 MEND1:1 - divorced 1935 Erie Co. OH
 WIFE2(Ziemke):1 MEND2:1 - divorced 1948 Erie Co. OH
 WIFE3(Siler):1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

425S. Karoline Suhr
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

425S. Ethel Siler
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

426. Mathilda Emilia Anna Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

426S. Harry Fitz
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

427. Lilly Caroline Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

427S. Ronald White
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

428. Mabel Augusta Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

428S. Irvin Charles Barth
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

429. Kenneth Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

430. Hazel Anna Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

430S. Kenneth Downing
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

431. Emeral Herman Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

431S. Elizabeth Funk
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

432. Henry Ernest Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

433. Dallas Charles Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 WIFE:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

434. Frederick Burton "Fritz" Loroff
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:1 B:1-2 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:2(assumed) F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
 2. SSDI - Frederick Loroff

435. Oscar August Domka
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

436. Loretta Hermine Domka
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

437. Theodore Domka
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1(Theadore) F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

438. Laverne G. Domka
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

439. Eldridge Charles Williams
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

440. Emery Henry Williams
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 D:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

441. Leonard August Williams
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

442. Naola Geneva Williams
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1 B:1 BP:1 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

443. Ella Edna Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1;2(13 AUG 1977) DP:1 F:1 M:1
 HUSB:1-2
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
 2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit

444. Elmer Edward Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 F:1 M:1
 WIFE:1 MD:1 MP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
 2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit

444S. Sadie Merrill
 --- SOURCES ---
 NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1
 1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]

445. Edna Bertha Villwock
 --- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 F:1 M:1 HUSB:1-2
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit

445S. Carl Reum

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 B:1 BP:1 D:1 DP:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit

446. Robert Friedrich "Freddie" Villwock

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-2 NICKNAME:2 B:1 BP:1 D:1-2 DP:1 F:1 M:1
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602,5086]
2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit

447. Henry Herman "Hank" Villwock

Henry H. 'Hank' Villwock [2]

BERRIEN SPRINGS -- Henry H. "Hank" Villwock, 90, of Berrien Springs died at 2:25 a.m. Monday, May 26, 2003, at Lakeland Hospital, Niles, following a brief illness.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday, May 29, at Saint John's United Church of Christ, Niles, with the Rev. Sandi Nesbit D. Min. of Saint John's United Church of Christ officiating. Burial will be in Silverbrook Cemetery, Niles. Friends may call from 2 to 4 p.m. and 6 to 8 p.m. today, May 28, at Halbritter Funeral Home, Niles. Memorials may be made to Saint John's United Church of Christ.

Mr. Villwock was born March 11, 1913, in Berrien Springs, the son of Robert W. and Mathilda Gersonde Villwock. He lived in this area all of his life and was a 1931 graduate of Niles High School. Hank had farmed all of his life, and was employed for several years at the Kawneer Corp. He was a member of Saint John's United Church of Christ, Niles. He played baseball with the Kawneer teams, including the team that opened the new ball field at Plym Park; member of the 1935 Championship Softball Team, playing as the star third-baseman. Hank enjoyed fishing, family gatherings, and long rides in the car. He also enjoyed playing "the slots" and playing horseshoes.

On Sept. 24, 1938, in Berrien Springs, he married the former Martha A. (Villwock) Villwock. She survives along with daughters -- Alice (and John) Conrad of Churubusco, Ind., Carol (and George) Schmidt of Niles, Gwen (and David) Stark of Berrien Springs and Marcia (and John) Easton of Niles; grandchildren -- Sean Conrad, Paula Till, Lori Byrd, George Schmidt II, Stacey Stark, Ryan Stark and Erin Easton; great-grandson, Corey Byrd; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by two brothers, Elmer Villwock on Jan. 2, 1969, and Robert "Freddie" Villwock on Nov. 30, 1991; and two sisters, Ella Asmus on Aug. 13, 1977, and Edna Reum.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 NICKNAME:2-3 B:1-2 BP:2;1(St. Joseph, MI)
D:2-3;1(16 MAY 2003) DP:2;1(Berrien Springs, MI) BUR:2
F:1-2 M:1-2 WIFE:1-3 MD:2-3 MP:2 MEND:2-3
1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit
3. South Bend (IN) Tribune 13 JUN 2012 - Martha A. Villwock obit

447S. Martha Minnie Alice "Mart" Villwock

Martha A. Villwock [3]

Sept. 8, 1919 - June 10, 2012

BERRIEN TWP. - Martha Minnie Alice Villwock, age 92 years, of Jones Road in Berrien Township, Michigan, died at 1:45 a.m. Sunday, June 10, 2012, at Lakeland Specialty Hospital in Berrien Center following an extended illness. She was born on September 8, 1919, in her parents' home in Berrien Township to Emil and Minnie (Priebe) Villwock. She attended the Oak Grove School and had lived here all of her life, caring for her family and helping on the family farm.

Martha was a member of Saint John's United Church of Christ in Niles. She also participated in the American Cancer Society. She enjoyed traveling throughout the United States by train and by automobile, and more recently taking trips to the Four Winds Casino.

At home, "Mart" enjoyed flower and vegetable gardening, feeding the hummingbirds, and fishing from a rowboat. She is well-remembered for gifts of afghans (crocheted while watching "Wheel of Fortune"), cooking and baking - especially the apple squares, and card games around the dining room table where she was remarkably successful. She is best-remembered for her caring nature, putting everyone else first, and every farewell ending with "Be Careful."

On September 24, 1938, at home on the farm, she married Henry H. "Hank" Villwock, with whom she celebrated the sixty-fourth anniversary of their wedding prior to his death on May 26, 2003. She was also preceded in death by a great-grandson, Nolan Till, and by her siblings, Laura Gold, and Albert, Lester and Max Villwock.

Surviving family includes four daughters, Alice (& John) Conrad of Churubusco, Indiana, Carol (& George) Schmidt of Niles, Michigan, Gwen (& David) Stark of Berrien Springs, Michigan, and Marcia (& John) Easton of Niles; grandchildren, Sean Conrad, Paula (& Jamie) Till, Lori (& Rich) Byrd, George (& Terri) Schmidt II, Stacey (& Eric) Mierlak, Ryan (& Katie) Stark, and Erin (& Pat Fortier) Easton; great-grandchildren, Corey Byrd, Keegan Till, Ava Schmidt, twins, Jovi and Finn Schmidt, and Ashley Burlingame; many nieces and nephews, and many special friends.

The funeral service for Martha Villwock will be at 11:00 A.M. Thursday, June 14, 2012, at Saint John's United Church of Christ, with the Rev. Harry L. Clark of the church officiating. Committal will follow at Silverbrook Cemetery in Niles. The family will receive relatives and friends from 4:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m. today at the Halbritter Funeral Home in Niles.

Contributions in memory of Martha may be made to Saint John's United Church of Christ or to Hospice at Home.

--- SOURCES ---

NAME:1-3 NICKNAME:3 B:3 BP:3 D:3 DP:3 BUR:3 F:3 M:3

1. Margaret Babicsak Loroff [1602]
2. The Herald-Palladium (MI) 28 MAY 2003 - Henry Villwock obit
3. South Bend (IN) Tribune 13 JUN 2012 - Martha A. Villwock obit

Sources

1. Joachim Loroff family from Roland Blumer [5152].
2. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
3. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.

4. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
5. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
6. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
7. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
8. Standesamt Reinwasser, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 41/1876.
9. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
10. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
11. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
12. Standesamt Reinwasser, Sterbebuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 40/1876.
13. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
14. Doniphan Co., KS Alien Registration Index,
www.skyways.lib.ks.us/genweb/kcgs/doniphanalien.htm.
15. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
16. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
17. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
18. Standesamt Reinwasser, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 98/1879.
19. Standesamt Reinwasser, Heiratsbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 3/1880.
20. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
21. Standesamt Reinwasser, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 9/1881.
22. Standesamt Reinwasser, Geburtenbuch, Archiv Stolp, Nr. 10/1881.
23. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
24. Dennis Morgan 18103 River Rd, Tall Timbers, MD 20690, USA, LDS.
25. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
26. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
27. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
28. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
29. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
30. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
31. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
32. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
33. LDS.
34. LDS.
35. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
36. LDS.
37. LDS.
38. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
39. Timothy Meng, Independence, Missouri, USA, Email: germeng@yahoo.com.
40. Doniphan Co., KS Alien Registration Index.
41. William Huston Gnodtke (18 JAN 2006) [5163].
42. LDS.
43. LDS.
44. LDS.
45. LDS.
46. LDS.

Index

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
, Arvilla (b.1870)	244S	6	25	175
, Elizabeth Barbara (b.1935)	141S	5	13	142
, Else	190S	6	17	
, Gloria J. (b.1934)	405S	6	49	269
, Grace	271S	6	30	
, Hannchen	337S	6	40	
, Janice	413S	6	50	
, Lillian	204S	6	19	
Abele, Eleanor Clara (b.1909)	264S	6	28	184
Andridge, Muriel	322S	6	38	
Arend, Vere William (b.1923)	387S	6	46	264
Ashley, Lee June (b.1931)	383S	6	46	
Asmus, Deverne	443S	6	53	
Babicsak, Margaret Elizabeth	434S	6	52	
Baggett, Ruby Delila (b.1940)	379S	6	45	
BAHR, Emma	23S	4	2	
Bailey, Leona (b.1921)	401S	6	48	266
Barker, Lena Mae (b.1907)	272S	6	30	191
Barkman, Ethel	228S	6	22	
Barth, Irvin Charles (b.1907)	428S	6	52	274
Bartz, Alfred Floyd (b.1900)	213	6	20	162
Bartz, Carl Albert (b.1912)	218	6	20	163
Bartz, Earl Wesley (b.1915)	219	6	20	164
Bartz, Ethel Louise (b.1905)	215	6	20	163
Bartz, Gladys Lucille (b.1919)	221	6	20	164
Bartz, Henry August Frederick (b.1870)	58S	5	19	98
Bartz, Lillian Clara (b.1909)	217	6	20	163
Bartz, Melvin Henry (b.1906)	216	6	20	163
Bartz, Mildred Ethel (b.1903)	214	6	20	162
Bartz, Myrtle Ruth (b.1917)	220	6	20	164
Below, Adaline Johanna (b.1867)	105S	5	39	133
BENITZ, Emil M. (b.1864)	27S	4	2	79
Bennett, Cora	228S	6	22	
Berg, Ernstine (d.1867)	14S	4	5	67
Bockelmann, Adolf August Friedrich (b.1907)	339S	6	40	257
Bodtke, Albert (b.1872)	90S	5	37	131
Bodtke, Louis Karl Hermann (b.1898)	320	6	38	254
Bodtke, Mae Bertha (b.1902)	321	6	38	254
Bradley, Beverly	359S	6	42	
Bradshaw, Mabel Elizabeth (b.1912)	290S	6	34	241
Briney, Donald Frank (b.1915)	284S	6	32	226
Briney, Mildred Lorraine "Millie" (b.1914)	281S	6	32	223
Broske, Emil Karl Hermann (b.1896)	348S	6	41	259
Brown, Forrest Eldoris (b.1894)	277S	6	31	208
Brück, Gisela (b.1936)	398S	6	48	265
Buchholz, Emilie Henriette Friederike (b.1867)	52S	5	5	94
Bueghly, Peggie Jean (b.1939)	382S	6	45	
Buehler, Frank (d.1963)	210S	6	19	161

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Burtzlaff, Ann	397	6	47	265
Burtzlaff, George (b.1894)	157S	5	47	145
Burtzlaff, George	396	6	47	265
Burtzlaff, Johann Heinrich (b.1827)	7S	3	1	58
Cameron, Thelma Mae (b.1923)	291S	6	34	246
Carlton, Arthur H. (b.1897)	258S	6	27	181
Cassady, William	306S	6	36	
Cassidy, Carol	412S	6	50	
Cavett, Veda Mae	197S	6	18	
Charn, Lillian Leona (b.1935)	381S	6	45	
Clemens, Paulina Wilhelmina Emilie (b.1867)	70S	5	27	108
Cluster, Fred	406S	6	50	
Coleman, Claire (b.1912)	221S	6	20	164
Dahlen, Sandra Kay (b.1942)	374S	6	44	
Dakolias, Helen Christina (b.1925)	219S	6	20	164
Davis, Denise Anne	386S	6	46	
Detterbeck, Jay	356S	6	42	
Dewey, Pamela Leigh (b.1944)	394S	6	47	
DITTEMORE, Thomas H.	103S	5	9	
Dittmann, Kurt	351S	6	41	259
Domka, Laverne G. (b.1918)	438	6	53	275
Domka, Loretta Hermine (b.1906)	436	6	52	275
Domka, Oscar August (b.1905)	435	6	52	274
Domka, Theodore	437	6	52	275
Domka, William (b.1876)	170S	5	52	148
Domke, Martha B. (b.1897)	320S	6	38	254
Douglas, Ollie	223S	6	21	
Downing, Kenneth (b.1912)	430S	6	52	274
Duprey, Leona Dorothy (b.1913)	239S	6	24	172
Edwards, Ruth Henrietta Hauch (b.1917)	367S	6	43	
Eisenhauer, Marjorie Helen	432S	6	52	
Ewald, Elaine Virginia (b.1927)	403	6	48	267
Ewald, Eleanora Marie Alma (b.1918)	399	6	48	265
Ewald, Elizabeth "Betty" Marie Augusta (b.1919)	400	6	48	266
Ewald, Hugo M. (b.1887)	161S	5	48	146
Ewald, Louise Fredericka Adeline (b.1924)	402	6	48	266
Ewald, Paul Frederick Ernst (b.1922)	401	6	48	266
Fassbutter, Ottilie Emilie (b.1899)	130S	5	41	137
Felden, George D. (b.1921)	403S	6	49	267
Fender, Theodore Leonard (b.1896)	226S	6	21	166
Ferney, Charles	411S	6	50	
Fischer, Auguste Louise Henriette (b.1862)	110	5	10	134
Fischer, Bertha Henriette Wilhelmine (b.1873)	114	5	10	135
Fischer, Heinrich Friedrich (b.1836)	30S	4	10	79
Fischer, Leopold Albert Friedrich (b.1860)	109	5	10	134
Fischer, Ottilie Johanne Caroline (b.1868)	113	5	10	134
Fischer, Pauline Wilhelmine Maria (b.1864)	111	5	10	134
Fischer, Wilhelm Carl Ludwig (b.1867)	112	5	10	134
Fitz, Harry (b.1900)	426S	6	52	273
Fletcher, Donald Evans (b.1906)	220S	6	20	164
Foster, Marion Annette (b.1919)	372S	6	44	

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Frame, Mary Jane (b.1934)	373S	6	44	
Fredrick, E. W. (b.1895)	217S	6	20	163
Frobel, Henry C. (d.1959)	307S	6	36	251
Frobel, Paul Carl Wilhelm	301S	6	36	
Fromming, Anneliese	182	6	16	150
Fromming, Christel	180	6	16	150
Fromming, Jrmgard	181	6	16	150
Fromming, Walter	46S	5	16	
Fuchs, Max	340S	6	40	
Funk, Elizabeth (b.1921)	431S	6	52	274
Gast,	187S	6	17	
Gast, Wilhelmine (b.1820)	11S	3	4	60
Geike, Betty Jean (b.1931)	390	6	47	
Geike, Charles Gustav (b.1903)	153S	5	46	
Geike, Janice Louise (b.1935)	393	6	47	
Geike, Joyce Lucille (b.1935)	392	6	47	
Geike, Lorraine Mae (b.1927)	389	6	46	
Geike, Marian Eileen (b.1925)	387	6	46	264
Geike, Marvin Charles (b.1925)	388	6	46	
Geike, Robert James (b.1931)	391	6	47	
Geisler,	360S	6	42	
Geisler, Pearl P. (b.1876)	89S	5	37	130
Genschow, Anneliese Alwine Hermine (b.1926)	354S	6	42	260
Genther, Jack L.	397S	6	48	
Germain, Ronald Edward (b.1931)	380S	6	45	
Gersonde, Mathilda (b.1885)	174S	5	53	149
Gillespie, Arthur C. (b.1884)	203S	6	18	159
Ginter, Barbara Lynn (b.1940)	370S	6	44	
Gleffe, Emma M. (b.1888)	243S	6	25	174
Gnodtke, (b.1901)	146	5	13	142
Gnodtke, Albert Heinrich (b.1890)	142	5	13	142
Gnodtke, Armand Emil (b.1940)	374	6	44	
Gnodtke, Arthur Allen (b.1947)	375	6	44	
Gnodtke, Bertha Ida (b.1893)	144	5	43	
		5	13	142
Gnodtke, Carl August Heinrich "Pete" (b.1900)	149	5	45	
Gnodtke, Carl August Heinrich (b.1861)	38S	4	13	83
Gnodtke, Carl August Heinrich "Pete" (b.1900)	149	5	13	143
Gnodtke, Carl Fredrick (b.1936)	373	6	44	
Gnodtke, Emil Karl Friedrich (b.1898)	147	5	44	
		5	13	143
Gnodtke, Emilie Wilhelmine Auguste (b.1857)	35S	4	11	80
Gnodtke, Fredrick Edward (b.1915)	364	6	43	262
Gnodtke, Friedrich Wilhelm "Fred" (b.1892)	143	5	43	
		5	13	142
Gnodtke, Hannah Elvina (b.1895)	145	5	44	
		5	13	142
Gnodtke, Harry Herman (b.1933)	383	6	46	
Gnodtke, Hattie Frederica (b.1906)	153	5	46	
		5	14	144
Gnodtke, Heinrich (b.1901)	150	5	13	

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Gnoldtke, Herman Carl (b.1946)	386	6	46	
Gnoldtke, Herman Henry (b.1904)	152	5	46	
		5	14	144
Gnoldtke, Marie (b.1902)	151	5	45	
		5	14	144
Gnoldtke, Marie Louise (b.1943)	385	6	46	263
Gnoldtke, Mary (b.1941)	395	6	47	264
Gnoldtke, Meta Maria Martha (b.1899)	148	5	13	143
Gnoldtke, Norma Jean (b.1942)	384	6	46	
Gnoldtke, William "Bill" Paul Frederick (b.1909)	154	5	47	
Gnoldtke, William "Bill" Huston (b.1938)	394	6	47	264
Gnoldtke, William "Bill" Paul Frederick (b.1909)	154	5	14	144
Goldsmith, Fannie M. (b.1916)	286S	6	33	229
Goll, Johanna (b.1875)	88S	5	36	130
Goodman, Louise Ann (b.1947)	408S	6	50	270
Gorske, August "Gus" (b.1926)	399S	6	48	266
GOSS, Clara Belle (b.1872)	22S	4	9	
Griechen, "Hattie" Hedwig Emma Augusta (b.1900)	226	6	21	166
Griechen, Elsie Bertha (b.1902)	227	6	21	166
Griechen, Frederick (b.1906)	228	6	22	167
Griechen, Frieda (b.1898)	225	6	21	166
Griechen, Herman Wilhelm (b.1868)	63S	5	21	100
Griechen, William Carl (b.1896)	224	6	21	165
Grund, Erich	355S	6	42	
Guse, Arthur Carl (b.1917)	366	6	43	263
Guse, Edward Albert (b.1922)	367	6	43	263
Guse, Julius Carl (b.1890)	144S	5	43	
Guse, Lois Mae (b.1932)	369	6	44	263
Guse, Marie Bertha (b.1916)	365	6	43	262
Guse, Robert James Sr. (b.1937)	370	6	44	263
Guse, Ruth Alice (b.1924)	368	6	43	263
Gustke,	104S	5	9	
Gustke,	28S	4	9	
Hanson, Roy	205S	6	19	
Harner, Marion Clair (b.1896)	321S	6	38	254
Hauch, Lydia Rosie Alvina (b.1910)	238S	6	24	171
Hebner, Augusta "Gusta" (b.1906)	237S	6	23	171
Heise, Therese	20S	4	8	
Hembin, Ellen Inez	311S	6	36	
Heyn, Edward F. (b.1941)	397S	6	47	265
Higgins, Patricia Ann (b.1948)	375S	6	45	
Hildebrand, Thea Doris Luise (b.1922)	293S	6	35	249
Hirsch, (name unknown) (b.1901)	193	6	17	155
Hirsch, (name unknown) (b.1901)	194	6	17	155
Hirsch, Alvin Carl (b.1903)	197	6	18	158
Hirsch, Bertha (b.1888)	186	6	16	152
Hirsch, Elizabeth Louise "Lizzie" (b.1893)	192	6	17	154
Hirsch, Frederick "Fritz/Fitz" Michael (b.1843)	47S	5	16	87
	50S	5	17	91
Hirsch, Fredrick (b.1883)	183	6	16	150
Hirsch, Lewis "Lew" (b.1884)	184	6	16	151

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Hirsch, Martin "Cot" (b.1900)	196	6	18	156
Hirsch, Rose (b.1886)	185	6	16	151
Hirsch, Wilhelmine "Minnie" (b.1898)	195	6	17	155
Hoge, Anna Adolphine Friederike (b.1874)	73S	5	27	110
Hoppe, Hannah Wilhelmina Ludwicke (b.1843)	14S	4	6	67
Hora, Rose Bertha (b.1912)	265S	6	29	185
Huston, Lucile (b.1907)	154S	5	47	
Huth, Marjorie Jeanne	433S	6	52	
Jadamczik, Adeline Wilhelmine Albertine (b.1882)	84S	5	35	128
Jetzke, Alfred	236S	6	23	
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth (b.1883)	183S	6	16	150
Johnson, Velma Lee Schaffer (b.1944)	383S	6	46	
Jung, Grete (b.1904)	338S	6	40	257
Kading, Frederick C. (b.1864)	41S	4	14	85
Kaeding, Anna "Annie" Martha (b.1907)	164	5	49	
		5	15	147
Kaeding, Arthur F. Sr. (b.1916)	166	5	50	
		5	15	147
Kaeding, Arthur Rudolph (b.1953)	414	6	50	271
Kaeding, Emma Johanna Maria (b.1895)	161	5	48	
		5	14	146
Kaeding, Hattie	163	5	49	
		5	15	147
Kaeding, Jean Adeline	411	6	50	271
Kaeding, Karl Arthur	412	6	50	271
Kaeding, Karl W. (b.1901)	165	5	15	147
Kaeding, Marie (b.1897)	162	5	49	
		5	15	146
Kaeding, Wilhelmine Marie	415	6	50	272
Kaeding, William "Bill" Frederick	413	6	50	271
Kalamy, Kathryn (b.1920)	282S	6	32	225
Kemp, Centennial "Penny" (b.1957)	414S	6	50	272
Kempton, Porter Merton (b.1900)	260S	6	28	182
Kent, Adolph "Art" (b.1880)	66S	5	24	103
Kent, Alice Anna Martha (b.1908)	242	6	24	172
Kent, Elmer C. (b.1907)	241	6	24	172
KESSELHUT, Caroline (b.1853)	22S	4	9	
Kesterke, Mary J. (b.1871)	51S	5	18	93
Ketelhut, Frank Herrmann Heinrich (b.1884)	246S	6	25	176
Kettelhut, Otto Paul (b.1903)	233S	6	23	169
KIEHNHOFF, Vera Chloe	331	6	39	
KIEHNHOFF, William D. (b.1874)	100S	5	39	
KLEY, Joseph A.	25S	4	2	
Klinger, Henrietta (b.1854)	36S	4	3	81
Knuth, (name unknown) (b.1918)	317	6	37	253
Knuth, (name unknown) (b.1918)	318	6	37	253
Knuth, Albert "Junior" Jr. (b.1922)	319	6	37	253
Knuth, Albert Martin (b.1875)	89	5	37	
		5	8	130
Knuth, Anna Emilie (b.1906)	308	6	36	251
Knuth, Arthur E./Wilhelm (b.1911)	311	6	36	252

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Knuth, Bertha Therese Caroline (b.1877)	90	5	37	
		5	8	131
Knuth, Carl (b.1848)	19S	4	8	77
	68S	5	25	104
Knuth, Carl Herman (b.1897)	302	6	36	250
Knuth, Charles August Heinrich (b.1884)	244	6	25	174
Knuth, Clarence (b.1907)	325	6	38	255
Knuth, Dorothea Franzis (b.1910)	326	6	38	255
Knuth, Edward Franklin (b.1916)	314	6	37	252
Knuth, Elizabeth "Lizzie" Pauline (b.1887)	246	6	25	175
Knuth, Ella Johanna (b.1903)	306	6	36	251
Knuth, Elsie Esther (b.1914)	313	6	37	252
Knuth, Emil Carl Gustav (b.1882)	243	6	25	173
Knuth, Emma Laura (b.1908)	309	6	36	251
Knuth, Esther Elsa (b.1896)	301	6	36	250
Knuth, Frances Bertha (b.1890)	247	6	26	176
Knuth, Friedrich Paul (b.1899)	304	6	36	251
Knuth, Harry Henry (b.1901)	305	6	36	251
Knuth, Herbert Gustav (b.1913)	312	6	36	252
Knuth, Herman C. (b.1874)	88	5	35	
		5	8	129
Knuth, Leroy (b.1915)	330	6	39	255
Knuth, Lorraine (b.1915)	329	6	39	255
Knuth, Louis (b.1902)	322	6	38	254
Knuth, Lucille Ruth (b.1918)	315	6	37	252
Knuth, Mabel (b.1904)	323	6	38	254
Knuth, Margaret (b.1909)	327	6	38	255
Knuth, Maria Henriette Therese (b.1879)	92	5	8	133
Knuth, Martha Anna Emma (b.1892)	248	6	26	177
Knuth, P. (b.1912)	328	6	39	255
Knuth, Paul Heinrich Ferdinand (b.1878)	91	5	38	
		5	8	131
Knuth, Paul Karl Albert (b.1906)	324	6	38	254
Knuth, Phillip (b.1906)	316	6	37	252
Knuth, Ruth (b.1910)	310	6	36	251
Knuth, Sophia Martha (b.1905)	307	6	36	251
Knuth, Wilhelmina "Minnie" Henrietta Fredricka (b.1893)	249	6	26	177
Knuth, William (b.1886)	245	6	25	175
Knuth, William Albert "Bill" (b.1898)	303	6	36	250
Koehl, Roland Volantine (d.1982)	300S	6	35	
Koenig, Robert Hugo (b.1912)	221S	6	20	165
Kolberg, Frederick August "Fred" (b.1894)	263S	6	28	184
Kral, Janis Ruth (b.1921)	319S	6	37	253
Krause, Alden Franklin "Ted and Bud" (b.1910)	290	6	34	238
Krause, Arthur Herman "Art" (b.1901)	286	6	33	228
Krause, Charles Martin "Charlie" (b.1903)	287	6	33	230
Krause, Chester William "Chet" (b.1915)	291	6	34	241
Krause, Edna Gladys (b.1904)	288	6	33	232
Krause, Elsie Emma (b.1897)	277	6	31	195
Krause, Herman August (b.1870)	75S	5	31	114
Krause, Martha Minnie (b.1907)	289	6	34	234

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Krause, Stanley Louis (b.1901)	278	6	31	218
Krause, Theodore John "Ted/Tad" (b.1873)	77S	5	33	122
Krieger, Adolph (b.1883)	254S	6	27	179
Krieger, Henry A. (d.1987)	139S	5	13	141
Krieger, Larry Allen (b.1938)	376S	6	45	
Krieger, Lillian E. (b.1910)	230S	6	22	167
Krueger, Harry (b.1898)	137S	5	13	
Krumrie, Bertha Fredia (b.1876)	64S	5	22	100
Kuch, Josephine	218S	6	20	164
Kuschel, Albert Friedrich Wilhelm (b.1883)	121	5	11	136
Kuschel, Emilie Bertha Friedericke (b.1859)	32S	4	11	80
Küch, Anna	353S	6	41	
Lambrecht,	310S	6	36	
Landeck, August George (b.1893)	273S	6	30	192
Lauein,	309S	6	36	
Lehmann, Robert	350S	6	41	
Liggett, Earl	201S	6	18	
Lohraff, Anna Martha Bertha (b.1913)	235	6	23	170
Lohraff, Anna Minna Metha (b.1884)	85	5	7	129
Lohraff, August Ferdinand (b.1842)	34	4	3	80
Lohraff, Augusta "Gusta" Bertha Albertine (b.1877)	65	5	23	
		5	6	100
Lohraff, Auguste (d.1879)	19	4	8	
		4	2	77
Lohraff, Auguste Albertine Franziska (b.1877)	94	5	8	133
Lohraff, Auguste Maria (b.1888)	127	5	12	136
Lohraff, Bernhard Wilhelm Heinrich (b.1845)	18	4	2	77
Lohraff, Bertha (b.1866)	80	5	7	128
Lohraff, Bertha Emilie (b.1890)	128	5	12	137
Lohraff, Bertha Johanna Minna (b.1883)	66	5	24	
		5	6	102
Lohraff, Carl Gottlieb (b.1811)	10	3	3	
		3	1	59
Lohraff, Carl Otto Paul (b.1884)	86	5	7	129
Lohraff, Charles/Carl Wilhelm Ernst (b.1871)	64	5	22	
		5	6	100
Lohraff, Elmer Carl Henry "Mike" (b.1911)	234	6	23	169
Lohraff, Emma Albertine Auguste (b.1867)	63	5	21	
		5	6	99
Lohraff, Emma Wilhelmine Louise (b.1875)	93	5	8	133
Lohraff, Erwin (b.1908)	294	6	35	249
Lohraff, FICTIONAL	1	1	1	
Lohraff, Frances Nora (b.1916)	236	6	23	170
Lohraff, Friederike Ernestine (b.1844)	17	4	7	
		4	2	76
Lohraff, Gerda Auguste Emilie (b.1923)	355	6	42	260
Lohraff, Gerhard Heinrich Johannes (b.1905)	293	6	35	249
Lohraff, Harry Albert August (b.1907)	232	6	22	168
Lohraff, Heinrich Ludwig (b.1892)	130	5	41	
Lohraff, Heinrich Ludwig (b.1842)	16	4	7	
Lohraff, Heinrich Ludwig (b.1892)	130	5	12	137

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Lohraff, Heinrich Ludwig (b.1842)	16	4	2	75
Lohraff, Heinrich Wilhelm Carl (b.1881)	84	5	35	
		5	7	128
Lohraff, Heinz (b.1908)	295	6	35	249
Lohraff, Herbert H. (b.1901)	229	6	22	167
Lohraff, Johann (b.1780)	2	2	1	
		2	1	55
Lohraff, Johann Friedrich (b.1805)	4	3	1	
		3	1	55
Lohraff, Johanna Martha Friedrike (b.1886)	67	5	6	103
Lohraff, John "Johnnie" (b.1904)	231	6	22	168
Lohraff, Karl (poss. son)	9	3	3	
		3	1	59
Lohraff, Liselotte (b.1908)	296	6	35	249
Lohraff, Louise (poss. dau.)	8	3	3	
		3	1	59
Lohraff, Louise Victoria (b.1877)	82	5	7	128
Lohraff, Ludwig (d.1914)	133	5	12	138
Lohraff, Ludwig August Herrmann (b.1841)	42	4	4	85
Lohraff, Mabel Edna (b.1908)	233	6	23	169
Lohraff, Marie Albertine Wilhelmine (b.1875)	81	5	7	128
Lohraff, Marie Pauline Emilie (b.1879)	95	5	8	133
Lohraff, Martha Anna Clara (b.1879)	83	5	7	128
Lohraff, Martin (poss. son) (b.1790)	3	2	1	
		2	1	55
Lohraff, Wilhelm	20	4	8	
		4	2	78
Lohraff, William Charles (b.1902)	230	6	22	167
Lohroff, Albert Hermann (b.1899)	338	6	40	257
Lohroff, Albert Karl (b.1871)	107	5	40	
Lohroff, Albert Karl (b.1897)	345	6	40	258
Lohroff, Albert Karl (b.1871)	107	5	10	134
Lohroff, Anna Johanne Emma (b.1901)	348	6	41	259
Lohroff, Anna Luise (b.1901)	339	6	40	257
Lohroff, August Johann (poss. son) (b.1815)	11	3	4	
		3	1	60
Lohroff, August Rudolph (b.1865)	105	5	39	
		5	10	133
Lohroff, August Rudolf (b.1895)	336	6	39	256
Lohroff, Bertha Adalina (b.1891)	333	6	39	256
Lohroff, Elfriede Meta (b.1909)	343	6	40	258
Lohroff, Elisabeth Frieda Hertha (b.1906)	341	6	40	257
Lohroff, Elsa Erna Hertha (b.1908)	342	6	40	257
Lohroff, Elsa Martha (b.1910)	351	6	41	259
Lohroff, Emma Adeline Auguste (b.1904)	340	6	40	257
Lohroff, Emma Marie (b.1907)	350	6	41	259
Lohroff, Erich August (b.1899)	347	6	40	258
Lohroff, Franz Heinrich (b.1897)	337	6	39	256
Lohroff, Friedrich Herrmann (b.1894)	335	6	39	256
Lohroff, Hedwig Johanne Emilie (b.1898)	346	6	40	258
Lohroff, Maria Johanna (b.1889)	332	6	39	255

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Lohroff, Meta Emilie Wilhelmine (b.1904)	349	6	41	259
Lohroff, Minna Emma (b.1892)	334	6	39	256
Lohroff, Robert Emil Hermann (b.1895)	344	6	40	258
Lohroff, Wilhelmine (b.1847)	44	4	4	85
Loraff, Albert H. (b.1916)	141	5	13	141
Loraff, August Franz (b.1891)	129	5	12	137
Loraff, Bertha (b.1866)	55	5	19	
		5	5	96
Loraff, Carl (b.1835)	13	4	5	
		4	2	62
Loraff, Carl Gottlieb (b.1857)	36	4	3	80
Loraff, Carl Hermann (b.1895)	132	5	12	138
Loraff, Carl R. (b.1912)	223	6	21	165
Loraff, Carolyn "Mitzie" A. (b.1936)	360	6	42	261
Loraff, Charles F. (b.1882)	61	5	5	99
Loraff, Clara Nellie Delia (b.1875)	58	5	19	
		5	5	98
Loraff, Clarence "Pete" (b.1902)	135	5	12	138
Loraff, Doris	361	6	42	261
Loraff, Dorothy M. (b.1931)	358	6	42	260
Loraff, Elsie A. (b.1908)	138	5	13	140
Loraff, Emil "Dick" (b.1903)	136	5	42	
		5	12	138
Loraff, Emil "Sonny" Richard Jr. (b.1933)	359	6	42	260
Loraff, Emma (b.1864)	54	5	18	
		5	5	94
Loraff, Franz (b.1887)	352	6	41	259
Loraff, Franz August (b.1861)	115	5	41	
		5	10	135
Loraff, Franz Ludwig (b.1852)	35	4	11	
		4	3	80
Loraff, Frederick "Fred" (b.1884)	62	5	5	99
Loraff, Fredericka (b.1873)	41	4	14	
		4	4	84
Loraff, Fritz Karl Franz (b.1921)	354	6	41	260
Loraff, Harry Albert (b.1900)	134	5	12	138
Loraff, Henriette Wilhelmine (b.1820)	7	3	1	57
Loraff, Henry (b.1862)	37	4	12	
		4	3	81
Loraff, Henry Albert (b.1930)	357	6	42	260
Loraff, Hertha "Hattie" M. (b.1905)	137	5	12	140
Loraff, Ida Adeline (b.1895)	131	5	12	137
Loraff, Johann Albert (b.1870)	40	4	14	
		4	3	84
Loraff, Johann Friedrich "Fred/Fritz" II (b.1837)	14	4	5	
		4	2	67
Loraff, Johanna "Hanna" (b.1868)	39	4	14	
		4	3	83
Loraff, Johanne Henrietta "Henrietta" (b.1840)	15	4	6	
		4	2	68
Loraff, John Henry (b.1877)	59	5	21	

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Loraff, John Henry (b.1877)	59	5	5	98
Loraff, Lizzie (b.1913)	140	5	42	
		5	13	141
Loraff, Maria (b.1866)	38	4	13	
		4	3	82
Loraff, Marie A. (b.1928)	356	6	42	260
Loraff, Martha (b.1873)	57	5	5	97
Loraff, Mary (b.1878)	60	5	5	99
Loraff, Minnie (b.1911)	139	5	13	140
Loraff, Norene Janet (b.1910)	222	6	21	165
Loraff, Paul	353	6	41	260
Loraff, Wilhelm Ernst (b.1887)	126	5	12	136
Loraff, Wilhelmine (b.1834)	12	4	4	
		4	2	61
Lorof, Auguste	28	4	9	
		4	3	79
Lorof, Friedrich Adolph (b.1868)	106	5	10	133
Lorof, Henriette	31	4	10	
		4	3	79
Lorof, Louise (b.1840)	30	4	10	
		4	3	79
Lorof, Wilhelm Johann Friedrich (b.1860)	104	5	9	133
Loroff, Albert Wilhelm Julius (b.1868)	56	5	5	97
Loroff, Alma Lydia Augusta (b.1885)	99	5	9	
Loroff, Anna Augusta (b.1886)	172	5	53	
		5	15	149
Loroff, Anna-Catharina (b.1906)	160	5	48	
		5	14	146
Loroff, Arthur Paul (b.1889)	102	5	9	
Loroff, August (b.1861)	23	4	2	78
Loroff, August (poss. son) (b.1818)	6	3	2	
		3	1	57
Loroff, August Albert (b.1878)	169	5	51	
	176S	5	54	149
	169	5	15	148
Loroff, August Ferdinand (b.1861)	32	4	11	
		4	3	79
Loroff, Augusta A. (b.1874)	27	4	2	
Loroff, Carl Henry (b.1909)	418	6	51	272
Loroff, Caroline Henriette (b.1850)	45	4	15	
		4	4	86
Loroff, Dallas Charles (b.1921)	433	6	52	274
	456	6	54	
Loroff, Dorothy Elizabeth (b.1919)	421	6	51	273
Loroff, Elise (b.1887)	100	5	39	
		5	9	
Loroff, Emeral Herman (b.1916)	431	6	52	274
	454	6	54	
LOROFF, Emil Gustav Erwin (b.1879)	96	5	8	
Loroff, Emma Emilie (b.1893)	124	5	11	136
Loroff, Emma Mathilda (b.1881)	170	5	52	

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Loroff, Emma Mathilda (b.1881)	170	5	15	148
Loroff, Ernest Robert (b.1901)	425	6	51	273
	448	6	54	
LOROFF, Frank (b.1858)	22	4	9	
		4	2	
Loroff, Franz Heinrich (b.1875)	108	5	10	134
Loroff, Frederick Burton "Fritz" (b.1923)	434	6	52	274
	457	6	54	
Loroff, Friedrich (b.1842)	29	4	9	
		4	3	79
Loroff, Geneva Adelina (b.1902)	416	6	51	272
Loroff, Gustav Wilhelm Friedrich (b.1895)	125	5	11	136
Loroff, Hazel Anna (b.1913)	430	6	52	274
	453	6	54	
Loroff, Helen Louise (b.1913)	419	6	51	272
Loroff, Henry August (b.1844)	43	4	15	
		4	4	85
Loroff, Henry Ernest (b.1918)	432	6	52	274
	455	6	54	
Loroff, Herman Julius (b.1874)	167	5	50	
		5	15	148
Loroff, Hermann (b.1928)	398	6	48	265
LOROFF, Hermann (b.1869)	26	4	2	
Loroff, Hermann Wilhelm (b.1885)	122	5	11	136
LOROFF, Ida Auguste Emilie (b.1856)	21	4	8	
		4	2	78
Loroff, Joachim (poss. son) (b.1818)	5	3	2	
		3	1	56
Loroff, Karolina Lena (b.1875)	168	5	51	
		5	15	148
Loroff, Kenneth (b.1911)	429	6	52	274
	452	6	54	
LOROFF, Lena (b.1866)	25	4	2	78
Loroff, Leona Marie (b.1916)	420	6	51	272
Loroff, Lilly Caroline (b.1905)	427	6	52	273
	450	6	54	
Loroff, Mabel Augusta (b.1908)	428	6	52	274
	451	6	54	
LOROFF, Martha M. (b.1892)	103	5	9	
Loroff, Mathilda Emilia Anna (b.1902)	426	6	52	273
	449	6	54	
LOROFF, Minna (b.1863)	24	4	2	78
Loroff, Minnie Augusta (b.1904)	417	6	51	272
LOROFF, Otto (b.1889)	101	5	9	
Loroff, Wilhelm Gustav (b.1891)	123	5	11	136
Loroff, Wilhelmine	171	5	15	148
Ludwig, Louise "Lizzie" (b.1891)	245S	6	25	175
Makow, Carolina "Lena" (b.1877)	37S	4	12	82
Marder, Martha (b.1920)	336S	6	39	256
McLaughlin,	361S	6	42	
MENG, Henry	331S	6	39	255

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Mensing, Gertrude (b.1910)	305S	6	36	251
Mensing, Terry Oliver (b.1935)	393S	6	47	
Merrill, Sadie (b.1908)	444S	6	53	275
Metzloff, Rhineholdt	44S	4	4	85
Meyer, Andrew Edwin (b.1901)	423	6	51	273
Meyer, Geneva Iona (b.1898)	422	6	51	273
Meyer, George William (b.1871)	168S	5	51	148
Meyer, Irma Enright (b.1903)	424	6	51	273
Mickley, Paul	343S	6	40	
Mietschke, Alwine Albertina Carolina (b.1867)	50	5	17	
		5	4	90
Mietschke, Alwine Augusta Johanne (b.1889)	187	6	17	153
Mietschke, Ella	46	5	16	
		5	4	86
Mietschke, Lisbeth (d.1957)	188	6	17	153
Mietschke, Max	190	6	17	153
Mietschke, Paul	189	6	17	153
Miklei, Johanne (b.1839)	29S	4	10	79
Miller, Bonita Sue (b.1942)	377	6	45	263
Miller, Marilyn Jane (b.1938)	376	6	45	
Miller, Rudolph "Rudy" (d.1991)	137S	5	13	140
Milligan, Walter E. (b.1889)	289S	6	34	237
Mischke, Albert H. (b.1879)	250S	6	26	178
Mischke, Amiel (b.1896)	198	6	18	158
Mischke, Charles (b.1898)	199	6	18	158
Mischke, Charles Albert (b.1869)	51	5	18	
		5	4	93
Mitschke, Albert Wilhelm August (b.1871)	52	5	5	94
Mitschke, Friedrich (b.1835)	12S	4	4	62
Mitschke, Johann Ludwig Friedrich "Fritz" (b.1862)	49	5	17	
		5	4	89
Mitschke, Paulina Dorothea Charlotta (b.1861)	48	5	4	89
Mitschke, Walter (b.1900)	191	6	17	153
Mitschke, Wilhelmine "Bettie" Bertha (b.1858)	47	5	16	
		5	4	86
Morlock, Raymond Lyle (b.1932)	392S	6	47	
MOYER, Donna	102S	5	9	
Munden, Clowe Louise (b.1907)	207S	6	19	160
Mutz, Frieda (b.1906)	269S	6	29	190
Myers, Louise Vivian (b.1912)	364S	6	43	
Müller, Leo (b.1870)	333S	6	39	256
Nagel, Emil (b.1886)	127S	5	12	137
Naumann, Max	360S	6	42	
Neidlinger,	315S	6	37	
Nelson, William	327S	6	38	
Neubauer, Erich (d.1942)	349S	6	41	259
Nimtz, Hertha Bertha Caroline (b.1896)	269S	6	29	189
Nitz, Martha Sophia (b.1911)	266S	6	29	187
Ott, Agnes	312S	6	37	
Painter, Ralph Dale (b.1939)	395S	6	47	
Paris, Anna (b.1887)	244S	6	25	175

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Perse, Jennie Violet (b.1902)	213S	6	20	162
Pett, Caroline Freidericke (b.1818)	6S	3	2	57
Piehl, Wanda (b.1899)	224S	6	21	165
Pinnow, Anna Bertha Albertine (b.1884)	120	5	11	135
Pinnow, August	31S	4	11	
Pinnow, Maria Auguste Elisabeth (b.1870)	117	5	11	135
Pinnow, Minna Friederike Johanna (b.1871)	118	5	11	135
Pinnow, Paul Carl Gustav (b.1874)	119	5	11	135
Pinnow, Pauline Johanne Maria (b.1869)	116	5	11	135
Pintcke, Herman W. (b.1893)	259S	6	28	181
Pioch, Friedrich (b.1859)	80S	5	7	128
Pioch, Meta (b.1897)	336S	6	39	256
Pollak, Karl	332S	6	39	
Priefer,	358S	6	42	
Quardokus, Paulina (b.1861)	70S	5	26	107
Radde, Arthur (d.2010)	308S	6	36	
Radde, Wilhemine	9S	3	3	
Raschke, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm (b.1859)	48S	5	4	89
Rateike, Ernst	188S	6	17	
Reck, Albert C. (b.1888)	162S	5	49	147
Reck, Erna Marie (b.1920)	404	6	49	268
Reifenschneider, Hans	180S	6	16	
Reischke, Charlotte Christine "Lettie" (b.1809)	4S	3	1	56
Reischke, Clara Christina (b.1892)	209	6	19	161
Reischke, Edith (b.1890)	208	6	19	160
Reischke, Ernestine (b.1842)	13S	4	5	65
Reischke, Hannah Eleanor (b.1896)	210	6	19	161
Reischke, Hermay L. (b.1898)	211	6	19	161
Reischke, John Christian (b.1867)	55S	5	19	96
Reischke, Linda (b.1899)	212	6	19	162
Reisig, Edward H. (b.1914)	235S	6	23	170
Reisig, Janet Ann (b.1940)	362S	6	43	261
Reitz, Edward Roy (b.1940)	384S	6	46	
Rennhack, Emma Emilie (b.1871)	107S	5	40	134
Reum, Carl (b.1906)	445S	6	53	276
Reuschke, Caroline Ernestina Augusta (b.1863)	49S	5	17	90
Rice, William N. "Bill" (b.1903)	289S	6	34	237
Richardson, Zola Isabelle (d.1967)	184S	6	16	151
Richter, Alice (b.1917)	234S	6	23	170
Robinson, Marta Armaden (b.1918)	218S	6	20	164
Roth, Carl Rolland (b.1903)	207	6	19	160
Roth, Caroline I. "Carrie" (b.1895)	205	6	19	160
Roth, Clara M. (b.1888)	202	6	18	159
Roth, Emma L. (b.1886)	201	6	18	159
Roth, Fannie Bertha (b.1889)	203	6	18	159
Roth, John (b.1858)	54S	5	18	94
Roth, John Fred (b.1885)	200	6	18	158
Roth, Reuben S. R. (b.1900)	206	6	19	160
Roth, Wesley C. (b.1892)	204	6	19	159
Rudlaff, Adolph Berthold Herman (b.1905)	238	6	24	171
Rudlaff, Albert Paul (b.1915)	404S	6	49	269



Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Rudlaff, August Frederick (b.1907)	239	6	24	171
Rudlaff, Carl Frederick (b.1902)	237	6	23	170
Rudlaff, Christof (b.1909)	240	6	24	172
Rudlaff, Herman Gustav Albert (b.1880)	65S	5	23	101
Ruggles, Harriet Beatrice (b.1909)	216S	6	20	163
Ruhnke, August Carl Bernhard (b.1857)	21S	4	8	78
Ruhnke, Henry Emil Edward	99S	5	9	
Ruhnke, N.N. (b.1881)	97	5	9	
Ruhnke, N.N. (b.1881)	98	5	9	
Ruppel, Elizabeth A. (b.1914)	241S	6	24	172
Rutherford, Erma Helen (b.1904)	196S	6	18	157
Rutz, Leo Carl Henry (b.1915)	372	6	44	
Rutz, William Carl Julius (b.1914)	371	6	44	
Rutz, William Henry (b.1891)	145S	5	44	
Schacke, Erick	182S	6	16	
Schaffer, Albert Henry Sr. (b.1900)	151S	5	45	
Schaffer, Albert Henry, Jr. (b.1934)	381	6	45	
Schaffer, Alice Eleanor (b.1933)	380	6	45	
Schaffer, Gerald Leroy (b.1939)	382	6	45	
Schaffer, Robert Ernest (b.1931)	379	6	45	
Schaffer, Ronald Albert (b.1929)	378	6	45	
Schallberg, Gary	361S	6	42	
Scharwitzke, Emil Gustav Heinrich (b.1877)	53	5	5	94
Scharwitzke, Heinrich (b.1846)	12S	4	5	62
Schaub, Robert R. (b.1927)	404S	6	49	269
Scherer, Maurine (b.1908)	191S	6	17	154
Schirmer,	83S	5	7	
Schliesman, Albiona C. (b.1894)	200S	6	18	159
Schlutt, Shirley Ann (b.1919)	232S	6	22	168
Schmaltz, Carl A.	410S	6	50	
Schmaltz, Huldina Mary (b.1906)	149S	5	45	143
Schmidt, Walter Jacob "Pappy" (b.1910)	276S	6	31	195
Schmolke, Freda M. (b.1879)	59S	5	21	99
Schrader, Carl	329S	6	39	
Schuck, Augusta Viktoria Charlotte (b.1897)	347S	6	41	258
Schultz,	69	5	6	105
Schultz,	71	5	6	108
Schultz,	72	5	6	108
Schultz, (name unknown)	261	6	28	182
Schultz, Agnes Martha Otilie (b.1900)	262	6	28	182
Schultz, Alice Kathryn (b.1917)	284	6	32	226
Schultz, Alma H. (b.1897)	257	6	27	180
Schultz, Arnold H. (b.1913)	267	6	29	188
Schultz, August R. (b.1863)	70	5	26	
		5	6	105
Schultz, Carrie (b.1893)	255	6	27	179
Schultz, Clara Henriette Auguste (b.1895)	259	6	27	181
Schultz, Clarence August "Mike" (b.1908)	281	6	32	223
Schultz, Ella Lena Henriette (b.1896)	260	6	28	181
Schultz, Emma L. (b.1902)	258	6	27	180
Schultz, Frances Henrietta "Fran" (b.1900)	279	6	32	221

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Schultz, Harry William T. (b.1907)	265	6	28	185
Schultz, Henrietta Minnie "Hattie" (b.1904)	280	6	32	222
Schultz, Henry Charles "Hank" (b.1919)	285	6	33	227
Schultz, Henry Friedrich Carl (b.1875)	76	5	31	
		5	6	117
Schultz, Herman August Paul (b.1886)	251	6	26	178
Schultz, Herman Carl Paul (b.1868)	73	5	27	
		5	6	108
Schultz, Lawrence Henry "Fat" (b.1914)	282	6	32	224
Schultz, Mabel Hertha (b.1903)	263	6	28	183
Schultz, Marguerite Mildred (b.1915)	283	6	32	225
Schultz, Martha Minna "Marty" (b.1883)	79	5	34	
		5	7	125
Schultz, Martha Wilhelmina Auguste (b.1885)	250	6	26	178
Schultz, Martin August Herman (b.1906)	264	6	28	184
Schultz, Martin Christian August (b.1831)	15S	4	6	72
Schultz, Matie Lydia Henriette (b.1890)	254	6	27	179
Schultz, Minnie (b.1896)	256	6	27	180
Schultz, Nelson Louis Carl (b.1910)	266	6	29	186
Schultz, Paul Wilhelm Carl (b.1880)	78	5	7	123
Schultz, Pauline Emilie Caroline (b.1888)	253	6	26	179
Schulz, Bertha Johanna Wilhelmine (b.1873)	75	5	31	
		5	6	112
Schulz, Elizabeth "Lizzie" Paulina Wilhelmena (b.1905)	136S	5	42	139
Schulz, Emma Louise Franziska (b.1877)	77	5	33	
		5	6	119
Schulz, Hulda Marie (b.1871)	74	5	29	
		5	6	111
Schulz, Nelly Maria Bertha (b.1887)	252	6	26	179
Schulz, Pauline "Lena" (b.1860)	68	5	25	
		5	6	103
Schwochow, Augusta (b.1841)	43S	4	15	85
Scott, Richard Harold (b.1924)	389S	6	46	
See, Betty Jane (b.1921)	285S	6	33	228
Senger, Augusta Wilhelmine (b.1832)	10S	3	3	60
Shouder, Kathryn Augusta (b.1904)	287S	6	33	231
Siekman, Albert Sr. (b.1904)	227S	6	22	166
Siewert, Emil H. (b.1889)	247S	6	26	176
Siewert, Ernst W. "Ernie" (b.1886)	249S	6	26	178
Siler, Ethel (b.1901)	425S	6	52	273
Smith, Connie R.	218S	6	20	164
Smith, Donald (d.1941)	210S	6	19	161
Smith, George Michael (b.1913)	275S	6	30	193
Spitzke, Rudolph L. (b.1893)	262S	6	28	183
Steinke, Erich Karl (b.1896)	242S	6	24	173
Strefling, Blondena Pauline (b.1911)	147S	5	44	
Strefling, Freda "Tootie" A. (b.1943)	406	6	50	269
Strefling, Frederick "Sonny"	407	6	50	270
Strefling, John	409	6	50	271
Strefling, Karl	408	6	50	270
Strefling, Maria	410	6	50	271

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Strefling, Mona (b.1911)	270S	6	30	190
Strefling, Reinhart (b.1905)	164S	5	50	147
Suhr, Karoline (b.1898)	425S	6	51	273
SÖYK, Albertine (b.1840)	16S	4	7	76
Teifke, Albert C. (b.1939)	363	6	43	262
Teifke, Carl A. (b.1904)	140S	5	42	141
Teifke, Carl Albert (b.1933)	362	6	43	261
Teschke, Dora Charlotte (b.1894)	143S	5	43	
Tietz, (unnamed) (b.1917)	292	6	35	249
Tietz, William Gottlieb "Will" (b.1873)	79S	5	34	127
Tilly, Edith Louise "Ede" (b.1875)	76S	5	32	118
Tollas, Agnes Edith Bertha (b.1906)	273	6	30	192
Tollas, Albert (b.1906)	158	5	14	146
Tollas, Albertina "Tena" (b.1881)	89S	5	37	130
	78S	5	7	124
Tollas, Alfred Ewald Richard (b.1904)	272	6	30	190
Tollas, Charles "Charly" Paul Emil (b.1902)	271	6	30	190
Tollas, Dorothy Mae (b.1913)	276	6	30	193
Tollas, Elizabeth (b.1902)	156	5	14	145
Tollas, Elsa Elisa Emma (b.1896)	268	6	29	188
Tollas, Frederick "Fred" Carl Albert (b.1868)	39S	4	14	84
Tollas, Gladys Minnie Albertina (b.1910)	275	6	30	192
Tollas, Henry Emil "Hank" (b.1900)	270	6	30	190
Tollas, Herbert Albert "Herb" (b.1898)	269	6	29	188
Tollas, Hertha Bertha Wilhelmina (b.1903)	157	5	47	
		5	14	145
Tollas, Johann Heinrich August (b.1840)	33	4	3	80
Tollas, Louise A. "Lizzie" (b.1877)	91S	5	38	132
Tollas, Ludwig	8S	3	3	
Tollas, Marguerite Bertha/Martha (b.1908)	274	6	30	192
Tollas, Martha (b.1900)	155	5	14	144
Tollas, Minnie Henrietta (b.1908)	159	5	14	146
Tollas, William Friedrich Ferdinand (b.1872)	74S	5	29	111
Toney, Edward Frank (b.1896)	288S	6	33	233
Torrey, Daniel James (b.1889)	195S	6	17	155
Tracy, Eugene Michael (b.1896)	214S	6	20	162
Trautwein, Magdalena Lena (b.1882)	167S	5	51	
Ulrich, Clarence	209S	6	19	
UNK,	31S	4	10	
UNK,	28S	4	9	
Villwock, August (b.1848)	45S	4	15	86
Villwock, Bertha Wilhelmina Hannah (b.1882)	176	5	54	
	169S	5	51	148
	176	5	15	149
Villwock, Carl Herman Robert (b.1891)	179	5	16	150
Villwock, Edna Bertha (b.1908)	445	6	53	275
Villwock, Ella Edna (b.1905)	443	6	53	275
Villwock, Elmer Edward (b.1906)	444	6	53	275
Villwock, Gustav Carl August (b.1880)	175	5	15	149
Villwock, Heinrich Frederich (b.1890)	178	5	16	150
Villwock, Henry Herman "Hank" (b.1913)	447	6	53	276

Name	ID	Gen	Page	Notes
Villwock, Maria Franziska (b.1885)	177	5	15	149
Villwock, Martha Minnie Alice "Mart" (b.1919)	447S	6	54	277
Villwock, Robert Friedrich "Freddie" (b.1910)	446	6	53	276
Villwock, Robert William (b.1878)	174	5	53	
		5	15	149
Villwock, Wilhelm Johann Friederich (b.1877)	173	5	15	149
Vrana, Charles (d.1964)	217S	6	20	163
Wagner, Tracy (b.1887)	255S	6	27	180
Walker, John Curtis (b.1931)	390S	6	47	
Warsko, John Alvin (b.1941)	385S	6	46	
Weber, Gordon Otto (b.1918)	400S	6	48	266
Weber, Robert	402S	6	48	267
Wedde, Gustav Emil (b.1897)	131S	5	12	138
Wharton, Ruby Glelan (b.1905)	278S	6	31	220
Wheeler, Era Veciel	371S	6	44	
White, Ronald (b.1912)	427S	6	52	273
Wilcott, Agnes Marie (b.1930)	371S	6	44	
Williams, Charles (b.1884)	172S	5	53	149
Williams, Eldridge Charles (b.1908)	439	6	53	275
Williams, Emery Henry (b.1910)	440	6	53	275
Williams, Leonard August (b.1914)	441	6	53	275
Williams, Naola Geneva (b.1922)	442	6	53	275
Wingard, Jean Sarah	303S	6	36	
Worley, Patricia Ann (b.1943)	386S	6	46	
Young, William "Bill" F. (b.1931)	405	6	49	269
Young, William "Edward" Edward	163S	5	49	
Zeckser, Anna Elenora (b.1833)	87S	5	35	129
Zelmer, Eva Louise (b.1916)	152S	5	46	144
ZEMKE, Albertine	5S	3	2	
Zielke, Alwine Auguste Johanne (b.1874)	40S	4	14	84
Zielke, Mathilde Marie Alwine (b.1869)	115S	5	41	135
Ziemke, Lila	425S	6	51	
Zilke, Adeline Marie (b.1921)	166S	5	50	148
Zoschke, August Frederick (b.1846)	17S	4	8	76
Zoschke, Dorothy Edna	300	6	35	250
Zoschke, Ervin E. (b.1919)	299	6	35	250
Zoschke, John (b.1883)	87	5	35	
		5	8	129
Zoschke, Theodore Walter (b.1917)	298	6	35	250
Zoschke, Vernon J. (b.1915)	297	6	35	250